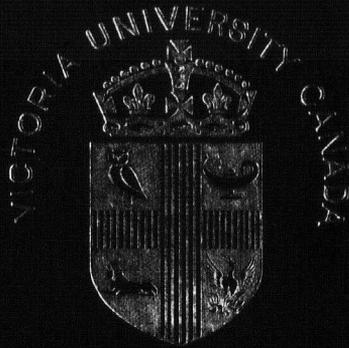


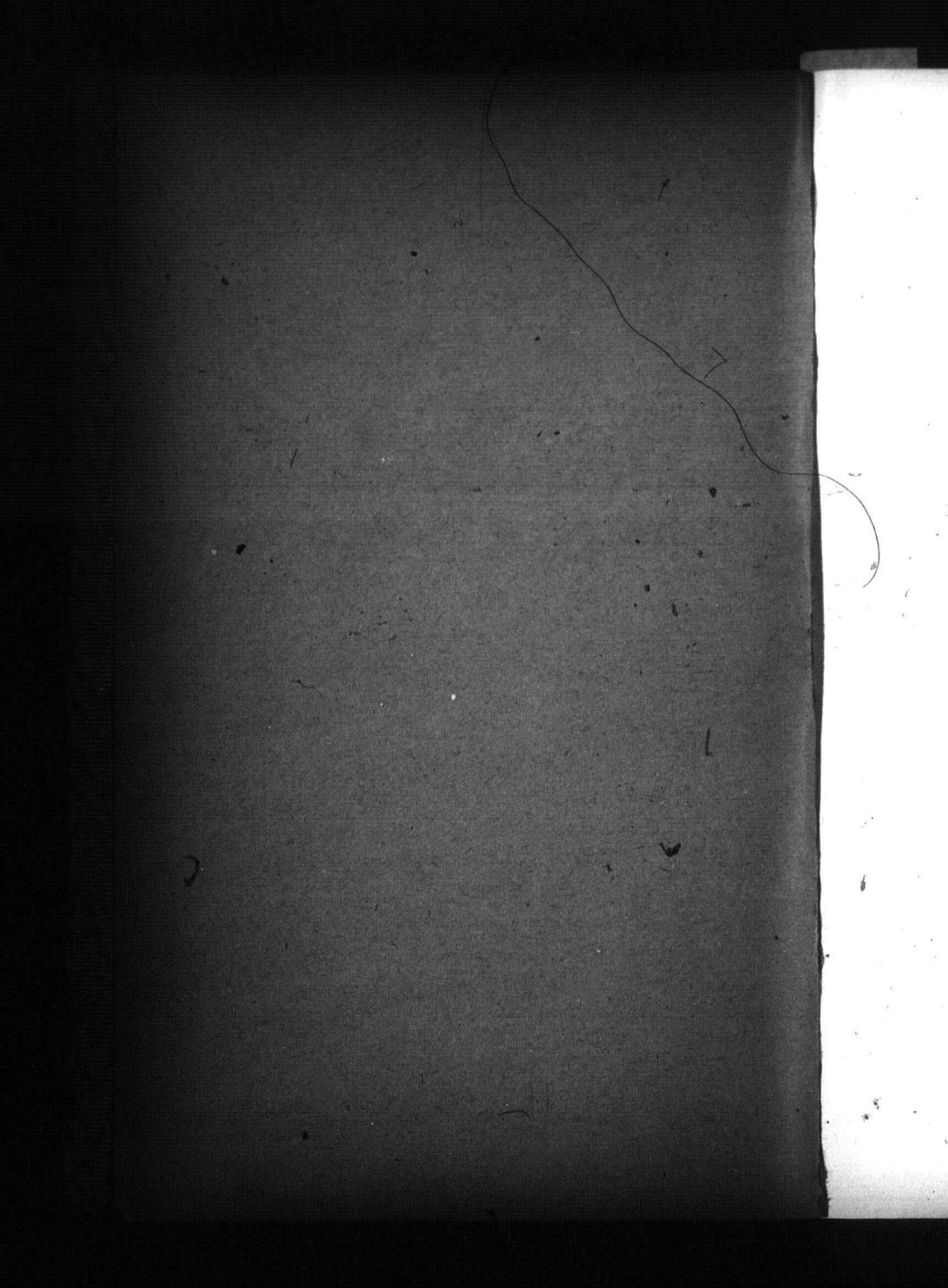
CALENDAR.



1898-1899.

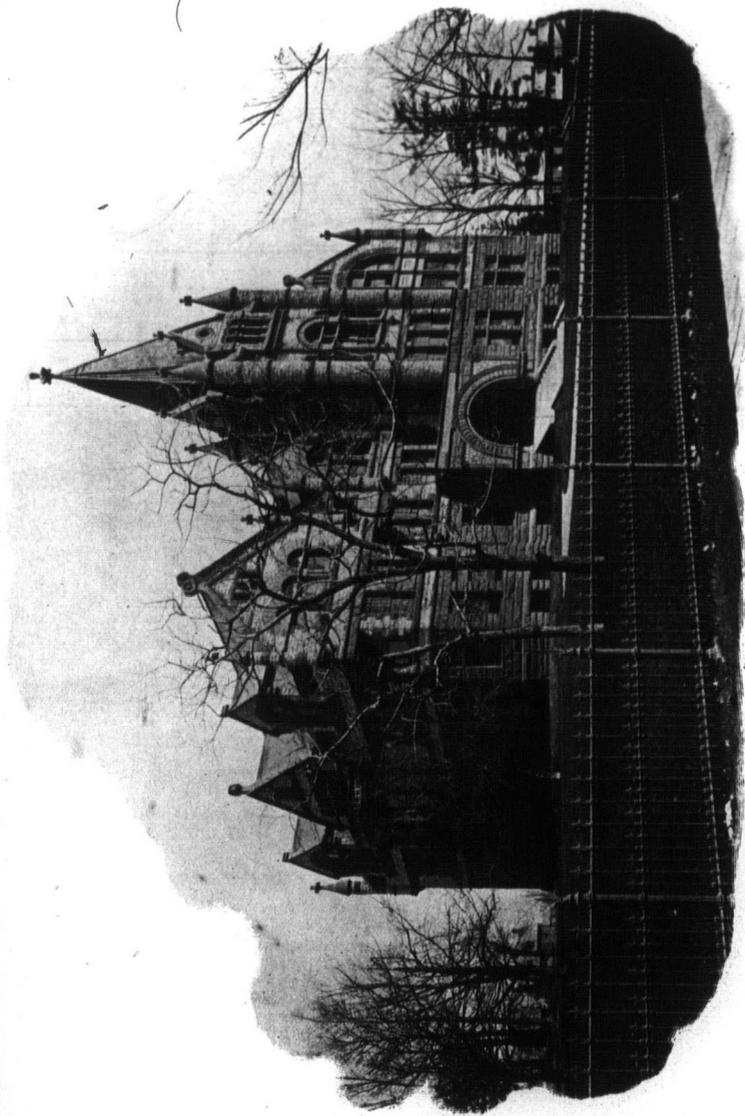






P78-0050.(12)

5



Vic

Incorpora  
Reor  
Reorg

PRINT

CALENDAR  
OF  
Victoria University

TORONTO, CANADA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter as "The Upper Canada Academy" in 1836.

Reorganized as a University by an Amended Charter in 1841.

Reorganized by the Consolidation of Albert and Victoria in 1884.

Federated with the University of Toronto in 1890.

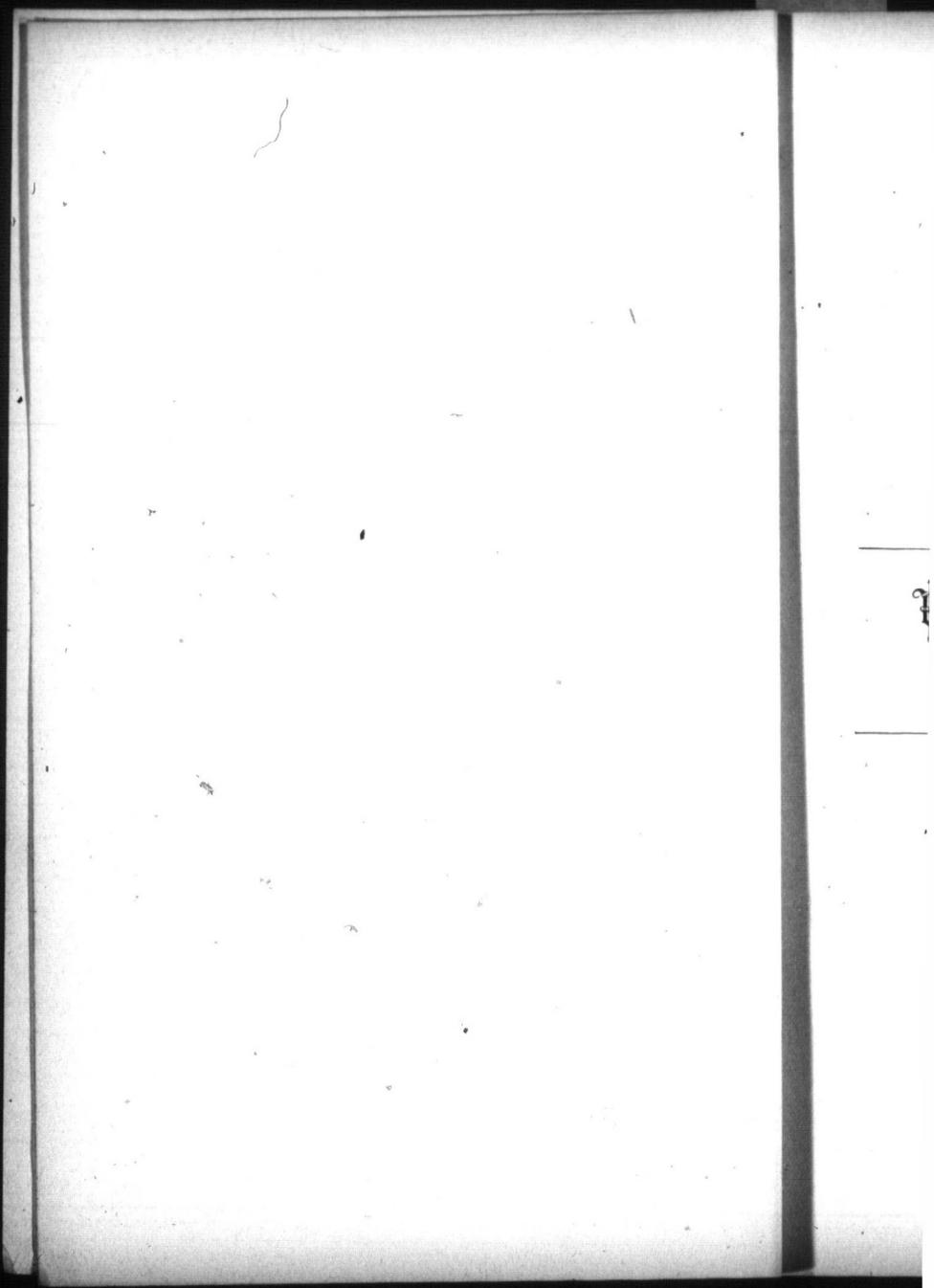


TORONTO:

PRINTED AT THE METHODIST BOOK AND PUBLISHING HOUSE,

WESLEY BUILDINGS, RICHMOND STREET WEST.

1898.



---

Victoria University Calendar,

1898-1899.

---

CALENDAR - 1898												1899								
JANUARY.				JULY.				JANUARY.												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	31	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY.				AUGUST.				FEBRUARY.												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
27	28	..	..	..	..	..	28	29	30	31	..	..	..	26	27	28	..	..	..	..
MARCH.				SEPTEMBER.				MARCH.												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
27	28	29	30	31	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..
APRIL.				OCTOBER.				APRIL.												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAY.				NOVEMBER.				MAY.												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
29	30	31	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	..	..	..	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
JUNE.				DECEMBER.				JUNE.												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
26	27	28	29	30	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	25	26	27	28	29	30	..

Meeti  
 Friday o  
 meeting o  
 of the S  
 each mo  
 1898.  
 Aug. 24.  
 Sept. 14.  
 " 24.  
 Oct. 3.  
 " 4.  
 " 12.  
 Dec. 22.  
 1899.  
 Jan. 9.  
 Mar. 2.  
 " 11.  
 " 31.  
 April 4.  
 " 14.  
 " 23.  
 " 24.  
 " 25.  
 May 1.  
 " 24.  
 June 1.  
 " 7.  
 " 9.

## Calendar, 1898-99.

Meetings of the Senate of Victoria University are held on the first Friday of each month from October to April inclusive, with the final meeting for the academic year in the last week of April, and meetings of the Senate of the University of Toronto on the second Friday of each month, from October to May, inclusive. —

1898.

- Aug. 24. Last day of application for Supplemental Examinations.  
Sept. 14. Supplemental Examinations in Arts begin.  
“ 24. Supplemental Examinations in Theology begin.  
Oct. 3. Michaelmas Term begins.  
Registration of Students in Arts and Theology at Victoria University.  
Registration in Arts at University of Toronto.  
“ 4. Lectures in Arts and Theology begin.  
“ 12. Charter Day.  
Dec. 22. Michaelmas Term ends.

1899.

- Jan. 9. Easter Term begins.  
Lectures in Arts and Theology begin.  
Mar. 2. Last day of application for Examination in Theology.  
“ 11. Last day of application to the Registrar for the Annual Examination in Arts.  
“ 31. Good Friday.  
April 4. Examinations in Theology begin.  
“ 14. Lectures in Arts end.  
“ 23. Baccalaureate.  
“ 24. Meeting of the Theological Union.  
“ 25. Convocation in the Faculty of Theology.  
May 1. Annual Examinations in Arts begin. Last day for presentation of M.A. Theses.  
“ 24. Last day for giving Notice of Candidature for Matriculation Scholarships.  
June 1. Applications for Fellowships.  
“ 7. Senior Matriculation Examinations in Arts, at Albert College, etc., begin.  
“ 9. University of Toronto Commencement.

Time Table of Lectures in Theology.

	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
8	N. T. Exegesis, Hebrews.	N. T. Introduction. Preliminary Greek.	N. T. Exegesis, Hebrews.	N. T. History. English Bible, Pentateuch.	N. T. Exegesis, Hebrews.
9	N. T. Exegesis, 1 John. Preliminary Greek.	N. T. Theology, Part II.	O. T. Exegesis, Prophets. Preliminary Greek.	N. T. Theology, Part II. Preliminary Greek.	O. T. Exegesis, Prophets. Preliminary Greek.
10	History of Doctrine.	Systematic Theology, Part II.	O. T. Introduction.	Systematic Theology, Part II.	History of Doctrine.
11	Christian Ethics. Preliminary Hebrew.	Apologetics (Christian Evidences).	English Bible, Acts. Hermeneutics (1st term). N. T. Theology (2nd term).	Apologetics (Christian Evidences).	Church History (to the Reformation). Preliminary Hebrew.
12		O. T. Exegesis, Poetical Books.		O. T. Exegesis, Poetical Books.	
2	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	O. T. History.
3	N. T. Exegesis, John.	Apologetics (Theism). Wesley's Sermons.	N. T. Exegesis, John.	Apologetics (Theism). English Bible, Samuel and Kings.	N. T. Exegesis, John. Wesley's Sermons.
4	English Bible, Pentateuch.		Systematic Theology, Part II.	O. T. Theology, Part I.	Church Polity.

Time Table of Lectures in Arts.  
First Year.

	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.

Time Table of Lectures in Arts.  
First Year.

	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
9	Biology. *Elementary Analytical Geometry.	Mathematics. E. Euclid. <i>English.</i>	*Biology. Mathematics. E. Trigon. * <i>Latin.</i>	Mathematics. E. Algeb. * <i>German.</i>	Biology. Mathematics. E. Trigo- nometry.
10	Mathe. (B. Algebra. matics. (D. Trigonom.	* <i>English.</i> Physics. Chem. (C.M., P.C.)	Mathe. (A. B. matics. (C. D. Euclid.	Physics. * <i>Latin.</i>	Mathe. (D. Algebra. matics. (E. Trigonometry.
11	<i>Greek.</i> * <i>German.</i>	Mathe. (A. Algebra. matics. (C. Trigonom. *Spanish. *Chemistry.	<i>Greek.</i> * <i>German.</i> *Chemistry.	Mathe. (C. Algebra. matics. (A. Trigonom. * <i>Greek.</i> *Spanish. *Chemistry.	<i>English.</i>
12	*Mathematics. * <i>French.</i> <i>Hebrew.</i>	*Mathematics. *Italian. * <i>Greek.</i>	<i>Hebrew.</i> * <i>French.</i>	*Mathematics. *Italian. * <i>Greek.</i>	*Phonetics. <i>Hebrew.</i>
2	<i>French.</i> *Prac. Phys. (C.P., C.M.)	*Practical Biology. *Prac. Ch. (C.M., P.C.)	<i>French.</i>	* <i>French.</i> *Practical Biology. *Prac. Ch. (C.M., P.C.)	<i>Greek.</i> Prac. Phys. (N. Sc.)
3	<i>Latin.</i> *Prac. Phys. (C.P., C.M.)	*Practical Biology. * <i>Latin and Greek.</i> Sight. *Prac. Ch. (G.M., P.C.)	<i>Latin Prose.</i>	*Practical Biology. *Prac. Ch. (C.M., P.C.) * <i>Greek Prose.</i>	Prac. Phys. (N. Sc.)
4	*Prac. Phys. (C.P., C.M.) <i>German.</i>	*Prac. Ch. (C.M., P.C.) <i>History.</i>	* <i>German.</i>	* <i>Latin Prose.</i> *Prac. Ch. (C.M., P.C.) <i>History.</i>	<i>Latin.</i> Prac. Phys. (N. Sc.)
5					

## Second Year.

	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
9	<i>French.</i> <i>Hebrew.</i>	<i>German.</i>	*Logic. *Elem. Calculus.	<i>English.</i>	*Elementary Calculus. <i>French.</i> <i>Hebrew.</i>
10	Physics (Elect'y (a), Optics (b)). *Italian. *Medieval History.	*Medieval History. *Biology. *Latin Prose. *Italian.	*German. *Phys. Chem.	*Biology. *Phys. Chem. *Prac. Ch. (N. Sc.) *Greek.	Physics (Elect'y (a), Optics (b)). *Spanish. *Elementary Analytical Geom. and Calculus. *Roman History.
11	History. *English Const. History. *Phys. Chem. *Philosophy.	*German. *Economics. Chemistry. *Spanish. *Philosophy. Geology.	Chemistry. Logic.	Chemistry. *Economics. *Spanish. *Philosophy. (N. Sc.) *Geology. *German.	History. *English Const. History. *Phys. Chem. *Psychology. *Greek.
12	*Latin (b). *Mathematics. *Physiology (b). *Greek (a).	*Mathematics. Psychology.	*Mathematics. *Physiology. *Italian. *Latin.	*Mathematics. Psychology. *Prac. Ch. (N. Sc.)	*Mathematics. *Physiology (b). *English.
2	*Practical Biology. *Prac. Ch. (M.P.)	*French. *Practical Mineralogy.	*Practical Biology. Prac. Ph. (P.C., C.M.)	*Prac. Ch. (N. Sc.) *Greek Prose.	*Practical Biology. *Prac. Ph. (N. Sc.)
3	*Practical Biology. *Prac. Ch. (M.P.) *Greek. *Prac. Ch. (M.P.) *French.	*Latin and Greek. Sight. *Practical Mineralogy.	*Practical Biology. *Greek. *Prac. Ph. (P.C., C.M.)	*Prac. Ch. (N. Sc.) *Latin.	*Practical Biology. *Prac. Ph. (N. Sc.) *French.
4	*Prac. Ch. (M.P.)	*Practical Mineralogy. *Latin Prose.	*Prac. Ph. (P.C., C.M.)	*Prac. Ch. (N. Sc.) *German.	*Practical Biology. *Prac. Ph. (N. Sc.)
5					

## Third Year.

	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
9	*Practical Biology. *Ethics.	History. *Constitutional History.	*German. *Practical Biology. *Ethics.	<i>French.</i> *German. *History of Philosophy.	*Practical Biology. History. *Constitutional History.

Third Year.

	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
4	*Prac. Ch. (M.P.)	*Practical Mineralogy. <i>Latin Prose.</i>	*Prac. Ph. (P.C., C.M.)	*Prac. Ch. (N. Sc.) <i>German.</i>	*Practical Biology. *Prac. Ph. (N. Sc.)
5					
9	*Practical Biology. <i>Ethics.</i>	History. *Constitutional History.	*German. Practical Biology. <i>Ethics.</i>	<i>French.</i> *History of Philosophy.	*Practical Biology. History. *Constitutional History.
10	*Practical Biology. <i>German.</i> *History of Philosophy.	*German. *Economics. <i>Latin Prose.</i> *Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.)	*Old English. Practical Biology. Physics. *Greek.	*Exper. Psych. (lect.) *Economics. <i>German.</i>	*Practical Biology. *Economics. *Prac. Ch. (N. Sc.) <i>Ethics.</i>
11	*Practical Biology. <i>French.</i> *Physics. *Roman Law.	*Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) *Exper. Psych. (lect.) *Roman Law. *Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) <i>Latin.</i>	*Biology. *Roman Law. <i>Latin.</i>	*French. *Exper. Psych. (prac.) *Roman Law. *Phys. Chem.	*Old English. *Biology. *Phys. Chem. *Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) *Roman Law. *Latin Greek Philology.
12	<i>English.</i> *Practical Biology.	Constitutional History. *Geology. <i>Latin Prose.</i> *Exper. Psych. (prac.) *Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.)	*Geology or Mineralogy. *Physics. <i>English.</i>	*Geology or Mineralogy. *Organic Chemistry. *English.	*Physics. *Org. Chem. *Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) <i>Greek.</i>
1					
2	*Practical Biology. *Practical Physics. Constitutional History. <i>Greek.</i>	*Italian. <i>Hebrew.</i> *Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) <i>Greek.</i>	Practical Physics. Practical Mineralogy. Practical Biology. History. *Greek Prose.	*Practical Geology. *Italian.	*Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) *History. *Roman History.
3	*Practical Biology. *Organic Chemistry. <i>Latin.</i> *Practical Physics.	*Org. Chem. *Prac. Chem (N. Sc.) *Spanish. <i>Latin and Greek, Sight.</i> *Constitutional Law.	*Practical Physics. Practical Mineralogy. *Constitutional Law.	*Practical Geology. *Spanish. <i>German.</i> *Ethics.	*Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) *Organic Chemistry.
4	*Practical Physics. <i>French.</i>	*Geology. *Physical Chemistry (b). *Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.)	Practical Physics. Practical Mineralogy. Practical Biology. <i>French.</i>	*Practical Mineralogy. *Physical Chemistry (b).	*Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) *Latin.
5					

## Fourth Year.

	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
9	*Physiological Chemistry. *Mathematics. *History. *German.	*Embryology and His- [ology]. *Mathematics. *History of Philosophy. *French.	*Physiological Chemistry. *Mathematics. *History of Philosophy. *English.	*Astronomy. *Mathematics. *History. *Exp. Psych. (N. Sc.) *German.	*Mathematics. *Ethics. *Latin. *English.
10	*Physiological Chemistry. *Physics. *History of Philosophy. *Latin. *German. *English.	*Physiological Demonstra- [tions]. *Physics. *Hebrew. *Ethics. *French. *German.	*Physiological Chemistry. *Latin Prose. *French.	*Physiological Demonstra- [tions]. *French, Hebrew. *Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) *Exp. Psych. (N. Sc.) *Greek History. *English. *German.	*Physics. *Embryology and His- [tory]. *History of Philosophy. *Italian. *Phys. Chem. *Old English. *Roman History.
11	*Physiology. *Exp. Psych. (N. Sc.) *Metaphysics. *English. *Old English.	*Physiological Demonstra- [tions]. *Economics. *English. *Latin Prose.	*Physiology. *Latin. *Spanish. *Greek. *English.	*Economics. [tions]. *Physiological Demonstra- [tions]. *Metaphysics. *English. *Old English. *Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) *Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.)	*Physiology. *Metaphysics.
12	*Mineralogy or Geology. *Constitutional Law. *Italian.	*Mineralogy or Geology. *Constitutional Law.	*Mineralogy or Geology. *Constitutional Law. *Greek Prose.	*Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.)	*Assaying. *Assaying.
3	*Economics. *Spanish.	*Mineralogy or Geology. *Economics. *Latin and Greek, Sight.	*Economics.	*Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) *Economics. *Mineralogy or Geology. *German.	*Economics. *Assaying.
4	*Org. Chem. *Greek.	*His. of Chem. German. *Mineralogy or Geology. *International Law.	Constitutional History.	*Mineralogy or Geology. *Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) *Latin. *Greek Prose.	*Org. Chem. *Assaying. *Greek and Latin Philology.

(a) During Michaelmas Term. (b) During Easter Term. \* Honor Subjects. † Students in Honor Chemistry and Mineralogy.  
 Note.—Laboratory hours, upper years of Chem. (Chem. Min. and Phys. and Chem.) and in Psych. to be arranged at beginning of Michaelmas Term.

VICTOR  
 of the M  
 1830. T  
 1836, wit  
 12th of  
 King Wi  
 learning  
 "Upper  
 In 184  
 Lower C  
 Parliame  
 held in th  
 Canada  
 with pow  
 Doctor of  
 to by the  
 On the  
 been app  
 enlarged  
 In the  
 Dr. Rye  
 the close  
 In 185  
 address  
 to the s  
 Faculty  
 the Facu  
 In the  
 ference  
 Albert C

## Victoria University.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY was founded by resolution of the Conference of the Methodist Church in Canada, held in Kingston in August, 1830. The institution was opened for students on the 18th of June, 1836, with the Rev. Matthew Ritchie, M.A., as Principal. On the 12th of October, 1836, letters patent were issued by His Majesty King William IV., incorporating the institution as a seminary of learning for the Province of Upper Canada, under the name of "Upper Canada Academy."

In 1841 the Parliament of the United Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, being now first constituted by Acts of the Imperial Parliament, with authority to grant such a charter, at its first session, held in the city of Kingston, passed an Act to incorporate the Upper Canada Academy under the name and style of "Victoria College, with power and authority to confer degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor of the various Arts and Faculties," which Act was assented to by the Governor-General on the 27th of August, 1841.

On the 21st of October, 1841, the Rev. Egerton Ryerson, having been appointed Principal, opened the first college session under the enlarged charter.

In the year 1844 the Rev. A. McNab, D.D., succeeded the Rev. Dr. Ryerson as Principal, and occupied the office until 1849. At the close of his term the number of students in the college was 140.

In 1850 the Rev. S. S. Nelles, M.A., was appointed Principal, and addressed himself to the task of organizing and enlarging the college to the status and work of a University. In the year 1854-55 the Faculty of Medicine was added and established in Toronto. In 1860 the Faculty of Law was added, and in 1871 the Faculty of Theology.

In the year 1883-84 a Commission, appointed by the General Conference of the Methodist Church, arranged for the consolidation of Albert College, Belleville, with Victoria College, Cobourg, and legal

4	*Org. Chem. *Greek.	*His. of Chem. German. *Mineralogy or Geology. *International Law.	Constitutional History.	*Mineralogy or Geology. *Prac. Chem. (N. Sc.) *Latin Greek Prose.	*Org. Chem. *Assaying. *Greek and Latin Philology.
---	------------------------	--	-------------------------	--	--

Notes.—(a) During Michaelmas Term. (b) During Easter Term. \* Honor Subjects. † Students in Honor Chemistry and Mineralogy. ‡ Students in Psych. to be arranged at beginning of Michaelmas Term. † Students in Chem. Min. and Phys. and Chem. (Chem. Min. and Phys. and Chem.)

effect was given to this consolidation by Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 47 Vic., chap. 93.

The corporate name was by this Act changed to "Victoria University." The government of the University was vested in a Board of Regents, Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Senate. To these bodies was given power to affiliate outlying colleges, and full university powers in all Faculties were continued. The Rev. S. S. Nelles, D.D., LL.D., as President, was *ex-officio* first Chancellor, and William Kerr, Q.C., LL.D., was elected Vice-Chancellor.

In 1887 the Rev. S. S. Nelles, D.D., LL.D., died, and the Rev. N. Burwash, S.T.D., was appointed President and Chancellor.

Under the provisions of the present charter the following colleges are affiliated in Arts with Victoria University: Albert College, Belleville; the Ontario Ladies' College, Whitby; Alma College, St. Thomas; Columbian Methodist College, New Westminster, B.C.

On the 12th of November, 1890, under the provisions of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, chap. 230, and the Acts amending the same, Victoria University was, by proclamation of the Lieutenant-Governor, federated with the University of Toronto.

By the provisions of the Federation Act the President of Victoria University, a representative of the Senate of Victoria University, and five representatives of the graduates in Arts, become members of the Senate of the University of Toronto.

Six hundred and eight graduates of Victoria University have been admitted to the standing and privileges of the degree of B.A., in the University of Toronto; two hundred and thirty-two to those of M.A.; nine hundred and sixty-three to those of M.D.; one hundred and twenty-five to those of LL.B.; and forty to those of LL.D.

On the 1st of October, 1892, the Faculty of Victoria University occupied their new buildings in the Queen's Park, Toronto, and the federation of the Universities was practically consummated. The curriculum, in Arts for all students of Victoria University is that prescribed by the Senate of the University of Toronto. The Faculty of Arts in Victoria University provide instruction in all subjects assigned by the Federation Act to University College. In other subjects the students of Victoria University attend the lectures and laboratory practice of the University of Toronto.

Victo

REV. N. 106  
 JOHN W. 106  
 REV. ALF. 106  
 A. R. BA. 106  
 REV. E. 106  
 Mo. 106  
 ARTHUR 106  
 Hi. 106  
 REV. FR. 106  
 95  
 A. J. BR. 106  
 gu. 106  
 REV. JO. 106  
 Av. 106  
 L. E. HO. 106  
 En. 106  
 REV. J. 106  
 Li. 106  
 A. L. LA. 106  
 J. C. RO. 106  
 St. 106  
 PELHAM 106  
 10  
 A. E. I. 106  
 Cz. 106  
 E. MASS. 106

## Victoria University in Federation with the University of Toronto.

### OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION.

#### FACULTY OF ARTS.

##### Victoria University.

- REV. N. BURWASH, S.T.D., LL.D., *President, Professor of Civil Polity,*  
106 Avenue Road.
- JOHN WILSON, LL.D., *Emeritus Professor of Latin and Greek Literature.*
- REV. ALFRED H. REYNAR, M.A., LL.D., *Dean of Faculty of Arts, William*  
*Gooderham Professor of English Literature.*
- A. R. BAIN, M.A., LL.D., *Nelles Professor of Ancient History.*
- REV. E. I. BADGLEY, M.A., LL.D., *Egerton Ryerson Professor of Mental and*  
*Moral Philosophy,* 98 Avenue Road.
- ARTHUR COLEMAN, M.A., PH.D. (Bresl.), *Honorary Professor of Natural*  
*History and Geology,* 476 Huron Street.
- REV. FRANCIS HUSTON WALLACE, M.A., D.D., *Professor of Biblical Greek,*  
95 Bedford Road.
- A. J. BELL, M.A., PH.D. (Bresl.), *Macdonald Professor of the Latin Lan-*  
*guage and Literature,* 17 Avenue Road.
- REV. JOHN BURWASH, M.A., D.Sc., *Honorary Professor of Chemistry,* 89  
Avenue Road.
- L. E. HORNING, M.A., PH.D. (Goettingen), *Professor of German and Old*  
*English.*
- REV. J. F. McLAUGHLIN, M.A., B.D., *Professor of Oriental Languages and*  
*Literature.*
- A. L. LANGFORD, M.A., *Lecturer in the Greek Language and Literature.*
- J. C. ROBERTSON, B.A., *Lecturer in the Greek Language and Philosophy,* 66 Czar  
Street.
- PELHAM EDGAR, PH.D., *Lecturer in the French Language and Literature,*  
10 Bloor Street West.
- A. E. LANG, B.A., *Lecturer in the German Language and Literature,* 60  
Czar Street.
- E. MASSON, *Instructor in French,* 67 Grosvenor Street.

## University of Toronto.

## PHYSICS.

- Professor*, JAMES LOUDON, M.A., LL.D., *President*, 83 St. George Street.  
*Demonstrator*, W. J. LOUDON, B.A., 169 Madison Avenue.  
*Lecturer*, C. A. CHANT, B.A., 124 Yorkville Avenue.  
*Assistant Demonstrator*, JOHN C. McLENNAN, B.A., 46 Murray Street.

## MATHEMATICS.

- Professor*, ALFRED BAKER, M.A., 19 Madison Avenue.  
*Lecturer*, ALFRED T. DELURY, M.A., University College Residence.  
*Fellow*, W. J. RUSK, B.A., 314 Church Street.

## CHEMISTRY.

- Professor*, WILLIAM HERBERT PIKE, M.A., PH.D., 75 St. George Street.  
*Demonstrator*, WILLIAM LASH MILLER, B.A., PH.D., 100 St. Vincent Street.  
*Lecturer*, F. J. SMALE, B.A., PH.D., 36 Brunswick Avenue.  
*Lecturer-Assistant*, F. B. KENRICK, B.A., PH.D., 209 John Street.  
*Fellow*, F. B. ALLAN, B.A., 550 Spadina Avenue.

## BIOLOGY.

- Professor*, R. RAMSAY WRIGHT, M.A., B.Sc., 703 Spadina Avenue.  
*Lecturer*, EDWARD C. JEFFREY, B.A., 4 Classic Avenue.  
*Assistant Demonstrator*, R. R. BENSLEY, B.A., M.B., 97 Dowling Avenue.  
*Fellow*, B. A. BENSLEY, B.A., 97 Dowling Avenue.

## PHYSIOLOGY.

- Associate Professor*, A. B. MACCALLUM, B.A., M.B., PH.D., 103 Bedford Road.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

- Acting Professor*, A. P. COLEMAN, M.A., PH.D., 476 Huron Street.  
*Fellow*, W. A. PARKS, B.A., 46 Murray Street.

## MODERN HISTORY.

- Professor*, G. M. WRONG, M.A., 469 Jarvis Street.

## COMPARATIVE PHILOSOPHY.

- Professor*, MAURICE HUTTON, MA., 67 Queen's Park.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

- Professor*, JAMES MAVOR, 8 University Crescent.  
*Fellow*, W. H. MOORE, B.A., University Residence.

*Professor*, F*Professor*, F*Professor* q

650 C

*Director of*

MAN

MAN

*Lecturer on**Associate P**Instructors*,

REV. NATI

fesso

REV. ALFR

REV. ERAT

REV. FRAN

Neu

REV. JOHN

Hon

REV. JOHN

Eze

*Classics an*

W.

PH.

ROI

*English:*

REV.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.

*Professor*, HON. DAVID MILLS, LL.B., Ottawa, Ont.

ROMAN LAW.

*Professor*, HON. MR. JUSTICE PROUDFOOT, 3 Queen's Park.

PHILOSOPHY.

*Professor of History of Philosophy*, JAMES GIBSON HUME, M.A., PH.D.,  
650 Church Street.

*Director of Psychological Laboratory and Lecturer on Philosophy*, A. KIRSCH-  
MANN, PH.D., 10 Prince Arthur Avenue.

*Lecturer on Philosophy*, E. TRACY, PH.D., 74 Wilcox Street.

ITALIAN AND SPANISH.

*Associate Professor*, W. H. FRASER, B.A., 67 Madison Avenue.

*Instructors*, E. J. SACCO, 17 Russell Street.

P. TOEWS, M.A., PH.D., 82 Czar Street.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

REV. NATHANAEL BURWASH, S.T.D., LL.D., *President, Edward Jackson Pro-  
fessor of Biblical and Systematic Theology.*

REV. ALFRED H. REYNAR, M.A., LL.D., *Professor of Ecclesiastical History.*

REV. ERATUS I. BADGLEY, B.D., LL.D., *Professor of Ethics and Apologetics.*

REV. FRANCIS HUSTON WALLACE, M.A., D.D., *George A. Cox Professor of  
New Testament Exegesis and Literature.*

REV. JOHN BURWASH, M.A., D.Sc., *Massey Professor of English Bible and  
Homiletics.*

REV. JOHN FLETCHER McLAUGHLIN, M.A., B.D., *Professor of Old Testament  
Exegesis and Literature.*

EXAMINERS IN ARTS, 1898.

May, June and September.

*Classics and Ancient History*: M. HUTTON, M.A.; J. FLETCHER, M.A., LL.D.;  
W. S. MILNER, M.A.; A. CARRUTHERS, M.A.; G. W. JOHNSTON, B.A.,  
PH.D.; A. J. BELL, M.A., PH.D.; A. R. BAIN, M.A., LL.D.; J. C.  
ROBERTSON, B.A.; A. L. LANGFORD, M.A.

*English*: W. J. ALEXANDER, B.A., PH.D.; D. R. KEYS, M.A.; A. H.  
REYNAR, M.A., LL.D.; L. E. HORNING, M.A., PH.D.

*French*: J. SQUAIR, B.A.; J. H. CAMERON, M.A.; ST. ELME DE CHAMP;  
O. P. EDGAR, B.A., PH.D.; E. MASSON.

*German*: W. H. VANDERSMISSEN, M.A.; G. H. NEEDLER, B.A., PH.D.; P.  
TOEWS, M.A., PH.D.; L. E. HORNING, M.A., PH.D.; A. E. LANG, B.A.

*Italian, Spanish and Phonetics*: W. H. FRASER, B.A.; P. TOEWS, M.A., PH.D.;  
E. J. SACCO.

*Oriental Languages*: J. F. MCCURDY, PH.D., LL.D.; G. M. MURISON, M.A.,  
B.D.; J. F. McLAUGHLIN, M.A., B.D.

*History and Ethnology*: G. M. WRONG, M.A.

*Constitutional History and Political Economy*: J. MAVOR; W. H. MOORE, B.A.

*Constitutional Law, English Law, Roman Law, International Law and Juris-  
prudence*: HON. D. MILLS, LL.D.; HON. WILLIAM PROUDFOOT.

*Philosophy and Logic*: J. G. HUME, M.A., PH.D.; A. KIRSCHMANN, PH.D.;  
F. TRACY, B.A., PH.D.; E. I. BADGLEY, M.A., LL.D.

*Mathematics*: A. BAKER, M.A.; A. T. DELURY, B.A.; W. J. RUSK, B.A.

*Physics*: J. LOUDON, M.A., LL.D.; W. J. LOUDON, B.A.; C. A. CHANT, B.A.;  
J. C. McLENNAN, B.A.

*Chemistry*: W. H. PIKE, M.A., PH.D.; W. L. MILLER, B.A., PH.D.; F. J.  
SMALE, B.A., PH.D.; F. B. KENRICK, B.A., PH.D.

*Zoology and Botany*: R. R. WRIGHT, M.A., B.Sc.; E. C. JEFFREY, B.A.

*Physiology*: A. B. McCALLUM, B.A., M.D., PH.D.

*Mineralogy and Geology*: A. P. COLEMAN, M.A., PH.D.; W. A. PARKS, B.A.

#### Junior Matriculation.

*Classics*: A. J. BELL, M.A., PH.D.; W. S. MILNER, M.A.; P. S. CAMPBELL  
B.A.

*English Literature, History and Geography*: A. E. LANG, B.A.; W. W.  
McLAY, B.A.; F. H. SYKES, M.A., PH.D.

*French and German*: J. SQUAIR, B.A.; L. E. HORNING, M.A., PH.D.; W. H.  
FRASER, B.A.

*Mathematics*: M. MACKENZIE; M.A.; N. F. DUPUIS, M.A.; A. T. DELURY,  
B.A.

*Physics, Biology and Chemistry*: J. FOWLER, M.A.; E. C. JEFFREY, B.A.  
J. C. McLENNAN, B.A.

Preside

Dean of

Registr

Secreta

Secreta

Librari

Assista

Bursar

Sollicito

Secreta

Librari

Preside

Registr

Librari

Bursar

NOTE.-

to the Regi

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS,

Victoria University.

ME DE CHAMP ;  
 .A., PH.D. ; P.  
 . E. LANG, B.A.  
 S, M.A., PH.D. ;  
 MURISON, M.A.,  
 H. MOORE, B.A.  
 Law and Juris-  
 CDFOOT.  
 CHMANN, PH.D. ;  
 . RUSK, B.A.  
 A. CHANT, B.A. ;  
 A., PH.D. ; F. J.  
 FREY, B.A.  
 A. PARKS, B.A.  
 P. S. CAMPBELL  
 B.A. ; W. W.  
 A., PH.D. ; W. H.  
 ; A. T. DELURY,  
 J. JEFFREY, B.A.

*President*..... REV. N. BURWASH, S.T.D.  
*Dean of Faculty of Arts*..... REV. A. H. REYNAR, LL.D.  
*Registrar*..... A. R. BAIN, LL.D.  
*Secretary of Faculty of Arts*..... REV. E. I. BADGLEY, LL.D.  
*Secretary of Faculty of Theology*... REV. F. H. WALLACE, M.A., D.D.  
*Librarian*..... REV. J. F. McLAUGHLIN, M.A., B.D.  
*Assistant Librarian*..... MISS BARKER.  
*Bursar*..... HON. GEO. A. COX.  
*Solicitor*..... B. M. BRITTON, M.A., Q.C., M.P.  
*Secretary of Endowment*..... REV. JOHN. POTTS, D.D.  
*Library Committee*..... { L. E. HORNING, PH.D.  
 J. C. ROBERTSON, B.A.  
 A. E. LANG, B.A.

University of Toronto.

*President*..... JAMES LOUDON, LL.D.  
*Registrar*..... JAMES BREBNER, B.A.  
*Librarian*..... H. H. LANGTON, B.A.  
*Bursar*..... J. E. BERKELEY SMITH.

NOTE.—All communications relating to examinations are to be addressed to the Registrar of the University of Toronto.

## Victoria University.

---

### THE SENATE.

REV. N. BURWASH, S.T.D., LL.D., *Chancellor.*

WM. KERR, M.A., LL.D., Q.C., *Vice-Chancellor.*

REV. A. CARMAN, D.D., *General Superintendent.*

PROFESSORS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

PROFESSORS OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS.

#### *Representatives of Albert College :*

REV. E. N. BAKER, M.A., B.D.

One to be appointed.

#### *Representative of the Ontario Ladies' College, Whithy :*

REV. J. J. HARE, PH.D.

#### *Representative of Alma College, St. Thomas :*

REV. R. I. WARNER, M.A.

#### *Representatives of the Alumni :*

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.

C. A. MASTEN, M.A.

REV. O. R. LAMBLY, M.A., D.D.

C. C. JAMES, M.A.

J. W. ST. JOHN, B.A.

W. J. ROBERTSON, M.A., LL.B.

REV. E. A. CHOWN, B.A., B.D.

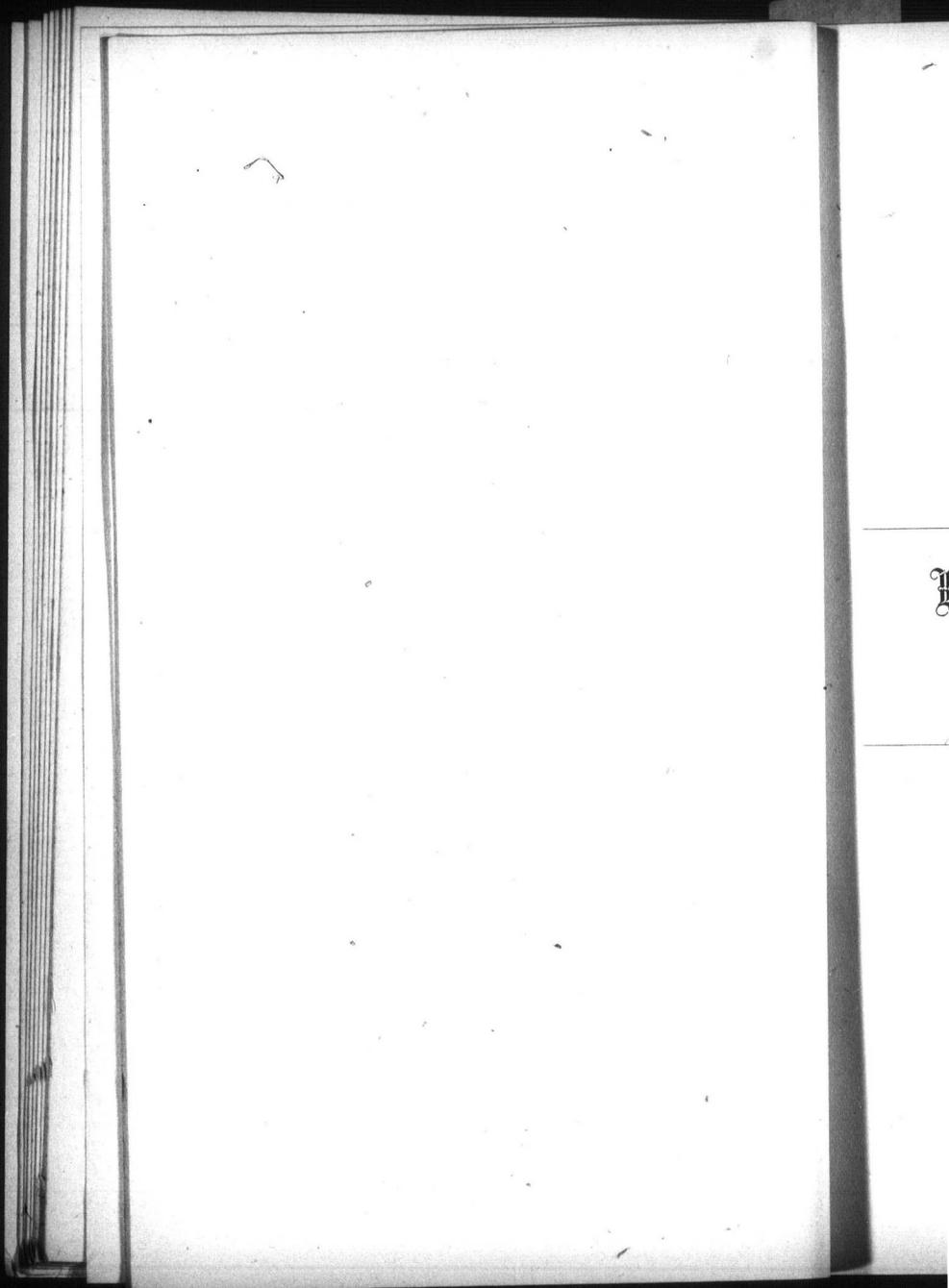
E. I. BARRICK, M.D.

## THE BOARD OF REGENTS.

- REV. A. CARMAN, D.D., *General Superintendent.*  
 REV. N. BURWASH, S.T.D., LL.D., *Chancellor.*  
 WM. KERR, M.A., LL.D., Q.C., *Vice-Chancellor.*  
 HIS HONOR JUDGE DEAN, M.A., LL.D.  
 B. M. BRITTON, M.A., Q.C., M.P.  
 REV. E. B. RYCKMAN, D.D.  
 REV. W. S. GRIFFIN, D.D.  
 REV. E. H. DEWART, D.D.  
 HON. GEO. A. COX, *Senator.*  
 HON. W. E. SANFORD, *Senator,*  
 REV. JOHN POTTS, D.D.  
 REV. I. B. AYLESWORTH, M.A., LL.D.  
 REV. A. SUTHERLAND, D.D.  
 JAMES MILLS, M.A., LL.D.  
 REV. W. R. PARKER, M.A., D.D.  
 W. F. HALL, Esq.  
 J. E. GRAHAM, M.D.  
 REV. WILLIAM BRIGGS, D.D.  
 C. H. GOODERHAM, Esq.  
 REV. W. H. WITHROW, M.A., D.D., F.R.S.C.  
 F. WALKER, Esq.  
 REV. W. P. DYER, M.A., B.Sc., D.D.  
 REV. J. S. ROSS, M.A., D.D.  
 J. H. BRATTY, Esq.  
 W. W. OGDEN, M.D.  
 W. E. H. MASSEY, Esq.  
 REV. W. C. HENDERSON, M.A., D.D.

*Representatives of the Alumni:*

- H. HOUGH, M.A., LL.D.  
 REV. A. BURNS, D.D., LL.D.  
 H. C. McMULLEN, M.A.  
 W. R. RIDDELL, B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., Q.C.  
 J. J. MACLAREN, M.A., LL.D., Q.C.  
 REV. JOHN PHILE, M.A., D.D.  
 H. W. AIKINS, B.A., M.D.



---

Regulations and Curriculum  
in Arts.

---

## GENERAL REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION.

### Admission.

Students are admitted to Registration in the Faculty of Arts on having passed the Matriculation examination prescribed by the University of Toronto, or on giving the Faculty satisfactory evidence of their ability to pursue the courses of study proposed. They are required to observe the general regulations of the University of Toronto and of Victoria University, in regard to attendance on lectures and examinations.

### Examinations.

All students of Victoria University desiring to take the examinations in Arts will present themselves at the annual examination of the University of Toronto.

The standing thus obtained gives the students of Victoria undergraduate rank in the University of Toronto as well as in Victoria University, and entitles them to compete for all University honors.

No student may present himself for any University examination subsequent to matriculation without producing a certificate of having complied with all the requirements of his college affecting his admission to such examination.

### Scholarships, Medals and Prizes.

All scholarships and prizes of the University of Toronto are open to students of Victoria University on the general terms prescribed by the Senate. Whenever the winner of a scholarship is entitled to exemption from college fees, such exemption will be accorded in Victoria as in University College.

Various scholarships, prizes and medals are open only to students enrolled in Victoria University. For details see section on Scholarships.

Instructio  
the Arts Fa  
of Victoria  
between the  
Faculty of t  
alogy and G  
Comparative  
Economy a  
national La  
English La  
Greek, Anci  
ture, Ethics  
Theological

The stud  
following li

UNIVERS  
volumes, is  
seminary re  
literature o

VICTORI  
of 10,587  
and literat  
of Theolog  
of the Lit  
present ye

The LAI  
supplied w  
in the buil

The Mc  
alogy and

In addi  
of Toront  
particular

### Instruction.

Instruction is given in the various subjects of the Arts Course by the Arts Faculty of the University of Toronto and the Arts Faculty of Victoria University. In the division of the work of instruction between these Faculties the subjects are assigned as follows:—To the Faculty of the University of Toronto: Mathematics, Physics, Mineralogy and Geology, Biology, Chemistry, History of Philosophy, Logic, Comparative Philology, Italian and Spanish, History, Political Economy and Constitutional History, Constitutional and International Law, Roman Law, General Jurisprudence and History of English Law; and to the Faculty of Victoria University: Latin, Greek, Ancient History, English, French, German, Oriental Literature, Ethics. Instruction in the theological options is given by the Theological Faculty of Victoria University.

### Libraries, Museums, Etc.

The students of Victoria University have all the advantages of the following libraries, laboratories, etc.:

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY, containing upwards of 50,000 volumes, is supplied with a reading room, a periodical room, several seminary rooms, etc., and is provided with the standard and current literature of all subjects taught in the University.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY consists of a working collection of 10,587 volumes, in the English, French and German languages and literatures, History, Philosophy, and the various departments of Theology. The Library is one of reference, and includes the loan of the Literary Society collection. For the list of Donors for the present year see page 144.

The LABORATORIES in the various departments of Science are well supplied with apparatus for work in the departments, and are situated in the buildings devoted to the subjects.

The MUSEUMS contain collections of specimens in Biology, Mineralogy and Ethnology arranged for purposes of instruction.

In addition to the collection of the Museums of the University of Toronto, there is in Victoria University a museum that is of particular value in the Department of Mineralogy.

### Student Societies.

Various societies and associations, both of young men and of young women, have been organized for the promotion of Christian effort, social intercourse, literary and scientific activity.

The UNION LITERARY SOCIETY, a reorganization of two older societies, meets each week in literary session, organizes public entertainments, and keeps furnished a well-provided Students' Reading Room. The Society publishes *Acta Victoriana*, a paper devoted to literature and college affairs, each month during the collegiate year. The members of the Society, assisted by graduates and friends, have furnished Alumni Hall, where their meetings are held.

The WOMAN'S LITERARY SOCIETY, which meets every two weeks, has kindred aims.

The MISSIONARY SOCIETY has before it the object of supporting a missionary in Japan, assisted by the graduates of the University.

The Young Men's Christian Association is an active force in the college life, and meets twice a week in Jackson Hall.

### Religious Services.

All students are expected to attend the public worship of God on the Lord's Day, at such churches as their parents or guardians may prefer. Morning prayers will also be held daily in the Chapel, at which all students are expected to be present.

Other religious services will be held at suitable times, to which all students are cordially invited.

### Residence.

Students are required to board in such houses as are licensed by the Faculty, except students residing with their parents or with friends designated by their parents or guardians. A carefully selected list of boarding-houses, where board and rooms may be obtained at prices varying from \$3.00 to \$5.00 a week, is prepared each year by the Young Men's Christian Association. Students will be expected to observe proper hours, and to maintain the conduct of Christian ladies and gentlemen.

men and of  
of Christian

of two older  
public enter-  
ents' Reading  
ber devoted to  
collegiate year.  
d friends, have

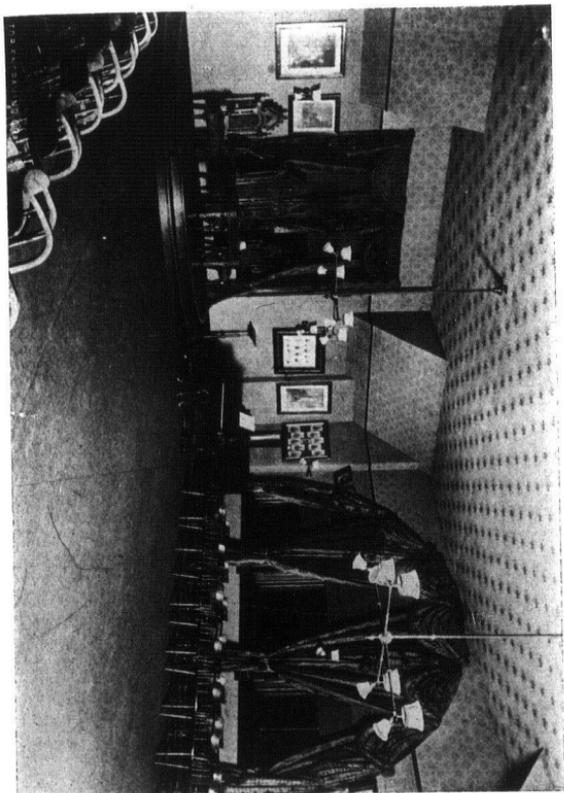
ry two weeks,

f supporting a  
University.  
ve force in the

rship of God on  
guardians may  
the Chapel, at

times, to which

s are licensed by  
parents or with  
as. A carefully  
d rooms may be  
week, is prepared  
n. Students will  
in the conduct of



## Reg

The reg  
and matri  
the prescri  
graduate c

Matricu  
examinati  
standings.  
years, will  
regular in  
passed the

Matricu  
their atte  
guardians

All int  
arresting  
students,  
violence,  
participat  
for admis  
liable to

Occasic  
to the Pr

Certifi  
an acade  
regular in  
tions in s

The A  
extending  
(*Easter*)

The te  
to the P  
required  
of the C

## Regulations Relating to Students, Terms and Examinations.

### Students.

The regular students include undergraduates of the University and matriculants; *i.e.*, students who, though they have not passed the prescribed matriculation examinations, are taking the full undergraduate course.

Matriculated students are required to attend the lectures and examinations on all subjects necessary for students of their respective standings. Certificates of attendance, during one or more academic years, will be given to those matriculated students who have been regular in their attendance on the required lectures, and who have passed the prescribed examinations.

Matriculated students are required to reside, during the period of their attendance on lectures, in houses selected by their parents or guardians, or approved by the President.

All interference with the personal liberty of any student, by arresting him, or summoning him to appear before any tribunal of students, or otherwise subjecting him to any indignity or personal violence, is forbidden by the Faculty. Any student convicted of participation in such proceedings will forfeit the certificate required for admission to the University examinations, and will render himself liable to expulsion from the University.

Occasional students may be admitted to lectures on application to the President.

Certificates of attendance on lectures in any department during an academic year may be given to occasional students who have been regular in their attendance, and who have also passed the examinations in such department.

### Terms.

The Academic Year consists of two terms; the first (*Michaelmas*) extending from October 1st to December 18th; and the second (*Easter*) from January 4th to May 31st.

The term will not be allowed to students who have been reported to the President by any of the Professors as neglecting to attend the required lectures, or have not conformed to the statutes and regulations of the College, or have been reported to the Faculty for bad conduct.

**Examinations.**

Matriculated students are required to attend all examinations prescribed by the Professors and Lecturers in their special departments.

Prizes and honors are awarded on the recommendation of the Professors and Lecturers, in accordance with the requirements prescribed by them in their several departments.

Occasional students are not required to attend the examinations, unless they are candidates for prizes or honors, or desire to obtain certificates of attendance.

**F E E S .****I. UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO FEES.****General.**

The following fees are payable :—

For Junior Matriculation	{ Part I. ....	Two	Dollars.
	" II. ....	Five	"
For Junior Matriculation, Parts I. and II. together		Five	"
For Senior Matriculation		Fifteen	"
For each Supplemental Examination		Ten	"
For each Examination after Matriculation			"
For Change of Faculty		Five	"
For Admission <i>ad eundem statum</i>		Ten	"
For Registration for Ph.D. Course		Twenty-five	"
For the Degree of Ph.D.		Fifty	"
For the Degree of B.A.		Ten	"
For the Degree of M.A.		Twenty	"
For Admission <i>ad eundem gradum</i> (B.A. or M.A.)		Twenty	"
For Admission to a Higher Year on the Certificate of the Head of a federated College		Five	"
For Dispensation from Attendance at Lectures in a federated College		Five	"
For Certificates of Honor, each		One	"

Undergraduates who are registered students of University College, or of any federated University, may attend lectures of University professors and lecturers in the Faculty of Arts without payment of fees, except those imposed for laboratory work; but such students must enter their names with the Registrar of the University of Toronto.

"A course of instruction in any one of Chemistry, Physiology, subject in "

"A part of any sub-division above defined

"A matriculated student in the College or a federated Registrar

"An order of the Senate determine

Laboratory instruction in the

The attendance of students based on Senate statutes

For

"

"

"

"

The attendance of students ascertained of lecture hours lecture a for examination

**Laboratory Fees.**

"A course in laboratory work" means the continuous course of instruction in laboratory or practical work offered to the student in any one year of the undermentioned subjects, namely, Physics, Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Psychology, Biology (including Physiology, Zoology, Botany and Histology), and any other separate subject in which laboratory work is or may be prescribed.

"A partial course of laboratory work" means a special course, or any sub-division, complete in itself, of a course of laboratory work as above defined.

"A matriculated student in Arts" means a student who is matriculated in the University of Toronto, and enrolled in University College or a federated University, and whose name is entered with the Registrar of the University of Toronto.

"An occasional student" includes every student in whose case the Senate of the University of Toronto is by law authorized to determine fees for courses of lectures in the University of Toronto.

Laboratory fees shall be divided into (a) Fees for practical instruction in the laboratory; (b) Charges for supplies.

**Practical Instruction Fees.**

The annual practical instruction fee for an occasional student attending a course, or partial course, of laboratory work shall be based on the lecture fee prescribed for occasional students by the Senate statute, namely:

For each course of not more than 15 hours.....	\$2 00
" " between 15 and 30 " .....	3 00
" " " 30 " 50 " .....	5 00
" " " 50 " 80 " .....	7 00
" " more than 80 hours .....	8 00

The annual practical instruction fee for an occasional student attending a course, or partial course, of laboratory work shall be ascertained by adding for the purpose of calculation, to the number of lecture hours in the same course, or partial course, the number of hours of laboratory works therein; and by rating the aggregate lecture and laboratory fee for that course combined accordingly, as for example:

ations pre-  
partments.  
ion of the  
ments pre-

aminations,  
e to obtain

Dollars.  
"  
"  
n "  
"  
"  
ity-five "  
"  
"  
ity "  
ity "  
"  
"  
"

ersity College,  
niversity pro-  
pment of fees,  
students must  
of Toronto.

Assuming the course of lectures to comprise fifteen hours, and the course of laboratory work to comprise fifteen hours, making thirty in all, the total fee for the course of lectures and laboratory work combined shall be that prescribed above for thirty lecture hours, namely, \$3.

#### Charges for Laboratory Supplies.

Charges for supplies shall include laboratory materials and instruments used by or for the student, and ordinary wear and tear of instruments; but not charges for waste, neglect and breakage, which are to be met out of a deposit, to be fixed by the Professor.

The annual supply charges for a matriculated student in Arts shall be according to the following table:

	Chemistry.	Mineralogy and Geology.	Biology.	Physics.	Psychology.	Totals.
<b>FIRST YEAR AND DEPARTMENT—</b>						
Natural Sciences .....	..	..	\$2 00	\$1 00	..	\$3 00
Chemistry and Mineralogy .....	\$2 00	..	..	..	..	2 00
Physics and Chemistry .....	2 00	..	..	1 00	..	3 00
<b>SECOND YEAR AND DEPARTMENT—</b>						
Chemistry and Mineralogy or Physics and Chemistry .....	3 00	\$1 00	..	1 00	..	5 00
Natural Sciences .....	2 00	1 00	5 00	1 00	..	9 00
Mathematics and Physics .....	2 00	..	..	..	..	2 00
<b>THIRD YEAR AND DEPARTMENT—</b>						
Chemistry and Mineralogy .....	10 00	2 00	..	2 00	..	14 00
Natural Sciences .....	2 00	2 00	10 00	..	..	14 00
Physics .....	..	..	..	8 00	..	8 00
Physics and Chemistry .....	7 00	..	..	7 00	..	14 00
Psychology .....	..	..	..	..	\$2 00	2 00
<b>FOURTH YEAR AND DEPARTMENT—</b>						
Chemistry and Mineralogy .....	10 00	4 00	..	..	..	14 00
Biology .....	..	..	20 00	..	2 00	22 00
Geology and Mineralogy .....	..	10 00	..	..	..	10 00
Physics .....	..	..	..	10 00	..	10 00
Physics and Chemistry .....	7 00	..	..	7 00	..	14 00
Psychology .....	..	..	..	..	3 00	3 00

The an  
according

A. *Partial*  
Being  
(  
Sec  
Th

B. *Partial*  
Being  
(  
Sec  
Th

C. *Partial*  
Being  
(

Fi  
Se  
Th

D. *Partial*  
Being

The pa  
be admitt  
taken the  
pensed wi

Fees f

"A co  
tion, exce  
students  
jects, nan  
Logic, M  
Political  
matics;

The annual supply charges for an occasional student shall be according to the following table:

A. *Partial Course 1.*

Being that prescribed for students in the School of Practical Science in Civil Engineering:

Second Year, Physics .....	\$1 50
Third Year, " .....	1 00

B. *Partial Course 2.*

Being that prescribed for students in the School of Practical Science in Architecture:

Second Year, Physics .....	\$1 50
Third Year, " .....	2 00

C. *Partial Course 3.*

Being that prescribed for students in the School of Practical Science in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering:

First Year, Physics .....	\$1 00
Second Year, " .....	1 50
Third Year " .....	3 00

D. *Partial Course 4.*

Being that prescribed for matriculated students in Medicine:

	Chemistry.	Biology.
First Year .....	\$3 00	\$1 50
Second Year .....	3 00	2 75

The payment of fees shall not entitle any occasional student to be admitted to the laboratory work of a later year, without having taken that of the earlier year or years, unless this requisite is dispensed with by the Professor or the Senate.

**Fees for Occasional Students in Arts, and Library Fees.**

"A course of lectures" means the continuous course of instruction, excepting laboratory work, offered in the University Faculty, to students in Arts in any one year in any of the undermentioned subjects, namely: History; Italian and Spanish; History of Philosophy, Logic, Metaphysics and Psychology; Political Science (including Political Economy, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law); Mathematics; Physics; Chemistry; Mineralogy and Geology; Biology

ours, and the taking thirty oratory work acture hours,

ls and instru- and tear of akage, which sor. dent in Arts

Psychology.	Totals.
00 ..	\$3 00
.. ..	2 00
00 ..	3 00
00 ..	5 00
00 ..	9 00
.. ..	2 00
00 ..	14 00
.. ..	14 00
00 ..	8 00
.. ..	14 00
00 ..	14 00
\$2 00	2 00
.. ..	14 00
2 00	22 00
.. ..	10 00
00 ..	10 00
00 ..	14 00
3 00	3 00

(including Physiology, Zoology, Botany and Histology); and any other separate subject in which instruction is or may be given by the teaching Faculty in the University of Toronto.

"A partial course of lectures" means any special course or any sub-division, complete in itself, of a course of lectures as above defined.

"A matriculated student in Arts" means a student in Arts who is matriculated in the University of Toronto, and enrolled in University College or a federated University, and whose name is entered with the Registrar of the University of Toronto.

"An occasional student" includes every student in whose case the Senate is by law authorized to determine fees for courses of lectures in the University of Toronto.

The annual fee for an occasional student attending a course, or partial course, of lectures shall be as follows :

For each course of not more than 15 hours.....	\$2 00
" " between 15 and 30 " .....	3 00
" " " 30 " 50 " .....	5 00
" " " 50 " 80 " .....	7 00
" " more than 80 " .....	8 00

Every matriculated student in Arts shall, during his undergraduate course, pay to the Bursar of the University of Toronto at the time of the entry of his name with the Registrar, an annual library fee of \$2.

No occasional or other student of any class shall be admitted to the library of the University of Toronto save upon payment of an annual fee of \$2.

N.B.—All the above fees are payable in advance, and in the case of fees for lectures, if not paid during the month of October (or in the case of students attending in Easter term only, during the month of January), an additional fee of one dollar per month will be imposed until the whole amount is paid.

The fee for each examination must accompany the application to the Registrar.

The fee for admission *ad eundem statum*, for change of Faculty, for admission to a higher year on the certificate of the Head of a federated college, for dispensation from attendance at lectures, or for certificates of honor, must be paid to the Bursar at the time of application.

Every n  
in Victori

FIRST

SECOND

THIRD

FOURTH

Student  
of Toront

The fee

Fe

The a  
courses c  
work of i

A reg  
dispensa/  
ment fee  
term wo

II. VICTORIA UNIVERSITY FEES.

Every matriculated student in Arts shall, on each year's enrolment in Victoria University, pay a fee according to the following table:

FIRST YEAR.....	Any course or department.....	\$36 00
SECOND YEAR.....	Any course or department.....	36 00
THIRD YEAR.....	Chemistry and Mineralogy.....	31 00
	Natural Sciences or Physics and Chemistry.....	31 00
	Any other course or department.....	36 00
FOURTH YEAR.....	Physics, Chemistry and Mineralogy, or Physics and Chemistry.....	31 00
	Biology.....	26 00
	Any other course or department.....	36 00

Students in Victoria will also be subject to the regular University of Toronto fees as on pages 26-29.

The fees payable for partial courses will be as follows:

For each course of not more than 15 hours.....	\$2 00
“ “ between 15 and 30 “.....	3 00
“ “ “ 30 “ 50 “.....	5 00
“ “ “ 50 “ 80 “.....	7 00
“ “ more than 80 “.....	8 00

The annual enrolment fee of an occasional student attending courses of lectures which in number are equivalent to a full year's work of a regular student in any year shall be \$36.

A regular student enrolled in Victoria University, but granted dispensation from attendance on lectures, will be subject to an enrolment fee of \$5 for each term, which includes direction of studies and term work.

# The University of Toronto.

## REGULATIONS AND CURRICULUM IN ARTS.

### Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

1. There are two ordinary modes of proceeding to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, viz.: (1) by taking the General course; or, (2) by taking an Honor course.
2. Candidates may enter the Faculty of Arts by passing the Junior Matriculation examination or the Senior Matriculation examination.

### Junior Matriculation.

3. Candidates for Junior Matriculation must produce satisfactory certificates of good conduct, and of having completed the sixteenth year of their age.
4. All candidates for Junior Matriculation shall take the following subjects:—English, Latin, History, Mathematics, French or German, and either (1) Greek or (2) the second Modern Language with Physics and Chemistry.
5. The examination may be taken at once or may be divided into the following two parts:—I. Arithmetic and Mensuration, English Grammar and Rhetoric, and the History of Great Britain and Canada; II. Greek, Latin, French, German, English Composition, English Literature, Ancient History, Algebra, Geometry, and Chemistry; Physics shall be taken at the examination for either Part I. or Part II. Either Part I. or Part II. may be taken first, at the option of the candidate, and the parts may be taken in different years, or in the same year at the July and September examinations. The Physics of the Third Form of the examinations of the Education department may be substituted for the Physics of Form II.
6. Candidates for Honors and for Scholarships will be examined only on the Honor papers in a department, always provided that such candidates may receive pass standing on these papers.
7. Candidates who have already passed Parts I. and II. of the present Matriculation, or who have passed Junior Matriculation prior to 1896, shall, if they again present themselves for examination at Matriculation, be regarded as having passed Part I. only; and Physics, if not already taken, shall be taken at the examination for Part II. in the case of those who do not take Greek.

8. Candidates than two shall the following if the examination whole examination they have passed.

9. The per The marks for least thirty-two paper.

10. The examination commence in July, through not later than whose application the above-mentioned

11. The examination University of other centres

12. All candidates:—English, French, German, and Biology.

13. Candidates and Mensuration Examination Senior Matriculation

14. Candidates papers of the examination at the June examination year examination be one-third age required June as for two

15. Candidates of the University examination,

16. Application University 1 day of May

17. The papers by the stand

8. Candidates failing in not more than one subject of Part I., and not more than two subjects of Part II. may take at the Supplemental Examination of the following September, the subject or subjects in which they have failed, but, if the examination be postponed until a subsequent year, they must repeat the whole examination in the Part or Parts in which they have failed and which they have postponed.

9. The percentage for pass shall be thirty-three and one-third on each paper. The marks for sight-work on each of the "Authors" papers shall constitute at least thirty-three and one-third per cent. of the whole of the marks for the paper.

10. The ordinary annual examinations for Junior Matriculation shall commence in July, and applications therefor must be sent to the Education Department, through the Public School Inspector or the Registrar of the University, not later than 24th May, except in the case of candidates for scholarships, whose application and fee must be sent to the Registrar of the University by the above-mentioned date.

### Senior Matriculation.

11. The examinations for Senior Matriculation shall be held in May at the University of Toronto, and in June at the University of Toronto and such other centres as may be determined by the standing committee on examinations.

12. All candidates for Senior Matriculation shall take the following subjects:—English; Latin; any two of the following languages, viz., Greek, French, German, Hebrew; Ancient History; Mathematics; Physics or Biology.

13. Candidates who have not previously passed the examination in Arithmetic and Mensuration, and English Grammar of Part I. of the Junior Matriculation Examination will be required to take papers on each of these subjects at Senior Matriculation.

14. Candidates who present themselves in May will be examined in the papers of the First year examination, and the number and the standard of the examination papers and the regulations respecting the subjects of examination at the June examination shall be the same in each department as for the First year examination. The percentage for Pass at each of the examinations shall be one-third of the maximum of marks assigned to each paper. The percentage required for honors, shall be the same in each department in May and June as for the ordinary First year examination.

15. Candidates for this examination shall make application to the Registrar of the University not later than the fifteenth day of March for the May examination, and the fifteenth day of May for the June examination.

16. Applications for a local examination shall be made to the Registrar of the University by the authorities of a School or College, not later than the first day of May in each year.

17. The presiding examiner or examiners at each centre shall be appointed by the standing committee on examinations, and of these examiners, as many

as may be found necessary, shall be appointed to read the dictation papers in French and German.

18. The fee for the presiding examiner at a centre shall be \$4.00 a day, and this fee and such other expense as may be incurred in connection with the local examination shall be paid to the persons concerned by the authorities of the School or College on whose application the examination is held.

19. The Board of Examiners for the June and Supplemental examinations shall be, as far as practicable, that appointed for the Junior Matriculation Supplemental examination in Arts.

### Matriculation Equivalent Examinations.

20. Senior or Junior Leaving Certificates of the Education Department will be accepted *pro tanto* at any Junior Matriculation examination.

21. Senior Leaving certificates, or certificates of having passed portions of the examination for such certificates, may be accepted *pro tanto* at the Senior Matriculation and First year examinations.

22. Candidates presenting Senior Leaving certificates covering the complete work of the First year, or such work wanting one or two subjects, may be admitted respectively to standing of the Second year, or to such standing starred on such subjects.

23. The standing of candidates for the whole or part of the examination for a higher grade of certificate than Senior Leaving shall be determined in each case by the Senate.

24. Candidates claiming the standing of the Second year, in whole or in part, on First C. or Senior Leaving certificates, shall not be exempt from the examination in Ancient History prescribed for the First year of the General course.

25. The examinations of the School of Practical Science in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, are accepted *pro tanto*.

26. Candidates presenting *pro tanto* certificates must complete the entire examination at one time, and are not eligible for scholarships or relative standing at the examinations except in the case of candidates for Junior Matriculation honors and scholarships, who may present *pro tanto* certificates for Part I. only.

27. An undergraduate in the Faculty of Arts in another University may be admitted *ad eundem statum* on such conditions as the Senate may prescribe.

28. If such applicant be admitted to a lower standing in this University than he held in his own University, he may not compete for scholarships at the next ensuing examination; but if he obtain honors, he shall, at the next succeeding examination, enjoy the same rights and privileges with respect to obligatory subjects as an original undergraduate of this University who has passed an examination of the same merit.

29. The Local examinations for students, conducted by the University of Cambridge, are accepted *pro tanto* for Junior Matriculation.

Suppl  
30. Suppl  
held at the  
rejected at  
themselves;  
tions. The  
respecting t  
shall in eac  
therefor mu  
September.

31. The f  
For Junior  
same  
For Junior  
For Junior  
For Supple  
For Senior  
For Senior  
For Senior  
Engl  
For *Ad eun*  
The fee n  
tion.

### Regu

1. Under  
enrolled ei  
also attend  
unless for s  
which they  
in part. T  
for such di  
trar before  
2. In ca  
for dispens  
is entitled  
fee for disj  
3. Every  
subsequent  
from the h  
complied w  
examinatic  
nation wh  
egulation:

### Supplemental Matriculation Examinations.

30. Supplemental examinations for Junior and Senior Matriculation will be held at the University about the middle of September, at which those who are rejected at previous examinations, as well as new candidates, may present themselves; but no honors or scholarships will be awarded at such examinations. The number and the standard of the examination papers, the regulations respecting the subjects of examination, and the percentage required for Pass, shall in each case be the same as at the ordinary examinations. Applications therefor must be sent to the Registrar of the University not later than 1st September.

### Matriculation Fees.

31. The fees payable are as follows :—

For Junior Matriculation, if Parts I. and II. are taken at the same time.....	Five Dollars.
For Junior Matriculation, Part I. ....	Two Dollars.
For Junior Matriculation, Part II. ....	Five Dollars.
For Supplemental Junior Matriculation, each part.....	Five Dollars.
For Senior Matriculation.....	Fifteen Dollars.
For Senior Matriculation on <i>pro tanto</i> certificate .....	Fifteen Dollars.
For Senior Matriculation Examination in Arithmetic and English Grammar .....	Two Dollars.
For <i>Ad eundem statum</i> .....	Ten Dollars.

The fee must be paid to the Bursar at the time of application for examination.

### Regulations Relating to all Undergraduates.

1. Undergraduates proceeding to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts must be enrolled either in University College or in Victoria University. They must also attend lectures on all the subjects of their course of study for the year, unless for sufficient reasons the Senate, on recommendation of the College in which they are enrolled, grants them a dispensation from lectures in whole or in part. The fee for such dispensation shall be five dollars. All applications for such dispensation for the Michaelmas Term must be lodged with the Registrar before October 1st, and for Easter Term before January 1st.

2. In case a student who has won a scholarship at matriculation applies for dispensation from attendance for one or more of the years during which he is entitled to exemption from tuition fees, he shall be exempt from the usual fee for dispensation in lieu of tuition fees.

3. Every undergraduate must, before being admitted to any examination subsequent to that by which he enters the University, produce a certificate from the head of the College in which he is enrolled, to the effect that he has complied with all the requirements of that College affecting his admission to such examination, and no candidate shall be admitted to standing at any examination who has been reported by his College Council to have violated its regulations.

4. Notice of the time of commencement of the undergraduate examinations will be given annually in January.

5. Candidates in all the years are required to send to the Registrar of the University, at least six weeks before the commencement of each examination, an application for examination according to a printed form to be obtained from the Registrar. The fee for examination and, in the case of candidates for degrees, that for the degree, must be paid not later than April 15th.

### Regulations Relating to the General Course.

1. An undergraduate is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Arts if in each year of his course he passes the examinations in the prescribed work of the General course.

2. Candidates in the General course in Arts must obtain at the annual examinations a minimum average of sixty-six per cent. in order to be placed in the first class in General Proficiency, and a minimum average of fifty per cent. in order to be placed in the second class. The candidates in these two classes shall be ranked in order of merit. All candidates failing to obtain fifty per cent. in each subject but obtaining not less than thirty-three per cent., shall be ranked as Pass candidates. The names of candidates in the General course in Arts who avail themselves of the theological options shall be placed in a list, separate from those who have not availed themselves of this privilege.

3. Candidates in the General course in Arts shall be arranged alphabetically in each subject in the annual class lists in three grades, A, B, and C; the minimum for Grade A shall be sixty-six per cent. of the marks, and for Grade B, fifty per cent.; all who pass with less than fifty per cent., but not less than thirty-three per cent., shall be placed in Grade C.

4. The name of a Pass candidate in Arts may be allowed to appear in the class-lists of his year, provided there are not more than two subjects in which he has failed. These subjects may be among the obligatory subjects of the year, or they may be subjects attempted at a previous examination or examinations. Honor and General Proficiency candidates in Arts may be starred in one, but not more than one subject of the General course on like conditions.

5. Honor candidates who have failed in one subject under the above regulation, and who in consequence have been starred in that subject, may repeat in May the whole examination at which they were starred, and similarly General Proficiency or Pass candidates who have been starred in one or two subjects, may repeat the whole examination either in September or in May, but such candidates shall not be eligible for scholarships. All candidates who do not exercise this option may present themselves for examination in the subjects in which they have been starred, either in September or in May, but on so presenting themselves, they shall be entitled to examination in those subjects only in which they have been starred.

6. Candidates of the Fourth year who have been starred in one or two subjects, but who have not succeeded in writing off these subjects at some previous

examination, held in the law shall pay an Latin of the have written covers a diffe examination.

7. When a one of two examination, himself in an

8. At the l he transferre from one Ho such subjects by the Senat Honor course of the Gener

9. A student may be ment only if proceed in th and attendan ground that Matriculatio tion in Anc

10. Under sickness, dor vented from selves for e attend at th Chancellor, sufficiency of quently repe

11. Under may, in lieu take certain ture, Apolog following sel

THIRD YEA  
Biblic

FOURTH YE  
Churc  
for H

NOTE.—Canc  
Fourth year.

examination, may be allowed to take this work at a special examination to be held in the latter part of April. Candidates taking advantage of this provision shall pay an additional fee of ten dollars. But in the case of English and Latin of the Third and Fourth years, a candidate shall not be considered to have written off his star, unless the Third year examination which he passes covers a different prescription of texts from that covered by his Fourth year examination.

7. When a candidate at an examination is starred in a subject which is one of two or more subjects between which an option exists at the said examination, the candidate at his supplemental examination may present himself in any one of such alternative subjects.

8. At the beginning of the Second, Third, or Fourth year a candidate may be transferred from the General course to an Honor course or *vice versa*, or from one Honor course to another Honor course, by passing an examination on such subjects, and by obtaining therein such a percentage as may be required by the Senate in view of the nature of the transfer granted. But transfer to an Honor course shall not be granted to any student who is starred in any subject of the General course.

9. A student in the General course who wishes to take honors in a department may be allowed to repeat his year, taking the work of the Honor department only if he so desires, and on passing with honors he shall be allowed to proceed in that department. Candidates claiming exemption from examination and attendance at lectures in the First year, in one or more subjects, on the ground that they are pursuing an Honor course, and obtained Honors at Junior Matriculation in the subject or subjects, shall not be exempt from the examination in Ancient History prescribed for the First year of the General course.

10. Undergraduates of any year, who have been rejected, or who have by sickness, domestic affliction, or other causes beyond their control been prevented from attending the Annual examinations in May, may present themselves for examination in September; but candidates who have failed to attend at the May examinations, must prove to the satisfaction of the Vice-Chancellor, before presenting themselves in September, the existence and sufficiency of the alleged cause of absence, and all such cases shall be subsequently reported to the Senate.

11. Undergraduates in the General course in the Third and Fourth years may, in lieu of one or more of the subjects prescribed for each of these years, take certain of the following subjects, namely, Biblical Greek, Biblical Literature, Apologetics, Church History, and Christian Ethics, according to the following schedule:—

THIRD YEAR. . . . Biblical Greek for Classical Greek; Church History or Biblical Literature for Modern History; Apologetics for Physics.

FOURTH YEAR. . . . Biblical Greek for Classical Greek; Biblical Literature or Church History for Modern History; Christian Ethics or Apologetics for History of Philosophy.

NOTE.—Candidates are allowed two of the three options in the Third, and all three in the Fourth year.

12. Undergraduates who exercise the theological options must present to the College in which they are enrolled certificates of having attended lectures (unless granted dispensation by the University) and of having passed examinations in the subjects so selected at an affiliated or federated College or University other than University College. These examinations must be taken in the same year as the corresponding University examinations, and be subject to the same regulations as to standard.

#### Term Work in the General Course.

13. Reports of attendance at pass lectures in the First and Second years shall be made in all departments except those of Chemistry, Natural Science, and Physics, and marks for such attendance shall be assigned in connection with the May examination as follows:—

For attendance at four-fifths and over .....	20 marks.
“ “ “ two-thirds and over .....	13 “
“ “ “ one-half and over .....	7 “

14. No student attending less than one-half the lectures shall receive any marks for attendance.

15. Reports on term pass work in the First and Second years shall be made in all departments except those of Chemistry, Natural Science, and Physics. In the department of English four essays at least shall be required during the session from each student; and the reports on term work in that department shall be based on the essays. In other departments the report on term work shall be based on those parts of the work which the professor or lecturer may deem most appropriate as tests of proficiency. The maximum number of marks to be assigned for term work in connection with the May examination shall be thirty, except in the case of English, in which the term work shall count as eighty marks.

16. Students to whom the foregoing regulations apply must obtain on the May examination at least thirty-three per cent. of the examination marks; and must also obtain at least thirty-three per cent. of the aggregate number of marks assigned according to the following schedule:—

May examination .....	100
*Term work .....	30
Attendance .....	20
Total .....	150

17. The Senate may, upon the report of the University or College Council concerned, based on the recommendation of a Professor or Lecturer, excuse registered students from term work and from attendance at lectures in any one or more subjects. Such exemption must be obtained at the beginning of each term, and no exemption from term work shall be allowed in the case of English.

\*English term work 80, and total 200.

#### Reg

1. In this Modern Law History; V Physics; D and Chemis
2. Candid Honor cour
3. An un year of his these depar connection head of each
4. In the department obtaining s placed in t seventy-five per cent. at
5. A can third class year. But History, P Chemistry, class, but v recommend in the foll
6. A car Arts, and classed in l degree wit award of s compete f
7. An i with the c proceed th Arts, he n of the Ge ferred. I Junior M ination au pass subje scribed fo
8. Can eralogy a

### Regulations Relating to the Honor Course.

1. In this course there are eleven Honor departments, viz.: I. Classics; II. Modern Languages; III. English and History; IV. Oriental Languages; V. History; VI. Political Science; VII. Philosophy; VIII. Mathematics and Physics; IX. Natural Science; X. Chemistry and Mineralogy; XI. Physics and Chemistry.

2. Candidates shall not have the right to claim examination in more than two Honor courses after the first year.

3. An undergraduate is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, if in each year of his course he passes the examinations in the prescribed work of one of these departments, and also the subjects of the General course prescribed in connection therewith, at the respective times mentioned in the schedule at the head of each department.

4. In the annual class-lists, the names of candidates who obtain honors in any department or subject shall be arranged in order of merit in three classes, those obtaining seventy-five per cent. and over of the total number of marks being placed in the first class, those obtaining sixty-six per cent., and less than seventy-five per cent. being placed in the second class, and those obtaining fifty per cent. and less than sixty-six per cent. being placed in the third class.

5. A candidate pursuing a course in an Honor department who falls below the third class in his department, shall not be allowed standing of the following year. But in the departments of Modern Languages, English and History, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Chemistry and Mineralogy, Physics and Chemistry, and Natural Science, candidates whose average is not less than third class, but who have fallen below third class in any one subject, may, on the recommendation of the examiners, be allowed to proceed as Honor candidates in the following year.

6. A candidate who competes for honors at the examination for Bachelor of Arts, and fails to obtain the requisite number of marks to entitle him to be classed in honors, may, on the recommendation of the examiners, be awarded a degree without honors; it being at the option of the candidate to accept the award of such a degree, or to wait until a subsequent examination, and again compete for a degree in honors.

7. An undergraduate who has obtained honors in any department may with the consent of the Senate be transferred to any other department, and proceed therein, but as a prerequisite to obtaining the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, he must during his course have passed the examinations in the subjects of the General course required in the Honor department to which he is transferred. Undergraduates who are pursuing an Honor course, and who at Junior Matriculation obtained honors in a subject, shall be exempt from examination and attendance at lectures in this subject, provided it is one of the pass subjects attached to their Honor department in the First year, and is prescribed for the First year only.

8. Candidates in the honor subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mineralogy and Geology, and Psychology will be ranked in the class-lists on

esent to the  
ed lectures  
d examina-  
College or  
st be taken  
l be subject

l years shal  
cience, and  
action with

arks.  
“  
“  
receive any

shall be made  
nd Physics.  
l during the  
epartment  
term work  
 lecturer may  
ber of marks  
ination shall  
hall count as

btain on the  
marks; and  
e number of

.. 100  
.. 30  
.. 20  
.. 150

llege Council  
turer, excuse  
res in any one  
nning of each  
se of English.

practical work done in the laboratories of the respective departments during the session; and no candidate will be allowed to proceed to examination in any of these honor subjects unless he presents to the Registrar a certificate from the Professor that he has attained honor standing in the practical work of that subject.

9. In the departments of Mathematics and Physics, Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Natural Science, each candidate for honors must attend all examinations in the practical work of the year in which he presents himself for the University examination.

10. Undergraduates in the Honor department of Philosophy may, in the Third year, substitute for Modern History and Economics any two of the three following subjects, viz.: Church History, Apologetics, Biblical Literature. Undergraduates in the Honor department of Oriental Languages may, in the Third and Fourth years, substitute Biblical Greek for Classical Greek. Candidates exercising these options must present certificates of having attended lectures and passed examinations in the subjects so selected at an affiliated or federated College or University other than University College. These examinations must be taken in the same year as the corresponding University examinations, and be subject to the same regulations as to standard. These examinations do not count for honors.

### Degree of Master of Arts.

Candidates for the Degree of Master of Arts must have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, must be of the standing of one year from admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and must have sent in an approved thesis upon some subject in one of the departments in the Faculty of Arts. The thesis must be sent to the Registrar not later than 1st May.

### Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy must have been admitted to a degree in Arts in the University of Toronto, must have pursued for at least two years the study of a major subject, must pass examinations on two minor subjects equivalent to first class honor standing for the B.A. Degree, and must present an approved thesis embodying the results of an original investigation.

### Admission "ad Eundem Gradum."

A graduate in the Faculty of Arts in any University in Great Britain or Ireland (if his degree be not an honorary one) may be admitted to the same degree in the University of Toronto.

The main fa  
including the  
the logical st  
and paragrap  
from authors

ARITHMETI  
Commercial  
MENSURATI  
Pyramids; C

Great Brit  
ceding perio  
The Geogr

An exper  
Metric sys  
of gravitic  
experiment.  
gases, liquid  
Meaning o  
transmutatio  
to such trans  
Meaning o  
from the c  
gravitation  
of weight as  
Meaning o  
of " Energy  
Effects of  
Velocity. A

## JUNIOR MATRICULATION.

### GENERAL COURSE.

#### PART I.

##### English Grammar and Rhetoric.

The main facts in the development of the language. Etymology and Syntax, including the inflection, classification, and elementary analysis of words, and the logical structure of the sentence. Rhetorical structure of the sentence and paragraph. As far as possible the questions shall be based on passages from authors not prescribed.

##### Arithmetic and Mensuration.

ARITHMETIC: Proofs of Elementary Rules; Fractions (Theory and Proofs); Commercial Arithmetic.

MENSURATION: Rectilinear Figures, Right Parallelepiped, Prisms, and Pyramids; Circle, Sphere, Cylinder, and Cone.

##### History of Great Britain and Canada.

Great Britain and Canada from 1763 to 1871, with the outlines of the preceding periods of British History.

The Geography relating to the History prescribed.

##### Physics.

An experimental course defined as follows:—

Metric system of weights and measures. Use of the balance. Phenomena of gravitation. Matter attracts matter. Laws of attraction. Cavendish experiment. Attraction independent of condition. Illustration of weight of gases, liquids, and solids. Specific gravity.

Meaning of the term "a form of matter." All matter may be subjected to transmutation; "Chemistry;" application of measurement by weight (mass) to such transmutation leads to the theory of elements. Matter indestructible.

Meaning of "Force." Various manifestations of force, with illustrations from the phenomena of electricity, magnetism, and heat. Force measured in gravitation units; consequent double meaning of the terms expressing units of weight as mass, and units of weight as force.

Meaning of "Work." Measurement of work in gravitation units. Meaning of "Energy."

Effects of force continuously applied to matter. Laws of matter in motion. Velocity. Acceleration. Statement of Newton's Laws of Motion. Definition

of "Mass." Meaning, value, and application of "g." Mass a measure of matter.

Conservation of Energy. Energy, like matter, indestructible and transmutable.

Study of the three states of matter. Properties and laws of gases, liquids, and solids. Laws of diffusion.

Elementary laws of heat. Mechanical equivalent. Latent heat. Specific heat. Calorie.

## PART II.

### Greek.

Translation into English of passages from prescribed texts.

Translation at sight (with the aid of vocabularies) of easy Attic prose, to which special importance will be attached. Candidates will be expected to have supplemented the reading of the prescribed texts by additional practice in the translation of Greek.

Grammatical questions on the passages from prescribed texts shall be set, and such other questions as arise naturally from the context.

Translation from English into Greek of sentences and of easy narrative passages based upon the prescribed prose texts.

The following are the prescribed texts:—

1899: Selections from XENOPHON, *Anabasis I*, in White's *Beginner's Greek Book* (pp. 304-428) with the exercises thereon; HOMER, *Iliad VI*.

1900: Selections from XENOPHON, *Anabasis I*, in White's *Beginner's Greek Book* (pp. 304-428) with the exercises thereon; HOMER, *Iliad I*.

1901: Selections from XENOPHON, *Anabasis I*, in White's *Beginner's Greek Book* (pp. 304-428) with the exercises thereon; HOMER, *Iliad I*.

### Latin.

Translation into English of passages from prescribed texts.

Translation at sight (with the aid of vocabularies) of passages from some easy prose author, to which special importance will be attached. Candidates will be expected to have supplemented the reading of the prescribed texts by additional practice in the translation of Latin.

Grammatical questions on the passages from prescribed texts will be set and such other questions as arise naturally from the context.

Translation from English into Latin of sentences and of easy narrative passages based upon the prescribed prose texts.

The following are the prescribed texts:—

1899: VIRGIL, *Aeneid I*; CAESAR, *Bellum Gallicum V, VI*.

1900: VIRGIL, *Aeneid II*; CAESAR, *Bellum Gallicum V, VI*.

1901: VIRGIL, *Aeneid II*; CAESAR, *Bellum Gallicum II, III, IV*.

N.B.—The Roman method of pronouncing Latin is recommended:—*ā* as in *far*, *ā* the same sound, but shorter; *ē* like *a* in *fate*, *ē* as in *set*; *ī* as in *machine*; *ī* as in *fit*; *ō* as in *note*; *ō* as in *obey*; *ū* as in *rude*: *ū* as *n full*;

*i* (i.e., *i* consonant always as in *th* *ae* either as *o* *eu* = *ēh-oo*; *o*

ALGEBRA: Multiple; Fra unknown quantities.

GEOMETRY:

The candid based upon p

The exami of short Engi matrical form character, and

Translation be attached. of the followi

1899 and 1 Grammaire. 1900: ENA

The candid based upon p

The exami of short Engi matrical form character, ar

Translatio attached. C

the followin 1899 and 1

1900: HA

COMPOSITI one of sever legible writ sentences a structure of accurate en foolscap is s tity, will be

*i* (i. e., *i* consonant) like *y* in *year*; *v = w*; *c* and *g* always hard as in *can, go*; *s* always as in *this*, never as in *his*; *t* always as *t*, never as *sh*; *ai* as *ai* in *aisle*; *ae* either as *ai* in *aisle* or as *ay* in *bay*; *au* as *ou* in *our*; *ei* as in *feint*; *eu = êh-oo*; *oe* as *oi* in *oil*; *ui* almost as *we*.

### Mathematics.

ALGEBRA: Elementary Rules; Highest Common Measure; Lowest Common Multiple; Fractions; Square Root; Simple Equations of one, two and three unknown quantities; Indices; Surds; Quadratics of one and two unknown quantities.

GEOMETRY: Euclid, Books I, II, and III; Deductions.

### French.

The candidate's knowledge of Grammar will be tested mainly by questions based upon prose extracts.

The examination in Composition will consist of (*a*) translation into French of short English sentences as a test of the candidate's knowledge of grammatical forms and structure, (*b*) formation in French of sentences of similar character, and (*c*) translation of passages from English into French.

Translation at sight of modern French, to which special importance will be attached. Candidates will be expected to have supplemented the reading of the following texts by additional practice in the translation of French:—  
1899 and 1901: DE MAISTRE, *Voyage autour de ma Chambre*; LABICHE, *la Grammaire*.

1900: ENAULT, *le Chien du Capitaine*; FEUILLET, *la Fée*.

### German.

The candidate's knowledge of Grammar will be tested mainly by questions based upon prose extracts.

The examination in Composition will consist of (*a*) translation into German of short English sentences as a test of the candidate's knowledge of grammatical forms and structure, (*b*) formation in German of sentences of similar character, and (*c*) translation of passages from English into German.

Translation at sight of modern German, to which special importance will be attached. Candidates will be expected to have supplemented the reading of the following texts by additional practice in the translation of German:—

1899 and 1901: LEANDER, *Träumereien* (selected by Van Daell).

1900: HAUFF, *das kalte Herz*, Kalif Storck.

### English.

COMPOSITION: An essay, to which special importance will be attached, on one of several themes set by the examiners. In order to pass in this subject, legible writing, correct spelling and punctuation, and proper construction of sentences are indispensable. The candidate should also give attention to the structure of the whole essay, the effective ordering of the thought, and the accurate employment of a good English vocabulary. About three pages of foolscap is suggested as the proper length for the essay; but quality, not quantity, will be mainly regarded.

LITERATURE: Such questions only shall be set as may serve to test the candidate's familiarity with, and intelligent and appreciative comprehension of, the prescribed texts. The candidate will be expected to have memorized some of the finest passages, and to have read carefully both prose and poetry outside of the specified work. In addition to the questions on the following selections, others shall be set on a "sight passage" to test the candidate's ability to interpret literature for himself:—

1899.

SCOTT: Lady of the Lake.

WORDSWORTH (Arnold's Selections): Michael, To the Daisy ("Bright flower, whose home," etc.), To my Sister, Expostulation and Reply, The Tables Turned, "O Nightingale, thou surely art," At the Grave of Burns, Thoughts suggested the Day Following, The Solitary Reaper, The Primrose of the Rock, Ode to Duty, Sonnets: "Fair Star of Evening, Splendour of the West," "It is not to be thought of that the flood," "Scorn not the Sonnet," "I am not one who much or oft delight," "Wings have we and as far as we can go," "Nor can I not believe," "It is a beauteous Evening, calm and free," "I thought of Thee, my partner and my guide," "A trouble, not of clouds, or weeping rain," "A Poet!—he hath put his heart to school," Influence of Natural Objects, Nutting, Character of the Happy Warrior, Elegiac Stanzas suggested by a Picture of Peele Castle, To the Rev. Dr. Wordsworth.

1900.

COLERIDGE: The Ancient Mariner, Youth and Age.

LONGFELLOW: Evangeline, A Psalm of Life, Wreck of the Hesperus, "The day is done," The Old Clock on the Stairs, The Fire of Driftwood, Resignation, The Warden of the Cinque Ports, Excelsior, The Bridge, A Gleam of Sunshine.

WORDSWORTH (Palgrave's Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics) The Education of Nature ("Three years she grew"), "She was a phantom of delight," A Lesson ("There is a flower, the Lesser Celandine"), To the Skylark, The Green Linnet, To the Cuckoo, To the Daisy, and the following Sonnets, To a Distant Friend ("Why art thou silent"), England and Switzerland ("Two voices are there"), "Milton, thou shouldst be living at this hour," Westminster Bridge, The Inner Vision ("Most sweet it is, with unlifted eyes"), "O Friend! I know not which way I must look," To Sleep, Within King's College Chapel.

1901.

TENNYSON: The Epic, including Morte D'Arthur, The Day Dream, The Talking Oak, Locksley Hall, The Miller's Daughter, Tithonus, Ode on the Duke of Wellington, Ulysses, "You ask me why," "Of old sat Freedom," "Love thou thy land," Ceonoe, The Lotus Eaters, The Lady of Shalott, St. Agnes Eve, Sir Galahad, the six interlude songs in the Princess, and "Tears, idle tears."

The followi  
GRAY: Ode  
COWPER: I  
Field, The Sh

Outlines of  
to the battle  
The Geogr

Properties  
their more i  
the elements.

The following selections from Palgrave's Golden Treasury :—

GRAY : Ode on Vicissitude, Elegy written in a Country Churchyard.

COWPER : Sonnet to Mary Unwin, To the Same, The Castaway, The Poplar Field, The Shrubbery, Loss of the Royal George.

#### Ancient History.

Outlines of Roman History to the death of Augustus, and of Greek History to the battle of Chaeronea.

The Geography relating to the History prescribed.

#### Chemistry.

Properties of Hydrogen, Chlorine, Oxygen, Sulphur, Nitrogen, Carbon, and their more important compounds. Nomenclature. Laws of combination of the elements. The Atomic Theory and Molecular Theory.

test the can-  
-ehension of,  
-orized some  
-etry outside  
-ng selections,  
-lity to inter-

y ("Bright  
Reply, The  
e of Burns,  
Primrose of  
idour of the  
the Sonnet,"  
as far as we  
m and free,"  
of clouds, or  
Influence of  
gic Stanzas  
worth.

erus, "The  
d, Resigna-  
A Gleam of

The Educa-  
of delight,"  
kylark, The  
nnets, To a  
and ("Two  
ur," West-  
ted eyes"),  
hin King's

Dream, The  
Ode on the  
Freedom,"  
shalott, St.  
nd "Tears,

## HONOR COURSE.

**Greek.**

Translation into English of passages from prescribed texts.

Translation at sight of passages of average difficulty.

Grammatical questions on the passages from prescribed texts will be set, and such other questions as arise naturally from the context.

Translation into Greek of ordinary narrative passages of English.

The following are the prescribed texts:—

1899: XENOPHON, *Anabasis I* (Chaps. I-VIII); HOMER, *Iliad VI*, *Odyssey XIII*; LYSIAS, *Contra Eratosthenem*, and *Epitaphius*.

1900: XENOPHON, *Anabasis I* (Chaps. I-VIII); HOMER, *Iliad I*, *Odyssey XV*; LYSIAS, *Contra Eratosthenem*, and *Epitaphius*.

1901: XENOPHON, *Anabasis I*, Chaps. I-VIII; HOMER, *Iliad I*, *Odyssey XV*; LUCIAN, *Charon*, *Vera Historia II*.

**Latin.**

Translation into English of passages from prescribed texts.

Translation at sight of passages of average difficulty.

Grammatical questions on the passages from prescribed texts will be set, and such other questions as arise naturally from the context.

Translation into Latin of ordinary narrative passages of English.

The following are the prescribed texts:—

1899: CAESAR, *Bellum Gallicum*, V, VI; VIRGIL, *Aeneid I*; HORACE, *Odes III, IV*; CICERO, in *Catilinam I, II, III, IV*, and *Pro Archia*.

1900: CAESAR, *Bellum Gallicum V, VI*; VIRGIL, *Aeneid II*; HORACE, *Odes III, IV*; LIVY XXI.

1901: CAESAR, *Bellum Gallicum, II, III, IV*; VIRGIL, *Aeneid II*; HORACE, *Odes I, II*; LIVY XXI.

**Mathematics.**

ALGEBRA: Elementary Rules; Highest Common Measure; Lowest Common Multiple; Fractions; Square Root; Simple Equations of one, two, and three unknown quantities; Indices; Surds; Quadratics of one and two unknown quantities; Theory of Divisors; Ratio, Proportion, and Variation; Progressions; Notation; Permutations and Combinations; Binomial Theorem; Interest Forms; Annuities.

GEOMETRY  
Deductions.  
TRIGONOM  
Sines, etc., c  
Logarithms;  
Radii of circ

The prescri  
is the same f  
be of a more

The follow  
1899 and  
Grammaire;  
aux Yeux.

1900: Én  
jeune Homu

The prescri  
is the same  
of a more ac

The follow  
1899: LE  
nalisten; G

1900: HJ  
eines Taug

1901: L  
Schwiegers  
WICHERT, I

COMPOSITI  
one of seven

LITERATI  
the finest p  
of the spec  
with, and c  
to determin

SCOTT: J  
MILTON: S  
SHAKESPE  
WORDSW  
flower, wh

GEOMETRY: Euclid, Books I, II, III, IV, and VI; Definitions of Book V; Deductions.

TRIGONOMETRY: Trigonometrical ratios with their relations to each other; Sines, etc., of the sum and difference of angles with deduced formulas; Use of Logarithms; Solution of Triangles; Expressions for the area of Triangles; Radii of circumscribed, inscribed, and escribed circles.

#### French.

The prescription of work in Grammar, Composition and Sight Translation is the same for Honors as for the General course, but the examination will be of a more advanced character.

The following are the prescribed texts:—

1899 and 1901: DE MAISTRE, Voyage autour de ma Chambre; LABICHE, la Grammaire; ERKMANN-CHATRIAN, Madame Thérèse; LABICHE, la Poudre aux Yeux.

1900: ÉNAULT, le Chien du Capitaine; FEUILLET, la Fée, le Roman d'un jeune Homme pauvre; LABICHE, Voyage de M. Perrichon.

#### German.

The prescription of work in Grammar, Composition and Sight Translation is the same for Honors as for the General course, but the examination will be of a more advanced character.

The following are the prescribed texts:—

1899: LEANDER, Träumereien (selected by Van Daell); FREYTAG, die Journalisten; GERSTACKER, Germelshausen.

1900: HAUFF, das kalte Herz, Kalif Storch; EICHENDORFF, Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts; WILHELM, Einer muss heiraten; BENEPIX, Eigensinn.

1901: LEANDER, Träumereien (selected by Van Daell); BAUMBACH, der Schwiegersohn; GERSTACKER, Germelshausen; ELZ, Er ist nicht eifersüchtig; WICHERT, Post Festum.

#### English.

COMPOSITION: An essay, to which special importance will be attached, on one of several themes set by the examiner.

LITERATURE: The candidate will be expected to have memorized some of the finest passages, and to have read carefully both prose and poetry outside of the specified work. Besides questions to test the candidate's familiarity with, and comprehension of, the following selections, questions may also be set to determine within reasonable limits his power of appreciating literary art:

1899.

SCOTT: Lady of the Lake.

MILTON: Paradise Lost, Book I.

SHAKESPEARE: The Merchant of Venice, Richard II.

WORDSWORTH (Arnold's Selections): Michael, To the Daisy ("Bright flower, whose home," etc.), To my Sister, Expostulation and Reply, The

Tables Turned, "O Nightingale, thou surely art," At the Grave of Burns, Thoughts suggested the Day Following, The Solitary Reaper, The Primrose of the Rock, Ode to Duty, Sonnets: "Fair Star of Evening, Splendour of the West," "It is not to be thought of that the flood," "Scorn not the Sonnet," "I am not one who much or oft delight," "Wings have we and as far as we can go," "Nor can I not believe," "It is a beauteous Evening, calm and free," "I thought of Thee, my partner and my guide," "A trouble, not of clouds, or weeping rain," "A Poet!—he hath put his heart to school," Influence of Natural Objects, Nutting, Character of the Happy Warrior, Elegiac Stanzas suggested by a Picture of Peele Castle, To the Rev. Dr. Wordsworth.

## 1900.

COLERIDGE: The Ancient Mariner, Youth and Age.

LONGFELLOW: Evangeline, A Psalm of Life, Wreck of the Hesperus, "The day is done," The Old Clock on the Stairs, The Fire of Driftwood, Resignation, The Warden of the Cinque Ports, Excelsior, The Bridge, A Gleam of Sunshine.

SHAKESPEARE: Macbeth, The Tempest.

MILTON: L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Lycidas, On the Morning of Christ's Nativity.

WORDSWORTH (Palgrave's Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics) The Education of Nature ("Three years she grew"), "She was a Phantom of delight," A Lesson ("There is a flower, the Lesser Celandine"), To the Skylark, The Green Linnet, To the Cuckoo, To the Daisy, and the following Sonnets, To a Distant Friend ("Why art thou silent"), England and Switzerland ("Two voices are there"), "Milton, thou shouldst be living at this hour," Westminster Bridge, The Inner Vision ("Most sweet it is with unlifted eyes"), "O Friend! I know not which way I must look," To Sleep, Within King's College Chapel.

## 1901.

TENNYSON: The Epic, including Morte D'Arthur, The Day Dream, The Talking Oak, Locksley Hall, The Miller's Daughter, Tithonus, Ode on the Duke of Wellington, Ulysses, "You ask me why," "Of old sat Freedom," "Love thou thy land," (Enone, The Lotos Eaters, The Lady of Shalott, The Voyage, Sir Galahad, the six interlude songs in the Princess, and "Tears, idle tears."

MILTON: Paradise Lost, Book VII.

SHAKESPEARE: Julius Caesar, Henry IV, Part I.

The following selections from Palgrave's Golden Treasury:—

GRAY: Ode on Vicissitude, Elegy written in a Country Churchyard.

COWPER: Sonnet to Mary Unwin, To the Same, The Castaway, The Poplar Field, The Shrubbery, The Loss of the Royal George.

English Hi  
Outlines of  
to the battle  
The Geogr

An experim  
MECHANIC  
gravity; con  
forces; fricti

HYDROSTA  
pressure on  
zontal pressu  
of pressure;  
bent tube; t

ELECTRIC  
netic effects  
and tangent  
units; best s  
ism; inclina

SOUND: C  
strings, men  
determinatio  
A = 870; in  
vibration of  
and loops; v  
flames.

LIGHT: R  
photometry;  
of light; lav  
clined mirror  
and index o  
drawing in  
color spectr

Chemical  
most charac  
of the Eleme  
Strontium, I  
Phosphorus,  
Chlorine, F  
Analysis.

### History.

English History from the discovery of America to 1763.

Outlines of Roman History to the death of Augustus, and of Greek History to the battle of Chaeronea.

The Geography relating to the History prescribed.

### Physics.

An experimental course defined as follows:—

**MECHANICS:** Uniformly accelerated rectilinear motion, particularly under gravity; composition and resolution of forces; triangle and parallelogram of forces; friction; polygon of forces; with easy examples.

**HYDROSTATICS:** Fluid pressure at a point; pressure on a horizontal plane; pressure on an inclined plane; resultant vertical pressure, and resultant horizontal pressure, when fluid is under air pressure and when not; transmission of pressure; Bramah's press; equilibrium of liquids of unequal density in a bent tube; the barometer; air-pump; water-pump, common and force; siphon.

**ELECTRICITY:** Voltaic cells, common kinds; chemical action in the cell; magnetic effects of the current; chemical effects of the current; voltmeter; astatic and tangent galvanometers; simple notions of potential; Ohm's law, with units; best arrangement of cells; electric light, arc and incandescent; magnetism; inclination and declination of compass; current induction; induction coil; dynamo and motor; electric bell; telegraph; telephone; electroplating.

**SOUND:** Caused by vibrations; illustration of vibrations, pendulums, rods, strings, membranes, plates, columns of air; propagated by waves; its velocity; determination of velocity; pitch; standard forks, acoustical,  $C = 512$ , musical,  $A = 870$ ; intervals; harmonic scale; diatonic scale; equally tempered scale; vibration of air in open and closed tubes, with wave-lengths; resonators; nodes and loops; vibration of strings and wires; reflection of sound; manometric flames.

**LIGHT:** Rectilinear propagation; image through a pin-hole; beam, pencil; photometry; shadow and grease-spot photometers; reflexion and scattering of light; laws of reflection; images in plane mirrors; multiple images in inclined mirrors; concave and convex mirrors; drawing images; refraction; laws and index of refraction; total reflexion; path through a prism; lenses; drawing image produced by a lens; simple microscope; dispersion and color spectrum; recomposition of white light.

### Chemistry.

**Chemical Theory.** The study of the following elements, with their most characteristic compounds, in illustration of Mendelejeff's Classification of the Elements: Hydrogen; Sodium, Potassium; Magnesium, Zinc; Calcium, Strontium, Barium; Boron, Aluminium; Carbon, Silicon, Tin, Lead; Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Arsenic, Antimony, Bismuth; Oxygen, Sulphur; Fluorine, Chlorine, Bromine, Iodine; Manganese, Iron. Elementary Qualitative Analysis.

**Biology.**

1. **ELEMENTS OF ZOOLOGY** : Thorough examination of the external form, the gills, and the viscera of some common fish. Study of the prepared skeleton of the same. Demonstration of the arrangement of the muscular and nervous systems and the sense-organs, as far as these can be studied without the aid of the microscope.

Comparison of the structure of the frog with that of the fish. The skeleton of the pectoral and pelvic girdles and of the appendages of the frog, should be studied, and the chief facts in the development of its spawn till the adult form is attained should be observed.

Examination of the external form of a turtle and a snake.

Examination of the structure of a pigeon or a fowl.

Study of the skeleton, and also of the teeth and viscera of a cat or dog.

Study of the crayfish as a type of the Arthropods.

Comparison of the crayfish with an insect (grasshopper, cricket, or cockroach); also with a millipede and a spider.

Examination of an earthworm and a leech.

Study of a fresh-water mussel and a pond-snail.

The principles of zoological nomenclature as illustrated by some of the common fresh-water fish, such as the sucker and herring, bass and perch.

Study of an amœba, or paramœcium as a type of a unicellular animal.

The modifications of the form of the body in vertebrates in connection with different methods of locomotion.

2. **ELEMENTS OF BOTANY** : The examination will test whether the candidate has practically studied representatives of the flowering plants of the locality in which the preparatory school is situated, and representatives of the chief subdivisions of cryptogams, such as a fern, a lycopod, a horsetail, a liverwort, a moss, a lichen, a mushroom, and a chara.

An elementary knowledge of the microscopic structure of the bean and the maize. Attention will be given in the examination to drawing and description of parts of plants supplied, and to their classification. Comparison of different organs, morphology of root, stem, leaves and hair, parts of the flower, reproduction of flowering plants, pollination, fertilization, and the nature of fruit and seeds.

	The subject options permitted
FIRST YEAR	Gre Phy
SECOND YEAR	Gre Psy
THIRD YEAR	Gre Eng
FOURTH YEAR	Gre Eco Ast

NOTE.—Students with Greek will be allowed to—French, German, Third years

SHAKESPEARE  
1899 : Ricci  
1900 : Mac

COMPOSITIONS  
with the student  
portion of the  
the term will  
in English  
C  
tion who are

## UNDERGRADUATE GENERAL COURSE.

---

The subjects to be taken by those pursuing the General course, with the options permitted, are set forth in the following schedule:—

**FIRST YEAR**... English; Latin; any two of the following languages, viz., Greek, French, German, Hebrew; Ancient History; Mathematics; Physics *or* Biology.

**SECOND YEAR**... English; Latin; any two of the following languages, viz., Greek, French, German, Hebrew; Medieval History; Logic; Psychology; Chemistry *or* Geology.

**THIRD YEAR**... English; Latin; any two of the following languages, viz., Greek, French, German, Hebrew; Modern History as for honors; English Constitutional History; Ethics; Physics.

**FOURTH YEAR**... English; Latin; any two of the following languages, viz., Greek, French, German, Hebrew; Modern History as for Honors; Economics; Canadian Constitutional History; History of Philosophy; Astronomy.

**NOTE.**—Students who completed the examination of the First year in Arts, with Greek as the optional language, under the curriculum of 1891-1895 will be allowed to take, in the Second, Third and Fourth years, one of the languages:—French, German, Hebrew, as prescribed for students of the First, Second and Third years respectively.

---

### First Year.

#### English.

**SHAKESPEARE.**—Critical reading of the following plays:—

1899: Richard II., Merchant of Venice.

1900: Macbeth, The Tempest.

**COMPOSITION:** The writing of at least four original compositions in connection with the study of models of prose style. There will be no examination on this portion of the work, but the marks assigned for compositions written during the term will count as Term Work. Provision will be made by a special paper in English Composition for the examination of candidates for Senior Matriculation who are not in attendance, and who have not presented the essays required.

**Greek.**

1899: HOMER, *Odyssey*, Bks. XIII, XIV; *LYSIAS*, *Contra Eratosthenem*, and *Epitaphius*.

1900: HOMER, *Odyssey*, Bks. XV, XVI; *LYSIAS*, *Contra Eratosthenem*, and *Epitaphius*.

Greek Grammar; translation at sight of easy passages of Greek; translation from English into Greek, involving a knowledge of Fletcher and Nicholson's *Greek Prose Exercises* (1-40 inclusive).

**Latin.**

1899: CICERO, *In Catilinam*, I, II, III, IV, and *Pro Archia*; HORACE, *Odes*, Bks. III, IV.

1900: LIVY, XXI; HORACE, *Odes*, Bks. III, IV.

Questions on Grammar and Prosody and on the subject-matter of the books will be added to the author papers.

Latin Grammar; Latin Composition; Latin sight translation (prose authors).

**French.**

Grammar; dictation; translation from English into French.

Translation at sight from easy modern French prose, and an examination on "Scenes of Familiar Life in Colloquial French," (Frazer) pp. 1-14, 40-43, 66-84, 90-138.

**German.**

Grammar; dictation; translation from English into German; translation at sight from easy modern German prose.

**Hebrew.**

Essentials of Hebrew grammar; translation from English into Hebrew; outlines of ancient Semitic history and geography.

Translation into English of Genesis I-VI, XXXVII, XXXIX, XL, with grammatical analysis, parsing and vocabulary.

**Ancient History.**

General History of Greece to B.C. 336 (Oman's *History of Greece*).

General History of Rome to A.D. 476 (Pelham's *Outlines of Roman History*).

ALGEBRA :  
Quadratic E  
ment of Vari  
EUCLID :  
PLANE TR  
other ; Sines  
Solution of T  
scribed, Insc

Elementar

Elementar

COMPOSITI  
with the stu  
part of the  
will count a  
1899 : TE  
1900 : Co  
Dejection, Y  
Ode on Int  
"She was a  
of the sky"  
I must lool  
be living at  
not the Son  
not one who  
go," "Nor

1899 : Et  
1900 : Et  
Greek Gr  
from Engli  
Greek Pros

**Mathematics.**

ALGEBRA : Simple Equations of one, two, and three unknown quantities ; Quadratic Equations of one and two unknown quantities ; Elementary Treatment of Variation, Proportion, and Progressions ; Interest Forms and Annuities.

EUCLID : Bks. IV, VI, and definitions of Bk. V ; Deductions.

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY : Trigonometrical Ratios with their relations to each other ; Sines, etc., of the sum and difference of angles with deduced formulas ; Solution of Triangles, Expressions for the Area of Triangles ; Radii of Circumscribed, Inscribed and Escribed Circles.

**Physics.**

Elementary Physics (Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Heat).

**Biology.**

Elementary Biology.

**Second Year.****English.**

COMPOSITION : The writing of at least four original compositions in connection with the study of models of prose style. There will be no examination on this part of the work, but marks assigned for compositions written during the term will count as Term Work.

1899 : TENNYSON, In Memoriam.

1900 : COLERIDGE, The Ancient Mariner, Ode to the Departing Year, France, Dejection, Youth and Age ; WORDSWORTH, Lines written above Tintern Abbey, Ode on Intimations of Immortality, Michael, Ode to Duty, To the Cuckoo, "She was a phantom of delight," To a Skylark ("Ethereal minstrel, pilgrim of the sky"), and the following sonnets : "O Friend, I know not which way I must look," "The world is too much with us," "Milton ! thou shouldst be living at this hour," "It is not to be thought of that the flood," "Scorn not the Sonnet," "Nuns fret not at their convent's narrow room," "I am not one who much or oft delight," "Wings have we, and as far as we can go," "Nor can I not believe."

**Greek.**

1899 : EURIPIDES, Alcestis ; PLATO, Republic, Bk. I.

1900 : EURIPIDES, Ion ; PLATO, Republic, Bk. I.

Greek Grammar ; translation at sight of easy passages of Greek ; translation from English into Greek, involving a knowledge of Fletcher and Nicholson's Greek Prose Exercises.

**Latin.**

1899: LIVY, V; CATULLUS (Simpson's Selections).

1900: LIVY, V; CATULLUS (Simpson's Selections).

Questions on Grammar and Prosody and on the subject-matter of the book, will be added to the author papers.

☛ Latin Grammar; Latin Composition; Latin sight translation (prose authors).

**French.**

Grammar; dictation; translation from English into French.

Translation at sight from modern French prose, and an examination on "Choix de Contes contemporains," pp. 50-113 (éd. B. F. O'Connor, Henry Holt & Co.).

**German.**

Grammar; dictation; translation from English into German; translation at sight from modern German.

**Hebrew.**

Hebrew Grammar, with special attention to syntax; translation at sight; translation of English into Hebrew.

Introduction to Hebrew literature and history.

Exodus I-V; Ruth; 1 Samuel XVII-XIX; 1 Kings V, VIII; 2 Kings XVI-XIX.

**History.**

The chief movements in European History from A. D. 300 to 1250, including the continuous History of England.

**Logic.**

Formal and inductive.

**Psychology.**

Sensation, Thought, Emotion, Volition.

**Chemistry.**

Elementary Chemistry.

**Geology.**

Elementary Geology and Physical Geography.

1899: NI  
the work of  
specified sel

WORDSWO  
Eve of St. A  
acteristics;  
Hamden;  
thou thy la  
Freedom, M  
Palgrave's C

1900: SI  
the history  
War, with s

SPENSER,  
Night, Othe  
gitica, Com

1899: AF  
Chersoneso

1900: A1  
Chersoneso

Greek GI  
from Engli

Question  
literary his  
Latin Gr  
Lectures

1899: (a

(b

(c

(a

1900: (c  
Satire X.

(b

end of boo

(c

## Third Year.

## English.

1899: NINETEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE.—A general acquaintance with the work of the following writers, together with a special study of the specified selections:—

WORDSWORTH, Michael, Tintern Abbey; SHELLEY, Alastor, Adonais; KEATS, Eve of St. Agnes; CARLYLE, Essays on Burns, Johnson, Biography, and Characteristics; MACAULAY, Essays on Boswell's Life of Johnson, and Memorials of Hampden; TENNYSON, "You ask me why," "Of old sat Freedom," "Love thou thy land," Oenone, Ulysses, Enoch Arden, The Palace of Art, Rizoph, Freedom, Merlin and The Gleam; and the selections from these writers in Palgrave's Golden Treasury.

1900: SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE.—An outline of the history of literature from Wyatt and Surrey to the beginning of the Civil War, with special study of the following works:—

SPENSER, Faerie Queen, Book I; SHAKESPEARE, Romeo and Juliet, Twelfth Night, Othello; BACON, Advancement of Learning, Book I; MILTON, Areopagitica, Comus, Paradise Lost, Books I, II, III.

## Greek.

1899: ARISTOPHANES, Clouds; DEMOSTHENES, De Pace, De Halonneso, De Chersoneso (speeches numbered V, VII, VIII in Dindorf's editions).

1900: ARISTOPHANES, Wasps; DEMOSTHENES, De Pace, De Halonneso, De Chersoneso (speeches numbered V, VII, VIII in Dindorf's editions).

Greek Grammar; translation at sight of easy passages of Greek; translation from English into Greek of easy prose passages.

## Latin.

Questions on Grammar and Prosody and on the subject-matter, style, and literary history of the books will be added to the author paper.

Latin Grammar and Composition; Latin sight translation.

Lectures on Roman Literature as follows:—

1899: (a) Pastoral Poetry: VIRGIL, Eclogues I, VI, VIII, X (Sidgwick).

(b) Epic Poetry: VIRGIL, Aeneid, Bk. VI (Sidgwick).

(c) Roman Comedy: TERENCE, Phormio (Bond and Walpole).

(d) Roman Oratory: CICERO, Philippic II (Mayor).

1900: (a) Roman Satire: HORACE, Satires, Bk. I, 4, 6, 10; JUVENAL, Satire X.

(b) Didactic Poetry: LUCRETIVS, De Rerum Natura, Bk. III, 830 to end of book; VIRGIL, Georgics, B. IV (Sidgwick).

(c) History: TACITUS, Annals, Bk. I.

**French.**

Grammar ; dictation ; translation from English into French ; translation at sight from modern French.

An examination on the following texts :—

BOSSUET, Oraisons funèbres (Henriette de France) ; VOLTAIRE, Zadig ; BERNARDIN DE SAINT-PIERRE, Paul et Virginie (Edition of Henry Holt & Company) ; PIERRE LOTT, Pêcheur d'Islande (Calmann Lévy) ; ALPHONSE DAUDET, le Siège de Berlin et autres Contes (Jenkins).

**German.**

Grammar ; dictation ; pronunciation ; translation from English into German ; translation at sight from modern German.

1899 : Outlines of the history of German literature, from 1770 to the present time.

1900 : Outlines of the history of German literature to 1770.

An examination on the following texts :—

1899 : GOETHE, Iphigenie, Hermann und Dorothea ; RIEHL, die Ganerben, die Gerechtigkeit Gottes.

1900 : LESSING, Minna von Barnhelm ; SCHILLER, Braut von Messina ; KELLER, Dietegen ; HEYSE, der verlorene Sohn.

**Hebrew.**

Composition and sight translation. General introduction to the prophetic writings.

Isaiah I-VI, XL-XLV ; Jeremiah IV-VIII ; Ezekiel XXXIII, XXXIV ; Nahum ; Haggai.

History of Israel to the fall of Samaria.

**Modern History.**

The chief movements in European and American History from 1250 to 1763, including the continuous history of England, and of European effort in America.

**Constitutional History.**

English Constitutional History.

**Ethics.**

Theory of Obligation ; Ethical Systems.

**Physics.**

Elementary Physics (Acoustics and Physical Optics).

1899 : THE  
the character  
study of the

WORDSWORTH  
Eve of St. A  
acteristics ;  
Hamden ;  
thou thy lar  
Freedom, M  
Palgrave's G

1900 : Six  
the history  
War, with s  
SPENSER,  
Night, Othe  
gitica, Comt

1899 : SOI

1900 : SOI

Greek Gri  
from English

Questions

literary hist

Latin Gra

Lectures

1899 : (a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

1900 : (a)

(b)

(c)

Candidate

Third year

tional paper

## Fourth Year.

## English.

1899 : NINETEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE.—A general acquaintance with the character of the work of the following writers, together with a special study of the specified selections :—

WORDSWORTH, Michael, Tintern Abbey; SHELLEY, Alastor, Adonais; KEATS, Eve of St. Agnes; CARLYLE, Essays on Burns, Johnson, Biography, and Characteristics; MACAULAY, Essays on Boswell's Life of Johnson, and Memorials of Hampden; TENNYSON, "You ask me why," "Of old sat Freedom," "Love thou thy land," Oenone, Ulysses, Enoch Arden, The Palace of Art, Rizpah, Freedom, Merlin and The Gleam; and the selections from these writers in Palgrave's Golden Treasury.

1900 : SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE.—An outline of the history of literature from Wyatt and Surrey to the beginning of the Civil War, with special study of the following works :—

SPENSER, Faerie Queen, Book I; SHAKESPEARE, Romeo and Juliet, Twelfth Night, Othello; BACON, Advancement of Learning, Book I; MILTON, Areopagitica, Comus, Paradise Lost, Books I, II, III.

## Greek.

1899 : SOPHOCLES, Trachiniae; PLATO, Phædo.

1900 : SOPHOCLES, Trachiniae; PLATO, Phædo.

Greek Grammar; translation at sight of easy passages of Greek; translation from English into Greek of easy prose passages.

## Latin.

Questions on Grammar and Prosody and on the subject-matter, style, and literary history of the books will be added to the author paper.

Latin Grammar and Composition; Latin sight translation.

Lectures on Roman Literature, as follows :—

1899 : (a) Pastoral Poetry : VIRGIL, Eclogues, I, VI, VIII, X (Sidgwick).

(b) Epic Poetry : VIRGIL, Aeneid, Bk. VI (Sidgwick).

(c) Roman Comedy : TERENCE, Phormio (Bond and Walpole).

(d) Roman Oratory : CICERO, Philippic II (Mayor).

1900 : (a) Roman Satire : HORACE, Satires, Bk. I, 4, 6, 10; JUVENAL, Satire X.

(b) Didactic Poetry : LUCRETIVS, De Rerum Natura, Bk. III, 830 to end of book; VIRGIL, Georgics, B. IV (Sidgwick).

(c) History : TACITUS, Annals, Bk. I.

Candidates of the Fourth year who have not passed in the Latin of the Third year will be required, at the B.A. Examination of 1899, to take an additional paper on the Third year work of 1898.

**French.**

Grammar; dictation; translation from English into French; translation at sight from modern French.

An examination on the following texts:—

LA FONTAINE, Fables, Book II; RACINE, *Andromaque*; MOLIÈRE, *L'Avare*; HUGO, *Hernani*; AUGIER, *le Gendre de Monsieur Poirier*; COPPÉE, *les Humbles*.

**German.**

Grammar; dictation; pronunciation; translation from English into German; translation at sight from modern German; outlines of the history of German literature as follows:—

1899: From 1770.

1900: To 1770.

An examination of the following texts:—

1899: LESSING, *Minna von Barnhelm*; GOETHE, *Balladen* (Golden Treasury Series); HEINE, *Prose Selections* (Colbeck); FREYTAG, *Aus dem Staat Friedrichs des Grossen* (Heath & Co.).

1900: LESSING, *Emilia Galotti*; BURGER and SCHILLER, *Balladen* (Golden Treasury Series); GOETHE, *Sesenheim* (Heath & Co.); GRIMM, *Der Landschaftsmaler*.

**Hebrew.**

Composition and sight translation. General principles and laws of Hebrew poetry.

Psalms I, II, VIII, XIX, XXIII, XXV, XXIX, XLV, XC-XCIV, CXXI-CXXXVII; Proverbs I-V, VIII, XXV; Job III-V; Ecclesiastes XII; Lamentations I.

Grammar of Biblical Aramaic, with selections from the Book of Daniel.

History and Literature of Israel to the Maccabean period.

**Modern History.**

The chief movements in European and American History from 1763 to the present time, including, (a) the continuous History of England, the United States and Canada, and (b) the Philosophy of History.

Candidates in the General course are to take the Honor work of the Fourth year, omitting the selected period for special study. They will be expected to show more minute knowledge of the period than is required in the earlier years.

**Economics.**

The Elements of Economics.

**Constitutional History.**

Canadian Constitutional History.

**History of Philosophy.**

Modern Philosophy (Descartes to Kant).

**Astronomy.**

The Elements of Astronomy.

*Additions*  
take the fol  
prescribed l

FIRST YE A

Ph

SECOND YE

1899: H

thenem, an

1900: H

thenem, an

Greek Gr

English int

1. Comp

4. VIRGIL,

Cluentio a

ham's Outl

The ques

include que

## UNDERGRADUATE HONOR COURSE.

### DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS.

*Additional Requirements.*—Candidates in this Department are required to take the following subjects of the General course in addition to the work prescribed below :—

FIRST YEAR....English; Mathematics; French *or* German *or* Hebrew;  
Physics *or* Biology.

SECOND YEAR....History; Psychology and Logic.

#### First Year.

##### Greek.

1899: HOMER, *Odyssey*, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI; LYSIAS, *Contra Erastothenum*, and *Epitaphius*; HERODOTUS, VI.

1900: HOMER, *Odyssey*, XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII; LYSIAS, *Contra Erastothenum*, and *Epitaphius*; HERODOTUS, VI.

Greek Grammar; translation at sight from Greek authors; translation from English into Greek Prose; Greek History (Oman's History of Greece).

##### Latin.

1. Composition. 2. Sight translation. 3. Grammar, including Prosody. 4. VIRGIL, *Aeneid*, Bks. V, VI; CICERO, *Pro Murena*. 5. CICERO, *Pro Cluentio* and *Philippic II*; HORACE, *Odes*, and *Carmen Saeculare*. 6. Pelham's *Outlines of Roman History*.

The questions in (3) will be based on the prescribed authors; (4) and (5) will include questions on the contents, style, and literary history of the books.

## Second Year.

### Greek.

1899: EURIPIDES, *Alcestis*; ARISTOPHANES, *Frogs*; SOPHOCLES, *Oedipus Coloneus*; THUCYDIDES, II; PLATO, *Republic*, I.

1900: EURIPIDES, *Ion*; ARISTOPHANES, *Birds*; SOPHOCLES, *Oedipus Coloneus*; THUCYDIDES, II; PLATO, *Republic*, I.

Greek Grammar; translation at sight from Greek authors; translation from English into Greek prose; Greek History to B.C. 421 (Oman's *History of Greece*; Grote's *Greece*, Part II, chaps. VI, XI, XXX, XXXI, XLV, XLVI).

### Latin.

1. Composition. 2. Sight translation/ 3. Grammar, including Prosody. 4. LIVY, Bks. III, IV, V, VI. 5. VIRGIL, *Aeneid*, Bks. VII, VIII, IX; HORACE, *Epistles* and *Ars Poetica*; TERENCE, *Phormio*. 6. Roman History to B.C. 266 (Mommson, Bks. I, II, and Fustel de Coulanges' *La Cité Antique*).

The questions in History will be based as far as possible on the LIVY in (4), and will have reference mainly to the constitutional struggles from 509 to 287, B.C.; (4) and (5) will include questions on the contents, style, and literary history of the books. In connection with (5) students will read Sellar's *Horace* (in "The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age").

## Third Year.

### Greek.

1. PLATO, *Republic*, Bks. I-IV, and *Apology*. 2. ARISTOTLE, *Ethics*, Bks. I-IV, and Bk. X, chap. VI to the end. 3. THUCYDIDES, Bk. III. 4. PINDAR, *Olympian Odes*, I, II, VI, VII. 5. ARISTOPHANES, DEMOSTHENES and SOPHOCLES, as follows:—

1899: ARISTOPHANES, *Clouds*; DEMOSTHENES, *De Pace*, *De Halonneso*, *De Chersoneso* (speeches V, VII and VIII in Dindorf); SOPHOCLES, *Ajax*.

1900: ARISTOPHANES, *Wasps*; DEMOSTHENES, *De Pace*, *De Halonneso*, *De Chersoneso* (speeches V, VII and VIII in Dindorf); SOPHOCLES, *Ajax*.

Greek Grammar and Philology (King and Cookson's *Introduction*, omitting syntax); translation at sight from Greek authors; translation from English into Greek prose; Greek History from B.C. 421 to B.C. 362 (Oman's *History of Greece*; Grote's *History of Greece*, Chaps. LXVII and LXVIII); Greek Philosophy, up to Aristotle (Mayor's *History of Ancient Philosophy*; Marshall's *History of Greek Philosophy*, but the questions will be chiefly based on the books read).

1. Comp  
Cookson's  
nummus;  
Satires I-X  
of Roman  
I, II, III,  
III, IV).  
sophy and  
and (5) stu  
VI, VII,  
Caesars.

1. Prose  
HOMER, II  
VIII, XII  
VII, VIII  
X, chap. 6  
on the aut  
History, 1  
questions  
on Greek  
Philosophy  
history of  
lowing be  
Arnold's I  
Poetics, J  
TOTLE'S Pe  
Fowler's  
Introduct  
or, Compe

1. Com  
VIRGIL, E  
and Myer  
Selection)  
second ed  
tory, fron  
and V).  
in (4). 7.  
Eclectics

**Latin.**

1. Composition. 2. Sight translation. 3. Grammar and Philology (King & Cookson's Introduction, omitting syntax). 4. PLAUTUS, Captivi and Trinummus; VIRGIL, Aeneid, Bks. X, XI, XII. 5. HORACE, Satires; JUVENAL, Satires I-XIII (except II, IV, VI, IX); PERSIUS, Satire I, with the history of Roman Satire. 6. CICERO, De Finibus, Bks. I, II; TACITUS, Annals, Bks. I, II, III, IV. 7. Roman History from B.C. 266 to B.C. 78 (Mommsen, Bks. III, IV). 8. Post-Aristotelian Philosophy (Mayor's History of Ancient Philosophy and Marshall's History of Greek Philosophy). In connection with (4) and (5) students will read SELLAR'S Roman Poets of the Republic, chapters VI, VII, VIII, SELLAR'S Horace, and INGE'S Society in Rome under the Caesars.

**Fourth Year.****Greek.**

1. Prose Composition. 2. Sight translation. 3. ÆSCHYLUS, Agamemnon; HOMER, Iliad, I, VI, XVIII, XXII-XXIV; THEOCRITUS, Idylls, I, IV, VII, VIII, XIII, XV, XXI. 4. PLATO, Republic. 5. THUCYDIDES, I, II, III, VI, VII, VIII; HERODOTUS, VII, VIII, IX. 6. ARISTOTLE, Ethics, I-IV and Bk. X, chap. 6 to end; Politics, II; Greek History: the questions will be based on the authors read and on the period covered by these authors, and on Grote's History, Part I, chaps. XV, XVI, XVII, XX, XXI. 7. Greek Philosophy: questions will be based on the prescribed portions of Plato and Aristotle, and on Greek Philosophy generally up to Aristotle's time; Weber's History of Philosophy, Part I (translated by Thilly). 8. ARISTOTLE, Poetics, with the history of the Greek genius and Greek poetry, so far as covered by the following books: Butcher's Aspects of Greek Genius (2nd edition), Matthew Arnold's Essays on translating Homer, Butcher's Essays in his edition of the Poetics, Jebb's Growth and Influence of Classical Greek Poetry. 9. ARISTOTLE'S Politics, Books I and VIII (Hicks-Susemihl), with questions on Warde Fowler's City State, Fustel de Coulanges' La Cité Antique and Newman's Introduction to the Politics of Aristotle (Vol. I), pp. 1-208, 374-489, 518-563; or, Comparative Syntax, Greek and Latin (*vide* Latin course below for details).

**Latin.**

1. Composition. 2. Sight translation. 3. LUCRETIUS, Bks. I, III, V; VIRGIL, Bucolics, Georgics, and Aeneid, with Sellar's essays on both authors, and Myers' Essay on Virgil. 4. SALLUST, Catiline; CICERO, Letters (Watson's Selection); TACITUS, Annals, I-VI; Monumentum Ancyranum (Mommsen, second edition). 5. CICERO, De Finibus, I-IV; Academica. 6. Roman History, from B.C. 78 to A.D. 37 (Mommsen, Bk. V; Merivale, Vols. III, IV and V). The questions will be based as far as possible on the books mentioned in (4). 7. Philosophy: Zeller's Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics, and ZELLER, Eclectics (chaps. IV and VI). The questions will be based as far as possible on

the books mentioned in (5). 8. QUINTILIAN, Bk. X. Questions will be set on the history of Roman Poetry (except Satire) to A. D. 120, and on the influence of Roman upon English Literature, so far as covered by the following books: Sel- lar's Essays on Lucretius and Virgil; Tyrrell's Roman Poetry; Myers' Essay on Virgil; and Mackail's Handbook to Roman Literature. 9. The paper described under (9) in the Greek course or a paper on Descriptive and Comparative Syntax of the Greek and Latin Languages dealing with (a) the substantive— number, gender and case; (b) the verb—voice, mood and tense; (c) particles and prepositions. Students will use Thompson's Greek Syntax; Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses; Gildersleeve's and Roby's Latin Grammar; Ben- nett's Appendix.

[NOTE.—The Education Department of Ontario accepts an honor degree of the University of Toronto, obtained in the above course, as the non-professional qualification for specialist standing in the Department of Classics.]

#### DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

*Additional requirements.*—Candidates in this Department are required to take the following subjects of the General course in addition to the work pre- scribed below:

FIRST YEAR.....Latin; Mathematics; Physics or Biology.  
SECOND YEAR.....Latin; History; Psychology.  
THIRD YEAR.....History.

*Term Work in Honors.*—Every candidate for Honors in this Department shall, during the Fourth Year of his course, write an essay on some subject connected with the work of the Department, such subject to be previously approved by the professor of the branch of study selected by the candidate. This essay shall, on or before the 1st of April in each year, be laid before the Professors and Lecturers in the Department of Modern Languages in the University of Toronto, University College and Victoria University, who shall examine the essay and assign marks according to their judgment of its merit. These marks shall be reported to the Registrar, and shall be taken into account by the Examiners in determining the standing of the candidate at the Exami- nation of the Fourth year.

*Options in Honors.*—Candidates for Honors in this Department are allowed options in the various years, according to the following schedule:

FIRST YEAR.....Italian or Spanish.  
SECOND YEAR....Italian or Spanish.  
THIRD YEAR....Italian or Spanish or Honor Modern History (the last option for specialist standing, Education Department).  
FOURTH YEAR....Old English or Italian or Spanish or Honor Modern History together with a paper on Historical English Grammar (the last option for specialist standing, Education Department).

An elem-  
its bearing

SHAKESPEARE  
1899: M  
1900: M  
COMPOSITION with  
on this po-  
during the  
PROSE AND  
with the s  
1899 and  
inclusive,

Gramm  
Translat  
Fasnacht's  
296-299;  
430-436;  
543-547;

Gramm  
translation  
1899: (C  
time.  
1900: (C

A writt  
English i  
diction.  
An ora  
understar

**First Year.****Phonetics.**

An elementary knowledge of physiological phonetics will be required, and of its bearing upon the sounds of the various languages studied.

**English.**

SHAKESPEARE: Critical reading of the following plays:—

1899: Merchant of Venice, Richard II, Coriolanus.

1900: Macbeth, The Tempest, Henry IV, Pts. I and II.

COMPOSITION: The writing of at least four original compositions in connection with the study of models of prose style. There will be no examination on this portion of the work, but the marks assigned for compositions written during the term will count as one paper at the Annual Examinations.

PROSE AND RHETORIC: Reading of the following selections in connection with the study of Rhetoric:—

1899 and 1900: Garnett's English Prose, Selections from Scott to Carlyle inclusive, omitting those from Southey and Landor.

**French.**

Grammar; pronunciation; translation from English into French.

Translation at sight from modern French, and an examination on G. E. Fasnacht's Select Specimens of the Great French Writers: pp. 289-293; 296-299; 336-344; 352-357; 367-374; 380-385; 386-390; 405-409; 416-421; 430-436; 455-465; 479-481; 485-486; 506-509; 513-516; 525-528; 532-540; 543-547; 554-561; 564-568; 576-581; 583-587 (Macmillan).

**German.**

Grammar; dictation; pronunciation; translation from English into German; translation at sight from modern German.

1899: Outlines of the history of German literature from 1770 to the present time.

1900: Outlines of the history of German literature to 1770.

**Italian.**

A written examination on grammar; the translation of easy passages from English into Italian; the translation at sight of easy modern Italian prose; dictation.

An oral examination in Italian, as a test of pronunciation and of ability to understand easy modern narrative and to answer questions based thereon.

## Spanish.

A written examination on grammar; the translation of easy passages from English into Spanish; the translation at sight of easy modern Spanish prose; dictation.

An oral examination in Spanish, as a test of pronunciation and of ability to understand easy modern narrative and to answer questions based thereon.

## Second Year.

## English.

COMPOSITION: The writing of at least four original compositions in connection with the study of models of prose style. There will be no examination on this part of the work, but marks assigned for compositions written during the term will count as one paper at the Annual Examinations.

VERSIFICATION: A knowledge of elementary principles, such as is to be found in Gummere's Poetics, Part III.

1899: TENNYSON, In Memoriam; BURKE, Conciliation with America; SPENCER, Philosophy of Style; CHAUCER, Selections in Sweet's Second Middle English Primer.

1900: COLERIDGE, The Ancient Mariner, Ode to the Departing Year, France, Dejection, Youth and Age; WORDSWORTH, Lines written above Tintern Abbey, Ode on Intimations of Immortality, Michael, Ode to Duty, To the Cuckoo, "She was a phantom of delight," To a Skylark ("Ethereal minstrel, pilgrim of the Sky"), and the following sonnets: "O Friend, I know not which way I must look," "The world is too much with us," "Milton! Thou shouldst be living at this hour," "It is not to be thought of that the flood," "Scorn not the Sonnet," "Nuns fret not at their convent's narrow room," "I am not one who much or oft delight," "Wings have we, and as far as we can go," "Nor can I not believe"; CHAUCER, Prologue, Nun's Priest's Tale, Squire's Tale (Chaucer, Selections from Canterbury Tales, ed. Corson); Garnett's English Prose, the selections from Dryden to Gibbon inclusive, omitting those from Steele and Bolingbroke.

## French.

Grammar; composition and conversation in French; translation from English into French; translation at sight from modern French.

History of French literature in the 17th century, and outlines of the preceding periods.

An examination on the following texts:—

CORNEILLE, le Cid; RACINE, Iphigénie; BOILEAU, l'Art poétique, Cantos I and II; LA FONTAINE, Fables, Book I; LA BRUYÈRE, Caractères (de la cour); BOSSUET, Oraisons funèbres (Henriette de France); MOLIERE, les Précieuses ridicules, le Misanthrope, l'Avare, le Bourgeois gentilhomme.

Grammar  
German; t  
1899: Ou  
time.

1900: Ou  
An exami  
1899: LK  
Series); HE  
richs des Gr  
1900: LI  
Treasury S  
chaftsmale

A written  
the translat  
on familiar t  
An oral ex  
understand

A written  
the translati  
on familiar t  
An oral ex  
understand t

1899: NT:  
the work of t  
selections:—

WORDSWO  
to the Elitic  
Eve of St. A  
teristics; M.  
Hampden; I  
thou thy lan  
Freedom, M.  
Palgrave's G.

**German.**

Grammar; dictation; an oral examination; translation from English into German; translation at sight.

1899: Outlines of the history of German literature from 1770 to the present time.

1900: Outlines of the history of German literature to 1770.

An examination on the following texts:—

1899: LESSING, *Minna von Barnhelm*; GOETHE, *Balladen* (Golden Treasury Series); HEINE, *Prose Selections* (Colbeck); FREYTAG, *Aus dem Staat Friedrichs des Grossen* (Heath & Co.).

1900: LESSING, *Emilia Galotti*; BÜRGER, SCHILLER, *Balladen* (Golden Treasury Series); GOETHE, *Sesenheim* (Heath & Co.); GRIMM, *Der Landschaftsmaler*.

**Italian.**

A written examination on grammar; the translation of English into Italian; the translation at sight of modern Italian; dictation; composition in Italian on familiar topics; outlines of the history of Italian literature.

An oral examination in Italian, as a test of pronunciation and of ability to understand modern prose and to answer questions based thereon.

**Spanish.**

A written examination on grammar; the translation of English into Spanish; the translation at sight of modern Spanish; dictation; composition in Spanish on familiar topics; outlines of the history of Spanish literature.

An oral examination in Spanish, as a test of pronunciation and of ability to understand modern prose and to answer questions based thereon.

**Third Year.****English.**

1899: NINETEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE.—A general acquaintance with the work of the following writers, together with a special study of the specified selections:—

WORDSWORTH, *Michael*, *Tintern Abbey*, *Preface to Lyrical Ballads*, *Preface to the Edition of 1815*; SHELLEY, *Alastor*, *Adonais*, *Defence of Poetry*; KEATS, *Eve of St. Agnes*; CARLYLE, *Essays on Burns*, *Johnson*, *Biography*, *Characteristics*; MACAULAY, *Essay on Boswell's Life of Johnson and Memorials of Hampden*; TENNYSON, "You ask me why," "Of old sat Freedom," "Love thou thy land," *Oenone*, *Ulysses*, *Enoch Arden*, *The Palace of Art*, *Rizpah*, *Freedom*, *Merlin and The Gleam*; and the selections from these writers in *Palgrave's Golden Treasury*.

A thorough acquaintance with Coleridge's *Biographia Literaria*, Chaps. 14, 17-20, 22, J. S. Mill's *Essay on Poetry*, and M. Arnold's *Essays on the Function of Criticism and the Study of Poetry* is also required.

OLD ENGLISH: Sweet's *Anglo-Saxon Reader* (7th edition), Secs. II, IV, VI, VIII, XIII, XV, XXIV, XXVI; or Bright's *Anglo-Saxon Reader*, Secs. V, VI, VIII, XIV, XVI, XXIII, XXIV (ll. 1-84).

1900: SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE.—An outline of the history of literature from Wyatt and Surrey to the beginning of the Civil Wars, with special study of the following works:—

SPENSER, *Faerie Queen*, Book I; SHAKESPEARE, *Romeo and Juliet*, *Twelfth Night*, *Othello*; BACON, *Advancement of Learning*, Book I; MILTON, *Areopagitica*, *Comus*, *Paradise Lost*, Books I, II, IV; together with the selections from Wyatt, Surrey, Sidney, Marlowe, Shakespeare, *Elizabethan Miscellanies*, Chapman, and Donne, in Ward's *English Poets*, Vol. I, and the extracts from Lyly to Milton (inclusive) contained in Garnett's *English Prose Selections*.

OLD ENGLISH: Sweet's *Anglo-Saxon Reader* (7th edition), Secs. III, V, XIV, XVI, XXIII.

#### French.

Grammar; composition and conversation in French; translation from English into French; translation at sight from modern French; Old French Grammar; elements of French phonology; history of French literature during the 18th century. An examination on the following texts:—

FONTENELLE, *Entretiens sur la pluralité des Mondes*, I, II, III; LE SAGE, *Turcaret*; VOLTAIRE, *la Henriade* (Cantos I-V), *Zaire*, *Zadig*; ROUSSEAU, *Pages choisies des grands Écrivains*, J.-J. Rousseau, par Rocheblave, Parts III and IV; DIDEROT, *Extraits à l'usage des classes supérieures*, par Fallex, *Belles-Lettres*; BEAUMARCHAIS, *le Barbier de Séville*; ANDRÉ CHÉNIER, *Poésies choisies, à l'usage des classes*, par Becq de Fouquières, *Hymnes et Odes*; CHATEAUBRIAND, *Atala*; MADAME DE STAËL, *de l'Allemagne*, Part I; CHANSON DE ROLAND, lines 1-365 (Clédat's edition).

#### German.

Grammar; an oral examination, which shall also test the candidate's ability to carry on a simple conversation in German; translation at sight; translation from English into German, and an original essay in German; a general acquaintance with German literature from Gottsched to the death of Schiller, with special reference to the following authors and works:—

1899: KLOPSTOCK, *Messias*, Canto II; LESSING, *Minna von Barnhelm*, *Nathan der Weise*; HERDER, *Kleinere Prosaschriften*, erstes Bändchen, I, III (*Velhagen und Klasing*); SCHILLER, *Lyrical Poems* (*Turner and Morshead*); GOETHE, *Leiden des jungen Werthers*, *Poems* (*Hartleben Goethe-Brevier*, pp. 1-197), *Faust*, Part I; and a knowledge of the plan of Part II.

1900:  
34, 36, 3  
Auswahl,  
Series); I  
Deutscher  
Poems (I  
Dorothea.

A writt  
dictation;  
the follow

DANTE,  
PETRARCA  
Nos 3, 12  
90, 108, 11  
BOCCACCIO  
extracts fr  
Manuale,  
ext.), 74, 3  
371, 392 (3  
78), 459-6  
(Mentre el  
An oral  
understand

A writte  
dictation;  
of the dra

CERVAN  
in the Cur  
on the foll  
52 (3rd ext  
ext.), 134 (1  
1st ext.),  
authors in  
pages: 1,

An oral  
understand

1900: KLOPSTOCK, Selected Odes, Nos. 3, 4, 6-11, 13, 17-20, 22, 23, 28-34, 36, 38 (Göschén); WIELAND, Oberon, 8 and 9; LESSING, Prosa in Auswahl, III (Göschén); BÜRGER, SCHILLER, Balladen (Golden Treasury Series); HERDER, Ausgewählte Dichtungen, III, IV, V (COTTA'S Schulausgaben Deutscher Classiker); SCHILLER, Kabale und Liebe, Wilhelm Tell; GOETHE, Poems (Hartleben, Goethe-Brevier, pp. 1-197), Iphigenie, Hermann und Dorothea.

#### Italian.

A written examination on grammar; the translation of Italian at sight; dictation; history of Italian literature to the end of the 15th century; and on the following texts:—

DANTE, Inferno, Cantos I-V, and Purgatorio, Cantos I, II, IX, X, XXX; PETRARCA, extracts in Torraca's Manuale (3rd ed.), Vol. I, pp. 233-34 (sonnets Nos. 3, 12, 22), pp. 242-43 (canzone, No. 11), pp. 245-47 (sonnets Nos. 88, 89, 90, 108, 110, 137), pp. 257-60 (canzone, No. 4), pp. 262-64 (Trionfo della Morte); BOCCACCIO, extracts in Torraca's Manuale, Vol. I, pp. 332-43, 348-53, 364-67; extracts from various authors, beginning on the following pages of Torraca's Manuale, Vol. I: 28, 31 (1st ext.), 38 (1st ext.), 52, 56 (last ext.), 59, 66 (2nd ext.), 74, 81, 92 (1st ext.), 107, 217, 223 (exts. 2 and 3), 281, 304 (last ext.), 371, 392 (prose), 425, 429-30 (Seut to, etc.), 440-42, 444 (Rispetti Nos. 73, 78), 459-60 (E come, etc.), 488 (prose), 490-92 (Vuoi cantar, etc.), 511-12 (Mentre che, etc.).

An oral examination in Italian, as a test of pronunciation and of ability to understand modern prose and to answer questions based thereon.

#### Spanish.

A written examination on grammar; the translation of Spanish at sight; dictation; history of Spanish literature to the death of Cervantes, exclusive of the drama; and on the following texts:—

CERVANTES, Don Quijote, Part I, Chaps. I-X; extracts from various authors in the Curso de Literatura de García Al-Deguer y Giner de los Rios, beginning on the following pages: 21, 31, 32, 34, 43 (3rd ext.), 46 (1st ext.), 50 (1st ext.), 52 (3rd ext.), 55 (1st ext.), 71, 77-82, 109, 111 (76 ll.), 125 (2 exts.), 128 (2nd ext.), 134 (1st ext.), 152, 156 (1st ext.), 160, 165 (1st ext.), 171 (2 exts.), 175 (1st ext.), 186, 243, 253, 264, 269, 271 (1st ext.); extracts from various authors in Keller's Altspanisches Lesebuch, beginning on the following pages: 1, 43, 55, 72 (2nd ext.), 90, 106, 111, 131 (3rd ext.).

An oral examination in Spanish, as a test of pronunciation and of ability to understand modern prose and to answer questions based thereon.

## Fourth Year.

## English.

1899: NINETEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE: A general acquaintance with the work of the following writers together with a special study of the specified selections:—

WORDSWORTH, Michael, Tintern Abbey; SHELLEY, Alastor, Adonais; KEATS, Eve of St. Agnes; CARLYLE, Essays on Burns, Johnson, Biography, Characteristics; MACAULAY, Essays on Boswell's Life of Johnson and Memorials of Hampden; TENNYSON, "You ask me why," "Of old sat Freedom," "Love thou thy land," Oenone, Ulysses, Enoch Arden, The Palace of Art, Rizpah, Freedom, Merlin and The Gleam; and the selections from these writers in Palgrave's Golden Treasury.

SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE: An outline of the history of literature from Wyatt and Surrey to the beginning of the Civil War.

The following works are to be studied critically:—SPENSER, Faerie Queen, Book I; SHAKESPEARE, Henry IV, Pts. I and II, As You Like It, Julius Cæsar, Antony and Cleopatra, Henry VIII; MILTON, Paradise Lost, Books I, II and III.

The following works are to be read carefully†: SIDNEY, Apology for Poetry; SPENSER, Faerie Queen, Book II; MARLOWE, Tamburlaine, Pt. I, Edward II; JONSON, Every Man in his Humour; BACON, Advancement of Learning, Book I; together with the selections from Wyatt, Surrey, Sackville, Sidney, Marlowe, Shakespeare, Elizabethan Miscellanies, Chapman, and Donne in Ward's Selections from the English Poets, and the extracts in Garnett's English Prose from Lyly to Milton inclusive.

OLD ENGLISH: Beowulf, ll. 1-1250, are to be studied critically in the original; a general knowledge of the remainder of the poem will be expected, which may be gained from Hall's, Earle's, or Garnett's translation; Historical Grammar, and Sweet's First Middle English Primer.

1900: SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE: An outline of the history of literature from Wyatt and Surrey to the beginning of the Civil Wars, with special study of the following works:—

SPENSER, Faerie Queen, Book I; SHAKESPEARE, Romeo and Juliet, Twelfth Night, Othello; BACON, Advancement of Learning, Book I; MILTON, Areopagitica, Comus, Paradise Lost, Books I, II, IV; together with the extracts from Wyatt, Surrey, Sidney, Marlowe, Shakespeare, Elizabethan Miscellanies, Chapman, and Donne in Ward's English Poets, Vol. I, and the extracts from Lyly to Milton (inclusive) contained in Garnett's English Prose.

THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH DRAMA from its origin to the death of Shakespeare.

The following works are to be studied critically: SHAKESPEARE, Hamlet, The Tempest, Henry VIII.

† In the case of these works, the examination shall be confined to broad literary characteristics, and shall not bear on minute points in regard to texts, allusion or interpolation.

The foll  
selections  
Secunda I  
Gorboduc  
Bacon and  
Night's Dr  
MILTON, S  
NINETE  
OLD EN  
Grammar,

Gramm  
into Frenc  
of the Fre

An exar  
LAMART  
Chants de  
BALZAC, E  
Poirier; (C  
Tartarin s  
BEUVE, P  
Poèmes de

Gramm  
translatio  
literature  
to the foll

1899: S  
IV, V; G  
HEINE, S  
Dorfs; Sc

1900: S  
(ed. Jagen  
don Press  
die Ehre;  
Andrea De

Element  
literature;

1899: N  
1900: V  
History

The following works are to be read carefully: Pollard's *Miracle Plays*, the selections entitled *The Fall of Lucifer*, *Noah's Flood*, *The Sacrifice of Isaac*, *Secunda Pastorum*, *The Castle of Perseverance*, *The Pardoner and the Frere*; *Gorboduc*; MARLOWE, *Tamburlaine*, Pt. I, and *Edward II*; GREENE, *Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay*; SHAKESPEARE, *Love's Labors Lost*, *Midsummer Night's Dream*, *King John*, *Richard III*; JONSON, *Every Man in his Humour*; MILTON, *Samson Agonistes*.

NINETEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE: TENNYSON, *In Memoriam*.

OLD ENGLISH: CAEDMON, 'Exodus' and *Daniel* (Ginn & Co.); *Historical Grammar*, and *Sweet's First Middle English Primer*.

### French.

Grammar; composition and conversation in French; translation from English into French; translation at sight from French authors of any period; history of the French language; history of French literature during the 19th century.

An examination on the following texts:—

LAMARTINE, *Premières Méditations poétiques*, I-XV (Lemerre); HUGO, *Chants du Crépuscule*, I-XX, *Notre-Dame de Paris*, *Hernani*, *Ruy Blas*; BALZAC, *Eugénie Grandet* (Calmann Lévy); AUGIER, *le Gendre de Monsieur Poirier*; GEORGE SAND, *la petite Fadette* (Hachette); ALPHONSE DAUDET, *Tartarin sur les Alpes* (Collection Guillaume, Marpon et Flammarion); SAINTE-BEUVE, *Portraits littéraires*, Vol. II, *Article on Molière*; LECONTE DE LISLE, *Poèmes barbares*, pp. 1-55, 166-217 (Lemerre).

### German.

Grammar; an oral examination as in the Third year; translation at sight; translation from English into German; a general acquaintance with German literature from the death of Schiller to the present day, with special reference to the following authors and works:—

1899: SCHILLER, *Braut von Messina*; GOETHE, *Faust*, Part I, Part II, Acts IV, V; GRILLPARZER, *Sappho*; UHLAND, *Ballads* (Golden Treasury Series); HEINE, *Selected Poems* (ed. White); KELLER, *Romeo und Julie auf dem Dorfe*; SCHEFFEL, *Ekkehard*; HAUPTMANN, *die versunkene Glocke*.

1900: SCHILLER, *Wallenstein's Tod*; GOETHE, *Dichtung und Wahrheit* (ed. Jagemann); KLEIST, *Käthchen von Heilbronn*; HEINE, *Prose* (Clarendon Press); FREYTAG, *Noll und Haben* (Abdg. Crump); SUDERMANN, *die Ehre*; HEYSE, *Novellen*, *Das Mädchen von Trepi*, *Maria Francisca*, *Andrea Delfin*.

Elements of Middle High German grammar; history of Middle High German literature; an examination on the following texts:—

1899: *Nibelungenlied* (Bartsch), Av. I, V, XVI, XXIX, XXXIX.

1900: *Walther von der Vogelweide* (ed. Pfeiffer), *Select Poems*.

*History of the German language*.

**Italian.**

A written examination on grammar; the translation of Italian at sight; dictation; history of Italian literature from Ariosto, inclusive, to the present time; the elements of historical phonology; and on the following texts:—

ARIOSTO, in Torracca's *Manuale* (3rd ed.), Vol. II, pp. 17-19 (22 stanzas), 24-30; TASSO, in Torracca's *Manuale*, Vol. II, pp. 142-43, 171-173, 176-177, 179-82 (Ma, poi...strano), 183-86 (Signor, non...croce), 188-92 (Qual lupo...voto); extracts from various authors, on the following pages of Torracca's *Manuale*, Vol. II: 125, 131, 198 (1st ext.), 214-15 (two sonnets), 218 (two sonnets), 222 (1st sonnet), 238 (2nd sonnet), 241 (Chiome...mia), 253-57, 283 (Nos. 6-46), 331, 342, 354 (1st ext.); and of Vol. III, on the following pages: 10-12, 47-8 (12 stanzas), 62-64 (La Fama...consorte); 95 (sonnet); 173-4, 211, 234, 240-42, 288-90, 320, 374-5 (Poi...morio); 407-9 (A egregie...canto), 481, 499-504, 517, 568-71 (La donzella...scrittori).

An oral examination in Italian, as a test of pronunciation and of ability to understand prose or verse not earlier than Ariosto, and to answer questions based thereon.

**Spanish.**

A written examination on grammar; the translation of Spanish at sight; dictation; history of Spanish literature from 1600 to the present time, including also the history of the drama previous to that date; the elements of historical phonology; and on the following texts:—

CALDERON, *El Principe Constante*; extracts from various authors in the *Curso de Literatura de García Al-Deguer y Giner de los Ríos*, beginning on the following pages: 39-42, 57-60, 201 (2nd ext.), 205-7, 277, 300, 311 (2nd ext.), 317-19, 326-28, 331-33, 340-42, 354 (1st ext.), 365-68, 384, 432 (1st ext.), 435 (1st ext.), 475-78, 502-5, 523, 527 (1st ext.), 541, 543, 551, 572, 585, 596, 641-46, 682-84, 711-16; and the extracts beginning on the following pages of Keller's *Altspanisches Lesebuch*: 8-10, 119-22.

An oral examination in Spanish, as a test of pronunciation and of ability to understand Spanish prose or verse not earlier than Cervantes, and to answer questions based thereon.

[The Education Department of Ontario accepts an honor degree of the University of Toronto, obtained in the above course, as the non-professional qualification for specialist standing in the department of Modern Languages and History. See option at head of course.]

*Addition*  
take the f  
prescribed  
FIRST YEA  
Bi  
SECOND Y  
ye

SHAKESP  
1899: M  
1900: M  
COMPOSIT  
tion with t  
on this por  
during the  
PROSE AD  
with the st  
1899 and  
inclusive, c

1899: H  
thenem, an  
1900: H  
thenem, an  
Greek Gr  
English int

I. Compo  
4. VIRGIL,  
of Roman l  
The ques  
include que

In the Gre  
in the corres  
the same

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH AND HISTORY.

*Additional requirements:*—Candidates in this Department are required to take the following subjects of the General course in addition to the work prescribed below:—

FIRST YEAR....French or German or Italian or Hebrew; Mathematics—Biology or Physics.

SECOND YEAR...The language of the Second year selected in the First year; Psychology.

**First Year.****English.**

SHAKESPEARE: Critical reading of the following plays:—

1899: Merchant of Venice, Richard II, Coriolanus.

1900: Macbeth, The Tempest, Henry IV, Pts. I and II.

COMPOSITION: The writing of at least four original compositions in connection with the study of models of prose style. There will be no examination on this portion of the work, but the marks assigned for compositions written during the term will count as one paper at the Annual Examinations.

PROSE AND RHETORIC: Reading of the following selections in connection with the study of Rhetoric:—

1899 and 1900: Garnett's English Prose, selections from Scott to Carlyle inclusive, omitting those from Southey and Landor.

**+Greek.**

1899: HOMER, *Odyssey*, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI; LYSIAS, *Contra Eratosthenem*, and *Epitaphius*.

1900: HOMER, *Odyssey*, XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII; LYSIAS, *Contra Eratosthenem*, and *Epitaphius*.

Greek Grammar; translation at sight from Greek authors; translation from English into Greek prose; Greek History (Oman's *History of Greece*).

**+Latin.**

1. Composition. 2. Sight translation. 3. Grammar (including Prosody). 4. VIRGIL, *Aeneid*, Bks. V, VI; CICERO, *Pro Murena*. 5. Pelham's *Outlines of Roman History* (to A. D. 476).

The questions in (3) will be based on the prescribed authors; (4) will include questions on the contents, style, and literary history of the books.

†In the Greek and Latin subjects of this course the same examination papers will be set as in the corresponding subjects of the Classical Honor course, and the standard required will be the same.

## Second Year.

## English.

COMPOSITION: The writing of at least four original compositions in connection with the study of models of prose style. There will be no examination on this part of the work, but marks assigned for compositions written during the term will count as one paper at the Annual Examinations.

VERSIFICATION: A knowledge of elementary principles, such as is to be found in Gummere's Poetics, Part III.

1899: TENNYSON, *In Memoriam*; BURKE, *Conciliation with America*; SPENCER, *Philosophy of Style*; CHAUCER, *Selections in Sweet's Second Middle English Primer*.

1900: COLERIDGE, *The Ancient Mariner*, *Ode to the Departing Year*, *France, Dejection*, *Youth and Age*; WORDSWORTH, *Lines written above Tintern Abbey*, *Ode on Intimations of Immortality*, *Michael*, *Ode to Duty*, *To the Cuckoo*, "She was a Phantom of Delight," *To a Skylark* ("Ethereal minstrel, pilgrim of the sky"), and the following sonnets: "O Friend, I know not which way I must look," "The world is too much with us," "Milton! thou shouldst be living at this hour," "It is not to be thought of that the flood," "Scorn not the Sonnet," "Nun's fret not at their convent's narrow room," "I am not one who much or oft delight," "Wings have we, and as far as we can go," "Nor can I not believe"; CHAUCER, *Prologue*, *Nun's Priest's Tale*, and *Squire's Tale* (*Chaucer, Selections from Canterbury Tales*, ed. Corson); Garnett's *English Prose*, the selections from *Dryden* to *Gibbon* inclusive, omitting *Steele* and *Bolingbroke*.

## + Greek.

1899: EURIPIDES, *Alcestis*; PLATO, *Republic*, I.

1900: EURIPIDES, *Ion*; PLATO, *Republic*, I.

Greek Grammar; translation at sight from Greek authors; translation from English into Greek prose.

## + Latin.

1. Composition. 2. Sight translation. 3. Grammar (including Prosody). 4. VIRGIL, *Aeneid*, Bks. VII, VIII, IX; HORACE, *Epistles* and *Ars Poetica*; TERENCE, *Phormio*, including questions on the contents, style and literary history of the books. Students will read Sellar's *Horace* in "The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age."

## History.

The chief movements in European History 300 A.D. to 1250, including (a) the continuous History of England, and (b) a special study of the thirteenth century.

†In the Greek and Latin subjects of this course the same examination papers will be set as in the corresponding subjects of the Classical Honor course, and the standard required will be the same.

1899: the work selections

WORDS to the Ed Eve of S teristics; Hampden thou thy Freedom, Palgrave' 17-20, 22, tion of Cr

OLD E; VI, VIII V, VI, V

1900: f the histor Wars, wi

SPENSE Night, O gita, Co from Wy; Chapman Lyly to M OLD E XIV, XV

1899: Chersones I-IV and

1900: Chersones I-IV and Transla

†In the set as in ti will be u

## Third Year.

## English.

1899 : NINETEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE.—A general acquaintance with the work of the following writers together with a special study of the specified selections :—

WORDSWORTH, Michael, Tintern Abbey, Preface to Lyrical Ballads, Preface to the Edition of 1815; SHELLEY, Alastor, Adonais, Defence of Poetry; KEATS, Eve of St. Agnes; CARLYLE, Essays on Burns, Johnson, Biography, Characteristics; MACAULAY, Essays on Boswell's Life of Johnson and Memorials of Hampden; TENNYSON, "You ask me why," "Of old sat Freedom," "Love thou thy Land," Oenone, Ulysses, Enoch Arden, The Palace of Art, Rizpah, Freedom, Merlin and The Gleam; and the selections from these writers in Palgrave's Golden Treasury.

A thorough acquaintance with Coleridge's *Biographia Literaria*, Chaps. 14, 17-20, 22, J. S. Mill's Essay on Poetry, and M. Arnold's Essays on the Function of Criticism, and the Study of Poetry is also required.

OLD ENGLISH: Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (7th edition), Secs. II, IV, VI, VIII, XIII, XV, XXIV, XXVI, or Bright's Anglo-Saxon Reader, Secs. V, VI, VIII, XIV, XVI, XXIII, XXIV (ll. 1-84).

1900 : SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE.—An outline of the history of literature from Wyatt and Surrey to the beginning of the Civil Wars, with special study of the following works :—

SPENSER, *Faerie Queen*, Book I; SHAKESPEARE, *Romeo and Juliet*, Twelfth Night, *Othello*; BACON, *Advancement of Learning*, Book I; MILTON, *Areopagitica*, *Comus*, *Paradise Lost*, Books I, II, IV; together with the selections from Wyatt, Surrey, Sidney, Marlowe, Shakespeare, Elizabethan Miscellanies, Chapman, and Donne, in Ward's *English Poets*, Vol. I, and the extracts from *Lyly to Milton* (inclusive) contained in Garnett's *English Prose Selections*.

OLD ENGLISH: Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (7th edition), Secs. III, V, XIV, XVI, XXIII.

## \* Greek.

1899 : ARISTOPHANES, *Clouds*; DEMOSTHENES, *De Pace*, *De Halonneso*, *De Chersoneso* (speeches V, VII and VIII in Dindorf); PLATO, *Republic*, Bks. I-IV and *Apology*.

1900 : ARISTOPHANES, *Wasps*; DEMOSTHENES, *De Pace*, *De Halonneso*, *De Chersoneso* (speeches V, VII and VIII in Dindorf); PLATO, *Republic*, Bks. I-IV and *Apology*.

Translation at sight.

With the Greek and Latin subjects of this course the same examination papers will be set as in the corresponding subjects of the Classical Honor course, and the standard required will be the same.

## \* Latin.

HORACE, Satires, and JUVENAL, Satires, I-XIII (except II, IV, VI, IX); PERSIUS, Satire I, with the history of Roman Satire; CICERO, De Finibus, Bks. I, II; TACITUS, Annals, Bks. I, II, III, IV.

Translation at sight.

NOTE.—The author papers will include questions on the contents, style, and literary history of the books. In connection with the Horace and Juvenal students will read Sellar's Roman Poets of the Republic, chap. VIII, Sellar's Horace, and Inge's Society in Rome under the Caesars.

## History.

The chief movements in European History A. D. 1250-1763, including (a) the continuous History of England, (b) European effort in America, (c) a special study of the period of the Commonwealth and Protectorate.

Essays will be required during the term on topics connected with the course in History. Marks will be assigned on the basis both of matter and of form by the instructors in English and History, and will be taken into account by the examiners in determining honor standing.

## Fourth Year.

## English.

1899: NINETEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE: A general acquaintance with the work of the following writers together with a special study of the specified selections:—

WORDSWORTH, Michael, Tintern Abbey; SHELLEY, Alastor, Adonais; KEATS, Eve of St. Agnes; CARLYLE, Essays on Burns, Johnson, Biography, Characteristics; MACAULAY, Essays on Boswell's Life of Johnson and Memorials of Hampden; TENNYSON, "You ask me why," "Of old sat Freedom," "Love thou thy land," Oenone, Ulysses, Enoch Arden, The Palace of Art, Rizzpah, Freedom, Merlin and the Gleam; and the selections from these writers in Palgrave's Golden Treasury.

SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE: An outline of the history of literature from Wyatt and Surrey to the beginning of the Civil War.

The following works are to be studied critically:—SPENSER, Faerie Queen, Book I; SHAKESPEARE, Henry IV, Pts. I and II, As You Like It, Julius Caesar, Antony and Cleopatra, Henry VIII; MILTON, Paradise Lost, Books I, II, and III.

\*In the Greek and Latin subjects of this course the same examination papers will be set as in the corresponding subjects of the Classical Honor course, and the standard required will be the same.

The fol  
SPENSER,  
JONSON,  
Book I;  
Marlowe,  
Ward's F  
from Lyl

OLD ES  
a general  
may be  
Grammar

1900: S  
the histor  
War, with

SPENSE  
Night, Ot  
gitica, Ce  
from Wyl  
Chapman  
Lily to N

THE H  
Shakespe

The fol  
The Tem

The fol  
selections  
Secunda I  
Gorboduc  
Bacon an  
Night's D  
MILTON, S

NINETE  
OLD EN  
Grammar,

\*In the c  
istics, and s

The following works are to be read carefully:—SIDNEY, *Apology for Poetry*; SPENSER, *Faerie Queen*, Book II; MARLOWE, *Tamburlaine*, Pt. I, *Edward II*; JONSON, *Every Man in his Humour*; BACON, *Advancement of Learning*, Book I; together with the selections from Wyatt, Surrey, Sackville, Sidney, Marlowe, Shakespeare, Elizabethan Miscellanies, Chapman, and Donne in Ward's *English Poets*, Vol. I, and the extracts in Garnett's *English Prose* from Lyly to Milton inclusive.

OLD ENGLISH: *Beowulf*, ll. 1-1250, are to be studied critically in the original; a general knowledge of the remainder of the poem will be expected, which may be gained from Hall's, Earle's, or Garnett's translation; Historical Grammar, and Sweet's *First Middle English Primer*.

1900: SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE: An outline of the history of literature from Wyatt and Surrey to the beginning of the Civil War, with special study of the following works:—

SPENSER, *Faerie Queen*, Book I; SHAKESPEARE, *Romeo and Juliet*, *Twelfth Night*, *Othello*; BACON, *Advancement of Learning*, Book I; MILTON, *Areopagitica*, *Comus*, *Paradise Lost*, Books I, II, IV; together with the extracts from Wyatt, Surrey, Sidney, Marlowe, Shakespeare, Elizabethan Miscellanies, Chapman and Donne in Ward's *English Poets*, Vol. I, and the extracts from Lyly to Milton (inclusive) contained in Garnett's *English Prose*.

THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH DRAMA from its origin to the death of Shakespeare.

The following works are to be studied critically: SHAKESPEARE, *Hamlet*, *The Tempest*, *Henry VIII*.

The following works are to be read carefully†:—Pollard's *Miracle Plays*, the selections entitled *The Fall of Lucifer*, *Noah's Flood*, *The Sacrifice of Isaac*, *Secunda Pastorum*, *The Castle of Perseverance*, *the Pardoner and the Frere*; *Gorboduc*; MARLOWE, *Tamburlaine*, Pt. I, and *Edward II*; GREENE, *Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay*; SHAKESPEARE, *Love's Labor Lost*, *Midsummer Night's Dream*, *King John*, *Richard III*; JONSON, *Every Man in his Humor*; MILTON, *Samson Agonistes*.

NINETEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE: TENNYSON, *In Memoriam*.

OLD ENGLISH: CAEDMON, *Exodus* and *Daniel* (Ginn & Co.); Historical Grammar, and Sweet's *First Middle English Primer*.

† In the case of these works, the examination shall be confined to broad literary characteristics, and shall not bear on minute points in regard to text, allusion, or interpretation.

## †Greek.

HOMER, *Iliad*, I, VI, XVIII, XXII-XXIV; THEOCRITUS, *Idylls*, I, IV, VII, VIII, XIII, XV, XXI.

ARISTOTLE, *Poetics*, with the history of the Greek genius and Greek poetry so far as covered by the following books:—Butcher's *Aspects of Greek Genius* (2nd edition), Matthew Arnold's *Essays on Translating Homer*, Butcher's *Essays* in his edition of the *Poetics*, Jebb's *Growth and Influence of Classical Greek Poetry*.

## †Latin.

VIRGIL, *Bucolics and Georgics*, with Sellar's *Essay on Virgil*; QUINTILIAN, *Bk. X*. Questions will be set on the history of Roman Poetry (except *Satire*) to A. D. 120, and on the influence of Roman upon English Literature, so far as covered by Sellar's *Essays on Lucretius and Virgil*, Tyrrell's *Roman Poetry*, Myers' *Essay on Virgil*, and Mackail's *Handbook to Roman Literature*.

## History.

The chief movements in European and American History from A. D. 1763 to the present time, including (a) the continuous History of England, the United States and Canada, (b) a special study of the French Revolutionary period, (c) the Philosophy of History.

An essay will be required during the term on some subject connected with the course in History. Marks will be assigned on the basis both of matter and of form by the instructors in English and History, and will be taken into account by the examiners in determining honor standing.

[The Education Department of Ontario accepts an Honor degree of the University of Toronto, obtained in the above course, as the non-professional qualification for specialist standing in the Department of English and History.]

† In the Greek and Latin subjects of this course the same examination papers will be set as in the corresponding subjects of the Classical Honour course, and the standard required will be the same.

*Ad ito*  
take the  
prescribed

FIRST YE

(

SECOND )

(

THIRD Y

FOURTH )

*Term*

shall, dur  
ject conne  
viously ap  
before the  
Language  
it and assi  
shall be re  
in determ  
year.

HEBREW  
XXI-XXJ  
XVII-XI  
XVI-XIX  
tion. Tre  
ARAMA  
grammar  
General

## DEPARTMENT OF ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

*Additional Requirements:*—Candidates in this Department are required to take the following subjects of the General course, in addition to the work prescribed below:—

FIRST YEAR . . . . English ; Latin ; any two of the languages : Greek, French, German, Hebrew ; Ancient History ; Mathematics ; Physics or Biology.

SECOND YEAR . . . . English or History ; any two of the languages : Latin, Greek, French, German ; Psychology, and Logic.

THIRD YEAR . . . . Latin or Greek or French or German ; Ethics.

FOURTH YEAR . . . . Latin or Greek or French or German.

*Term work in Honors:*—Every candidate for Honors in this Department shall, during the Fourth year of his course, present a dissertation on some subject connected with Oriental Languages or Literature, such subject to be previously approved by his instructors in the Department. The essay shall, on or before the 1st of April in each year, be laid before the instructors in Oriental Languages in University College and Victoria University, who shall examine it and assign to it marks according to their judgment of its merit. Such marks shall be reported to the Registrar and be taken into account by the examiners in determining the standing of the candidate at the examination of the Fourth year.

### Second Year.

HEBREW: Historical and narrative Prose—Exodus I-XIX ; Numbers XXI-XXIV ;—Deuteronomy I-XIII ; Judges XIV-XVI ; Ruth ; 1 Samuel XVII-XIX ; 2 Samuel XVII, XVIII ; 1 Kings, V, VIII, XVII-XIX ; 2 Kings XVI-XIX ; 2 Chronicles XXX. Hebrew syntax and Hebrew prose composition. Translation at sight of prose passages. Outlines of Hebrew literature.

ARAMAIC: West Aramaic grammar, with extracts from Targums. Syriac grammar with reading lessons ; outlines of Aramaic literature.

General Semitic history, geography and antiquities.

**Third Year.**

**HEBREW:** Amos I-VI; Micah V-VII; Isaiah I-XIV, XXV, XXVIII, XXXII, XXXV, XL-LXVI; Jeremiah IV-VIII, XIV-XVII, XXII, XXIII; Ezekiel XXVI, XXVII, XXXIII, XXXIV; Nahum; Haggai. Translation at sight. Syntax and composition. Introduction to the literary study of the prophetic writings. History of Israel to fall of Samaria.

**BIBLICAL ARAMAIC:** Outlines of the grammar with selections from Daniel and Ezra.

**ARABIC:** Introduction to Arabian history and literature. Arabic grammar. Reading of prescribed specimens of the literature.

**Fourth Year.**

**HEBREW:** Psalms I-XXXIV, XXXIX-LV, LXXII-LXXXVII, LXXXIV-LXXXVII, XC-C, CII-CIV, CX, CXXI-CXXVII, CXXX, CXXXVII, CXXXIX, CXLV-CL; Proverbs I-V, VIII, IX-XII, XV, XXV, XXX, XXXI; Job III-XIV, XIX, XXVIII; Ecclesiastes XII; Lamentations I. Composition and translation at sight. Characteristics of Hebrew poetry in detail and of the several poetical books. History of Israel to Maccabean period.

**ASSYRIAN:** Grammar and reading of selected texts. Babylonian and Assyrian history. Introduction to the literature, with the history of modern discoveries and their relations with the Old Testament.

Comparative grammar of the Semitic languages.

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.**

*Additional Requirements:*—Candidates in this Department are required to take the following subjects of the General course in addition to the work prescribed below:

**FIRST YEAR.** . . . . English; any two of the following languages, viz., Greek,

French, German, Hebrew; Mathematics; Biology or Physics.

**SECOND YEAR.** . . . . English; any two of the following languages, viz., Greek,

French, German, Hebrew; Psychology.

**THIRD YEAR.** . . . . English.

**First Year.**

†**LATIN:** 1. Composition. 2. Sight translation. 3. Grammar (including Prosody). 4. **VIRGIL,** *Aeneid*, Bks. V, VI; **CICERO,** *Pro Murena*. 5. **CICERO,** *Pro Cluentio* and *Philippic II*; **HORACE,** *Odes* and *Carmen Saeculare*.

† In the Greek and Latin subjects of this course the same examination papers will be set as in the corresponding subjects of the Classical Honor course, and the standard required will be the same.

The q  
will incl  
ANCIE  
(b) Gree

1. †L  
Livy, II  
2. †A  
and II, I  
(Oman's  
XXX, X  
3. ME  
to 1250,  
the thirt  
4. The  
study of  
5. The

1. †AN  
(Monisc  
from 421  
Greece, c  
2. MOR  
A. D. to 1  
effort in  
Pr tector  
(c), and t  
in determ  
3. Engl  
of the tex  
4. Hist  
5. Hist  
6. Engl

† In the G  
in the corre  
the same.

The questions in (3) will be based on the prescribed authors; (4) and (5) will include questions on the contents, style, and literary history of the books.

ANCIENT HISTORY: (a) Roman History Pelham's Outlines of Roman History); (b) Greek History (Oman's History of Greece).

---

### Second Year.

1. †LATIN: Composition; sight translation; grammar (including prosody); LIVY, III, IV, V, VI.

2. †ANCIENT HISTORY: (a) Roman History to 266 B.C. (Mommsen, Bks. I and II, Fustel de Coulanges' La Cité Antique); (b) Greek History to 421 B.C., (Oman's History of Greece; Grote's History of Greece, Part II, chaps. VI, XI, XXX, XXXI, XLV, XLVI).

3. MEDIEVAL HISTORY: The chief movements in European History, 300 A.D. to 1250, including (a) the continuous History of England, (b) a special study of the thirteenth century.

4. The Constitutional History of England to Magna Charta, including the study of the text of the principal constitutional documents.

5. The Elements of Economics.

---

### Third Year.

1. †ANCIENT HISTORY: (a) Roman History from 266 B.C. to 78 B.C., (Mommsen, Bks. III and IV); Tacitus, Annals, Bks. I, II. (b) Greek History from 421 B.C. to 362 B.C. (Oman's History of Greece, Grote's History of Greece, chaps. LXVII and LXVIII).

2. MODERN HISTORY: The chief movements in European History from 1250 A.D. to 1763, including (a) the continuous history of England, (b) European effort in America, (c) a special study of the period of the Commonwealth and Protectorate. An essay will be required on some selected topic connected with (c), and the merits of this essay will be taken into account by the examiners in determining honor standing.

3. English Constitutional History from Magna Charta, including the study of the text of the principal documents.

4. History of Economic Theory.

5. History of Ethics; the theory of Ethics.

6. English Constitutional Law.

† In the Greek and Latin subjects of this course the same examination papers will be set as in the corresponding subjects of the Classical Honor course, and the standard required will be the same.

## Fourth Year.

1. \*ANCIENT HISTORY: (a) Roman History from 78 B.C. to 37 A.D., (Mommsen, Bk. V; Merivale, Vols. III, IV, and V); Cicero's Letters (Watson's selection). (b) Greek History, †Thucydides I, II, III, VI, VII, VIII; †Herodotus VII, VIII, IX; Grote's History of Greece, Part I, chaps. XV, XVI, XVII, XX, XXI.

2. MODERN HISTORY: The chief movements in European and American History from 1763 to the present time, including (a) the continuous History of England, the United States and Canada, (b) a special study of the French Revolutionary period, (c) the Philosophy of History. An essay will be required on some selected topic connected with (b), and the merits of this essay will be taken into account by the examiners in determining honor standing.

3. Political Philosophy; Economic History; Public Finance.

4. Constitutional Law (Colonial and Federal).

5. Ethnology.

## DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE.

*Additional Requirements:*—Candidates in this Department are required to take the following subjects of the General course, in addition to the work prescribed below:

FIRST YEAR... English; Latin; any two of the following languages, viz., Greek, French, German, Hebrew; Mathematics (including Permutations and Combinations, so far as necessary for the Binomial Theorem; and the Binomial Theorem); Biology or Physics (Biology recommended); Ancient History.

SECOND YEAR... English; Latin; any two of the following languages, viz., Greek, French, German, Hebrew; Logic and Psychology.

THIRD YEAR... English.

*Term Work in Honours:*—The following term work, to be prescribed by the Professor of Political Economy and Constitutional History, is required in these subjects:

SECOND YEAR: Two essays in each term, in all four essays, and also a Term examination to be held before or shortly after Christmas vacation.

THIRD YEAR: Two essays in each term, in all four essays, and also a Term examination to be held before or shortly after Christmas vacation.

FOURTH YEAR: Two essays in each term, in all four essays, and also a Term examination to be held before or shortly after Christmas vacation.

In each year such term work and examination count for Honors in the annual examination.

\* In the Greek and Latin subjects of this course the same examination papers will be set as in the corresponding subjects of the Classical Honor course, and the standard required will be the same.

† Thucydides and Herodotus may be read in translations.

Candi  
to take  
Honor  
year: I  
German

Note  
year ins  
the opti  
desire.

1. Th  
2. Ro  
Coulang  
3. Me  
4. En  
the text  
5. Ma  
Analytic

1. The  
2. Mo  
3. Eng  
of the te  
4. Eng  
5. Eth  
6. Ro  
7. His  
8. Col

1. Eco  
2. Moc  
History 1  
3. His

### First Year.

Candidates for Honors in the Department of Political Science are required to take, in addition to the above subjects of the General course, the full Honor course in one or other of the following Honor subjects in the First year: Latin; Greek; any two of the three languages; English, French, German.

NOTE.—Students are recommended to take the Honor Latin in the First year instead of the Latin of the General course, in order that they may have the option of entering the History course in the Second year should they so desire.

---

### Second Year.

1. The Elements of Economics.
2. Roman History to 266 B.C., Mommsen, Bks. I and II and Fustel de Coulanges' *La Cité Antique*.
3. Mediæval History to 1250.
4. English Constitutional History to Magna Charta, including the study of the text of the principal constitutional documents.
5. Mathematics (Elements of the Infinitesimal Calculus, with Elements of Analytical Geometry).

---

### Third Year.

1. The Theory of Political Economy.
2. Modern History from 1250 to 1763.
3. English Constitutional History from Magna Charta, including the study of the text of the principal constitutional documents.
4. English Constitutional Law.
5. Ethics (Honor Ethics of the Third Year).
6. Roman Law.
7. History of English Law.
8. Colonial Constitutional Law.

---

### Fourth Year.

1. Economic History; Public Finance; Political Philosophy.
2. Modern History from 1763 to the present time (See Department of History for details).
3. History of Philosophy (Honor History of Philosophy of the Fourth year).

4. Jurisprudence.
5. Public International Law.
6. Colonial and Federal Constitutional Law.
7. Canadian Constitutional History, including the study of the text of the principal constitutional documents.

Candidates may take either number 3 or numbers 4 and 5.

---

### DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

---

*Additional Requirements* :—Candidates in this Department are required to take the following subjects of the General course in addition to the work prescribed below :

FIRST YEAR. . . . . English ; Latin ; any two of the following languages, viz., Greek, French, German, Hebrew (Greek and German recommended) Ancient History ; Mathematics ; Physics or Biology (Biology recommended).

SECOND YEAR. . . . . Geometrical Optics ; any two of the following languages, viz., Greek, German, Latin, French, Hebrew (Greek and German recommended).

THIRD YEAR. . . . . English or History ; Honor Economics (Pass standing).

---

### Second Year.

LOGIC : Formal and Inductive ; Scientific Methods.

PSYCHOLOGY : (a) Sensation, Thought, Emotion, Volition ; (b) Experimental, Introductory Course, Psychophysical methods, the senses of taste and smell, and the dermal and kinaesthetic Senses.

METAPHYSICS : Locke, Essay on the Human Understanding ; Berkeley, Principles of Knowledge ; Hume, Treatise on Human Nature, Book I.

---

### Third Year.

LOGIC : Scientific Methods ; J. S. Mill.

ETHICS : Theory of Ethics ; History of Ethics ; Essays on Ethical Topics.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY : Ancient and Mediaeval ; Cicero, De Finibus, Books I and II.

PSYCHOLOGY : (a) Experimental, Study of psychological optics and acoustics and the time and space relations of mental phenomena ; (b) the more important problems of General Psychology, with selected readings from Bain, Baldwin, James, Ladd, Sully, Tracy, Ward, Wundt.

HIST  
ETHI  
99 Lesl  
Ethics ;  
PSYCI  
META  
(a) \*  
Metaph  
(b) (I  
phy ; J.  
Principl  
(c) (18  
tza, Not  
Essay  
Revie  
NOTE.  
Institut  
Ethics, ]  
for the I

D

Additi  
take the  
prescribe  
FIRST Y

Elemen  
Chemistr  
bility ; I

Elemen  
Physical  
Differenti  
tical Stat

\*Candida

**Fourth Year.**

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY : Modern ; Special study of Kant's Critiques.

ETHICS : Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics ; Kant's Ethical Writings ; 1898-99 Leslie Stephens' The Science of Ethics ; 1899-1900 Sidgwick's Methods of Ethics ; Essays.

PSYCHOLOGY : Practical work in the Laboratory.

METAPHYSICS :—

(a) \* Kant's Prolegomena (paragraphs 1-50 in the original). Aristotle's Metaphysics.

(b) (1898-99). Hamilton's Notes on Reid ; Mansel ; Comte, Positive Philosophy ; J. S. Mill, Examination of Sir William Hamilton ; Spencer's First Principles.

(c) (1899-1900). Descartes Meditations and Method ; Spinoza's Ethic ; Leibniz, Nouveaux Essais ; Lotze, Metaphysics ; Wundt, System of Philosophy.

Essays on Metaphysical Topics.

Review of the work of previous years, and Essays.

NOTE.—Candidates from St. Michael's College may substitute Lorimer's Institutes of Law for Kant's Ethics, in Fourth year ; and also Aristotle's Ethics, Bks. I-IV in the original, and one of Plato's Dialogues in the original, for the Experimental Psychology in the Fourth year.

---

DEPARTMENTS OF MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

---

*Additional Requirements* :—Candidates in this Department are required to take the following subjects of the General course in addition to the work prescribed below :

FIRST YEAR. . . . . English ; Latin or Greek ; French ; German.

---

**First Year.**

Elementary Physics (Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Heat) ; Elementary Chemistry ; Algebra, including Determinants and omitting Theory of Probability ; Trigonometry (Plane and Spherical) ; Analytical Plane Geometry.

---

**Second Year.**

Elementary Physics (Electricity and Magnetism, and Geometrical Optics) ; Physical Chemistry with Laboratory work ; Newton's Principia, sec. I ; Differential Calculus ; Integral Calculus ; Solid Geometry ; Elementary Analytical Statics and Particle Dynamics.

\*Candidates who have not taken German may read this work in translation.

### Third Year.

Elementary Physics (Acoustics and Physical Optics); Advanced Analytical Statics; Advanced Particle Dynamics; Hydrostatics; Geometrical Optics; Rigid Dynamics; Thermodynamics (elementary); Theory of Equations with Determinants continued from the First year; Laboratory Work.

### Fourth Year.

Candidates are allowed to take either Division I or Division II in the Fourth year.

#### DIVISION I.—MATHEMATICS.

Astronomy; Differential Equations; Higher Plane Curves with introductory course in Modern Geometry; Quaternions with outlines of similar space analyses; also any two of the following courses, the selection to be made by the Mathematical Department at the beginning of each year:—

1. Invariant Theory. 2. Theory of Numbers. 3. Theory of Substitutions.
4. Elementary Theory of Functions. 5. Elliptic Functions. 6. Tangential Co-ordinates and Trilinear Co-ordinates—outlines of one of these, with fuller treatment of the other. 7. Projective Geometry with Modern Synthetic Geometry—outlines of one of these, with fuller treatment of the other.
8. Theory of Probability.

#### DIVISION II.—PHYSICS.

Elasticity; Hydrodynamics; Acoustics; Physical Optics; Thermodynamics (advanced); Electricity and Magnetism; Method of Least Squares; Laboratory Work.

[The Education Department of Ontario accepts an Honor degree of the University of Toronto, obtained in the above course, as the non-professional qualification for specialist standing in the Department of Mathematics.]

### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

*Additional Requirements*:—Candidates in this Department are required to take the following subjects of the General course in addition to the Honor work prescribed below:

- FIRST YEAR. . . . Latin or Greek; English; Mathematics; French; German.  
 SECOND YEAR. . . . English.  
 THIRD YEAR. . . . English.  
 FOURTH YEAR. . . . English.

Elementary  
 animals  
 Elementary  
 work  
 Elementary

Zoology  
 Structure  
 the course  
 with  
 Geology,  
 Electricity

The  
 ca  
 tion:—  
 DIVISION  
 Zoology  
 of this co  
 gamic Ph  
 Laborato  
 and Labo  
 DIVISION  
 Zoology  
 of this co  
 practical  
 Elementa  
 practice;  
 At the  
 upon "Z  
 forms."  
 work illu

The ca  
 tion:—  
 DIVISION  
 Morpho  
 typical  
 Physiolog

### First Year.

Elementary Biology with Laboratory work, including the study of typical animals and flowering plants.

Elementary Physics (Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Heat), including Laboratory work.

Elementary Chemistry.

---

### Second Year.

Zoology of the Invertebrata, with a practical knowledge of typical forms ; Structure of the Vegetative and Floral Organs of Phanerogamous Plants, the course to include Laboratory work ; Elementary Physiology ; Chemistry with practical work ; Elementary Mineralogy, Lithology and Dynamical Geology, with practical work ; Physics (Acoustics, Geometrical Optics, Electricity and Magnetism) with Laboratory work.

---

### Third Year.

The candidate may select either of the two following divisions for examination :—

#### DIVISION I.—BIOLOGY.

Zoology of the Vertebrata, with Laboratory and Museum work illustrative of this course ; Vegetable Physiology ; Structure and classification of Cryptogamic Plants, with practical knowledge of types ; Organic Chemistry, with Laboratory work ; Stratigraphical Geology and Palaeontology, with excursions and Laboratory work.

#### DIVISION II.—GEOLOGY.

Zoology of the Vertebrata, with Laboratory and Museum work illustrative of this course ; Palaeontology of the Invertebrata and Palaeophytology, with practical work ; Stratigraphical Geology ; Economic Geology ; Mineralogy, Elementary Crystallography and Determination of Minerals, with Laboratory practice ; Lectures and Laboratory work in Mineral Chemistry.

At the examination of the Third Year in 1898, candidates will be examined upon "Zoology of the Invertebrata, with a practical knowledge of typical forms." In 1899 "Zoology of the Vertebrata, with Laboratory and Museum work illustrative of this course," will be the subjects of examination.

---

### Fourth Year.

The candidate may select either of the two following divisions for examination :—

#### DIVISION I.—BIOLOGY.

Morphology and Embryology of Vertebrates, with special dissection of a typical Vertebrate Form ; Histology ; Bacteriology ; General Biology ; Physiology ; Physiological Chemistry ; Physiological Psychology.

## DIVISION II.—GEOLOGY.

Archean Geology; Glacial Geology; Structural Geology; Field work in Geology; Physiography; Meteorology; Petrology (Megascopic and Microscopic); Paleontology of the Vertebrata; Crystallography (Theoretical and Practical); Mineral Chemistry and Assaying.

Students in the department are required to submit a Mineralogical, Petrographical or Paleontological collection made during the previous holidays.

[The Education Department of Ontario accepts an Honor degree of the University of Toronto, obtained in the above course, as the non-professional qualification for specialist standing in the Department of Science.]

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

*Additional Requirements*:—Candidates in this Department are required to take the following subjects of the General course in addition to the Honor work prescribed below:

FIRST YEAR.....English; Latin; German; French; Algebra; Trigonometry.

**First Year.**

CHEMISTRY: Elementary Chemistry; Physical Chemistry; Laboratory work.

PHYSICS: Elementary Physics (Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Heat).

MATHEMATICS: Elementary Analytical Geometry.

**Second Year.**

CHEMISTRY: Inorganic Chemistry; Physical Chemistry; Elementary Organic Chemistry; Laboratory work.

MINERALOGY: Theoretical and Practical.

PHYSICS: Electricity and Magnetism; Geometrical Optics; Acoustics; Laboratory work.

MATHEMATICS: Elementary Differential and Integral Calculus.

**Third Year.**

CHEMISTRY: Advanced Organic Chemistry; Physical and Inorganic Chemistry; Laboratory work.

MINERALOGY: Spectrum Analysis; Determinative Mineralogy; Crystallography.

PHYSICS: Practical Electricity.

CHEM  
includin  
rium; F  
MINE  
(practic  
In the  
Science,  
may be  
the Seco  
[The  
Universi  
qualifica

Addit  
take the  
prescribe  
FIRST

PHYSIC  
atory wo  
CHEM  
work.  
MATH

PHYSIC  
Statics;  
CHEM  
MATH

### Fourth Year.

**CHEMISTRY** : History of Chemical Theory ; Organic and Inorganic Chemistry, including the study of selected Monographs ; Theory of Chemical Equilibrium ; Electro-Chemistry.

**MINERALOGY** : Systematic Mineralogy ; Advanced Crystallography ; Assaying (practical).

In the case of students who desire to obtain a "Specialists' Certificate in Science," the Biology of the First year of the Department of Natural Science may be substituted for the Mineralogy of the Third year ; and the Biology of the Second year for the Mineralogy of the Fourth year.

[The Education Department of Ontario accepts an Honor degree of the University of Toronto, obtained in the above course, as the non-professional qualification for specialist standing in the Department of Science.]

---

### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

---

*Additional Requirements* :—Candidates in this Department are required to take the following subjects of the General course in addition to the work prescribed below :

FIRST YEAR . . . English ; Latin or Greek ; French ; German ; Trigonometry.

---

### First Year.

**PHYSICS** : Elementary Physics (Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Heat) ; Laboratory work.

**CHEMISTRY** : Elementary Chemistry ; Physical Chemistry ; Laboratory work.

**MATHEMATICS** : Analytical Geometry ; Algebra.

---

### Second Year.

**PHYSICS** : Electricity and Magnetism, Geometrical Optics ; Analytical Statics ; Dynamics of a Particle ; Laboratory work.

**CHEMISTRY** : Inorganic Chemistry ; Physical Chemistry ; Laboratory work.

**MATHEMATICS** : Differential and Integral Calculus ; Solid Geometry.

**Third Year**

**PHYSICS:** Thermodynamics; Physical Optics; Acoustics; Laboratory work, including Practical Electricity.

**CHEMISTRY:** Organic Chemistry; Theory of Chemical Affinity; Laboratory work.

**MATHEMATICS:** Differential Equations.

**Fourth Year**

**PHYSICS:** Electricity and Magnetism; Thermodynamics (advanced); Laboratory work.

**CHEMISTRY:** Chemical Thermodynamics; Electro-Chemistry; History of Chemical Theory; Laboratory work.

The  
Toronto  
above  
and in  
informa

The di  
to the S  
examiner

The ex  
Greek an  
Prose. 4  
(or Dem  
9. Cicero

The ex  
1. Greek  
Greek Pr  
and Plato  
Horace, a

The ex  
1. Greek  
Translatic  
tory. 6.  
7. Aristo  
Pindar, a  
Satire. 1  
Philosoph

### Courses of Instruction in Arts.

The undergraduate courses of instruction in the University of Toronto and Victoria University are based upon the Curriculum, as above (pp. 32-88). The following statements regarding the scope and aim of the courses are added in cases in which such additional information is considered desirable:—

#### Classics.

The division of the examination papers given below has been recommended to the Senate by the Professors in Classics for insertion in the instructions to examiners.

The examination papers in the First year will be distributed as follows: 1. Greek and Latin Grammar. 2. Greek and Latin Sight Translation. 3. Greek Prose. 4. Latin Prose. 5. Greek and Roman History. 6. Homer and Plato (or Demosthenes). 7. Herodotus. 8. Virgil and Cicero (Pro Murena). 9. Cicero (Cluentius and Philippic II.), Horace, Odes.

The examination papers in the Second year will be distributed as follows: 1. Greek and Latin Grammar. 2. Greek and Latin Sight Translation. 3. Greek Prose. 4. Latin Prose. 5. Greek and Roman History. 6. Euripides and Plato. 7. Sophocles, Aristophanes, and Thucydides. 8. Livy. 9. Virgil, Horace, and Terence.

The examination papers in the Third year will be distributed as follows: 1. Greek and Latin Grammar and Philology. 2. Greek and Latin Sight Translation. 3. Greek Prose. 4. Latin Prose. 5. Greek and Roman History. 6. Plato (with questions on Greek Philosophy up to Aristotle). 7. Aristotle (with questions on Aristotelian Philosophy). 8. Thucydides, Pindar, and Sophocles. 9. Aristophanes and Demosthenes. 10. Roman Satire. 11. Virgil and Plautus. 12. Cicero (with questions on Post-Aristotelian Philosophy), Tacitus.

NOTE.—(10), (11), and (12) will include questions on the contents, style and literary history of the books. For (10) Martha's *Les Moralistes Romains* (Perse, Epictète, Juvenal) is recommended for reference.

The examination papers in the Fourth year will be distributed as follows :  
 1. Greek Sight Translation. 2. Latin Sight Translation. 3. Greek Prose.  
 4. Latin Prose. 5. Roman History. 6. Plato and Aristotle. 7. Thucydides (two-thirds of the paper) and Herodotus. 8. Æschylus, Homer, and Theocritus.  
 9. Aristotle, Poetics, and Quintilian, Bk. X with the other books prescribed therewith (translation and questions). 10. Aristotle, Politics, IV, V, VI, with the books prescribed therewith (*vide* paper (9) in the Greek course p. 61) or Descriptive and Comparative Syntax (*vide* paper (9) in the Latin course p. 62).  
 11. Lucretius and Virgil. 12. Sallust, Cicero's Letters, Tacitus, and the Monumentum Ancyranum. 13. Cicero (De Finibus and Academica), Post-Aristotelian Philosophy (Zeller's Stoics, etc.). 14. Greek History, and History of Greek Philosophy (up to and including Aristotle).

NOTE.—In connection with (5) candidates are recommended to refer to Boissier's *L'Opposition sous les Césars*, and his *La Religion romaine*, Vol. I; and in connection with (11) Sainte Beuve, Virgile; Martha, Lucrèce.

N.B.—The Roman method of pronouncing Latin is recommended:—*ā* as in *far*, *ā* the same sound but shorter; *ē* like *a* in *fate*, *ē* as in *set*; *ī* as in *machine*; *ĭ* as in *fit*; *ō* as in *note*; *ō* as in *obey*; *ū* as in *rude*; *ū* as in *full*; *j* (i.e., *i* consonant) like *y* in *year*; *v* = *w*; *c* and *g* always hard as in *can*, *go*; *s* always as in *this*, never as in *his*; *t* always as *t*, never as *sh*; *ai* as *ai* in *aisle*; *ae* either as *ai* in *aisle*, or as *ay* in *bay*; *au* as *ou* in *our*; *ei* as in *feint*; *eu* = *eh-oo*; *oe* as *oi* in *oil*; *ui* almost as *ue*.

### English.

#### A. General Course:—

FIRST AND SECOND YEARS.—An attempt is made to develop the understanding and appreciation of literature through the study of two plays of Shakespeare in the First year, and Tennyson's *In Memoriam* in the Second year. Students are expected, in the case of Shakespeare, to master for themselves the explanatory notes of some good edition such as Rolfe's.

Composition is taught in connection with the study of prose literature. The methods of the various forms of composition are investigated in selections from good writers. An original essay on a subject set by the instructor is required of each student on or before each of the following dates: October 31st, December 15th, February 1st, and March 15th. If any articles or books are read in preparation for such essays, the titles of these and the parts specially made use of must be definitely specified in each essay. The marks assigned for these four essays count as term work at the final examination (80 marks out of 200).

THIRD  
 studied,  
 and und  
 to one a  
 of the w

B. Hon

The w  
 students  
 case of C  
 term wil

The sp  
 the insig  
 Third Ye  
 course, 1

mentione  
 In litera  
 subject 1

of certain  
 of the ti  
 devoted  
 an exam  
 writers a

Books

Milton (1  
 Spenser (1  
 Keats, in  
 cents).

in the Cl  
 \$2.00; o  
 cents);

ed. by D  
 in Ginn's  
 (Macmill  
 millan, 4

Macmilla  
 Jonson's  
 laine (H  
 (Bohn, \$

cents), C  
 cents), C  
 each), A

Essays p  
 Advancer  
 Garnett's  
 First and

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.—In these years the literature of a period is studied, and an attempt is made to enable the student not only to appreciate and understand the individual works selected, but also to grasp their relation to one another, and the way in which they give expression to the personality of the writer and the tendencies of the time.

*B. Honor Course :—*

The work prescribed in the General course is also incumbent upon Honor students, but a fuller and more advanced knowledge is expected than in the case of General students. The marks assigned for compositions during the term will count as one paper at the annual examinations.

The special Honor work is intended to broaden the knowledge and deepen the insight which the student may acquire in the General work. In the Third Year, besides additional work in the period prescribed in the General course, the study of Old English is begun. In the Fourth year this last-mentioned work is continued, and a course on Historical Grammar is given. In literature the period from Surrey to the beginning of the Civil War is the subject for Honor work. The student is expected to make a minute study of certain typical works, and to extend his acquaintance with the literature of the time by a careful reading of other prescribed books. The class work is devoted partly to a special examination of the prescribed selections, partly to an exemplification by lectures of the general characteristics of the various writers and periods.

*Books recommended:* Good one volume editions of the poetical works of Milton (90 cents), Wordsworth (\$1.75), Shelley (\$1.75), Tennyson (\$1.75), Spenser (90 cents), and Shakespeare (\$1.75), in Macmillan's Globe edition; of Keats, in Macmillan's Golden Treasury (\$1.00), or in Bell's Aldine edition (75 cents). Annotated editions of Shakespeare's plays, by Rolfe (58 cents each), or in the Clarendon Press (40 cents each); of Beowulf (ed. Wyatt, Pitt Press, \$2.00); of Milton's Paradise Lost, in the Clarendon Press, or in Pitt Press (60 cents); of Selections (containing all the texts prescribed) from Wordsworth ed. by Dowden (\$1.25), Shelley ed. Alexander (\$1.25), Keats ed. Bates (\$1.00), in Ginn's Athenæum Press Series; of Burke's Conciliation with America (Macmillan, 70 cents), of Bacon's Advancement of Learning, Bk. I (Macmillan, 40 cents), of Spenser's Faerie Queen, Bk. I (Clarendon Press, 60 cents; Macmillan, 50 cents). Cheap texts of Marlowe's Edward II (Dent, 35 cents), Jonson's Every Man in His Humor (Dent, 35 cents), Marlowe's Tamburlaine (Henninger, Heilbronn, 65 cents), Coleridge's Biographia Literaria (Bohn, \$1.00), Sidney's Apologie for Poetry (Cassel's National Library, 15 cents). Spenser's Philosophy of Style (Effingham Maynard, N. Y., 15 cents), Carlyle's Essays prescribed (Chapman & Hall, 3 vols., one shilling each), Arnold's Function of Criticism (Macmillan's, 30 cents), Macaulay's Essays prescribed (Routledge, 2 shillings; Ward Lock, 1 shilling), Bacon's Advancement (Cassel's National Library, 15 cents). Gummene's Poetics (\$1.00), Garnett's English Prose (\$1.50), Bright's Anglo-Saxon Reader (\$2.50), Sweet's First and Second Middle English Primers (each 60 cents), Ward's English

Poets, Vol. I (which includes Arnold's Study of Poetry, \$1.75), Genung's Rhetoric (\$1.25), Dowden's Shakespeare Primer (30 cents), Emerson's History of the English Language (\$1.50), Bain's Rhetoric (\$1.25), Saintsbury's Elizabethan Literature, Saintsbury's Nineteenth Century Literature (\$1.50).

### French.

#### A. General Course:—

In all the years special stress will be laid on grammar, pronunciation and translation into French, commencing in the First year with simple exercises in each of these subjects, and continuing with those of a more difficult character to the end of the Fourth year. In the First and Second years, particular attention will also be paid to careful translation from French into English; a short text in modern French will be read in class in each of these years. In the Third year the prose texts, and in the Fourth year the poetical and dramatic texts, belonging to various periods, which have been prescribed by the University, will be read and will be illustrated by such critical and historical lectures as may be necessary for their proper understanding and appreciation.

#### B. Honor Course:—

As in the General course, special stress will be laid, in all the years, on grammar, pronunciation and translation into French. In addition to these subjects there will, in the Honor course, be regular and continuous exercises in conversation and composition in French during the Second, Third and Fourth years. The study of literature will begin in the Second year, the period for this year being the Seventeenth century; the Eighteenth century will be studied in the Third year, and the Nineteenth century in the Fourth year. In each year appropriate critical and historical lectures will be given for the purpose of aiding students to thoroughly understand and appreciate the works, belonging to each period, which are prescribed by the University. During the Third and Fourth years, students will be expected to read systematically some good grammar of the French language. In these two years, also, lectures will be given on the History of the French language, the lectures to be illustrated in the Third year by a selection from the Chanson de Roland. Students of the Fourth year will be encouraged to undertake the independent study of topics in connection with the history of the language and literature.

### German.

The courses in this subject comprise (1) the study of the literary language of classical authors of the 18th and 19th centuries; (2) practice in writing and speaking German as illustrative of and a means to the above-mentioned end; (3) the history of German literature; and (4) for the Honor courses the elements of the history of the language.

A. Gen  
Prac  
at sigh  
Pract  
Exercis  
(b) S  
prescri  
sight tr  
lectures  
B. Hon  
(a) E  
exercis  
and Ha  
(b) Si  
Second  
In bo  
will be  
(c) H  
familiar  
literatu  
to the a  
In bo  
gramma  
essays i  
given in  
book for  
Pocket  
(d) In  
given, a  
elements  
special r

The co  
the obje  
present t  
of the lit  
ture; an  
FIRST  
in gramm  
standing

*A. General Course:—*

Practice in dictation will be regularly given, and also exercises in translation at sight.

Practice in translation into German will be based on Horning's Book of Exercises.

(b) Students of the Third and Fourth years will read carefully the texts prescribed, and will have more advanced work in grammar, composition and sight translation. An outline of the literature prescribed will be given in lectures.

*B. Honor Course:—*

(a) Exercises in grammar and sight translation will be regularly given, and exercises in translation into German based on Horning's Book of Exercises and Harris' German Composition.

(b) Similar exercises of rather more advanced character will be given in the Second year. Students will also read carefully the texts prescribed.

In both the First and Second years an outline of literature as prescribed will be given in lectures.

(c) Honor students of the Third and Fourth years are expected to be familiar with the works of the modern authors prescribed, and lectures on the literature of the respective periods will be given, with illustrative references to the authors read.

In both Third and Fourth years exercises in sight translation, dictation, grammar and translation into German will receive much attention. Original essays in German will be required from time to time. Practice will also be given in conversation. Students will provide themselves with the following book for translation into German: Humour, Wit and Wisdom (Routledge's Pocket Library).

(d) In the Fourth year an outline of the history of the language will be given, according to a syllabus to be agreed upon by the instructors. The elements of Middle High German grammar and literature will be studied with special reference to the works prescribed.

### Italian and Spanish.

The courses in these subjects extend over four years, and are arranged with the object of giving the student, (1) a knowledge of the language of the present time; (2) an appreciation of some of the more important masterpieces of the literature; (3) a knowledge of the historical development of the literature; and (4) an elementary acquaintance with the historical phonology.

FIRST YEAR ITALIAN.—Simple narratives are used as a basis for instruction in grammar, and for the acquisition of vocabulary and idiom. The understanding of Italian when read or spoken, and the expression of thought

directly in Italian are regarded as fundamental, and hence oral practice forms a large part of the work throughout the year. Phonetic transcription is employed as a means of giving definiteness to the knowledge of pronunciation and orthography. Grandgent's Italian Grammar (Heath & Co.) is used as a book of reference.

**FIRST YEAR SPANISH.**—The course in Spanish is parallel in scope, object and method with that in Italian. H. Butler Clarke's First Spanish Reader and Writer (London, Swan, Sonnenschein & Co.) is used as a basis for practice in the language, and for instruction in grammar, vocabulary and idiom. Manning's Practical Spanish Grammar (Holt & Co.) is used as a book of reference.

**SECOND YEAR ITALIAN.**—Bowen's Italian Reader is used as a basis for oral practice in the comprehension of Italian and for exercise in the reproduction of the substance of the text in Italian form. Constant practice is given in phonetic transcription and dictation, and in the understanding of unseen passages when read. Composition in Italian on familiar topics is required. Grandgent's Italian Composition (Heath & Co.) is used for additional work in composition and for more systematic instruction in the rules of construction. In the work of the Second year the use of a dictionary entirely in Italian is strongly recommended. Petrocchi's *Novo Dizionario Scolastico* (Milano, Fratelli Treves, price 7 francs) is the most suitable for this purpose.

**SECOND YEAR SPANISH.**—The course in Spanish is parallel in scope, object and method with that in Italian of the Second year. Matzke's Spanish Reader is used for oral practice, as in Italian above. Exercises in phonetic transcription, dictation, composition and sight translation similar to those in Italian are required. The use of a dictionary entirely in Spanish is strongly recommended. The *Diccionario Castellano, Campano Ilustrado* (Garnier, Paris, price 7 francs) is the most suitable for this purpose.

**THIRD YEAR ITALIAN.**—Attention is given principally to the systematic study of the history of literature from the origins up to the end of the fifteenth century and to the comprehension and interpretation of illustrative specimens of literature. Lectures on the subject are given, and ten cantos of Dante's *Divina Commedia* are read, together with copious extracts from Petrarca and Boccaccio, and shorter extracts from a number of writers of subordinate importance. The work in literature is largely oral, the objective point being the appreciation of the literature as far as possible without the intermediary aid of English translation. Students are required to provide themselves with Dante's *Divina Commedia* (ed. Fraticelli, Firenze, Barbèra, recommended), and with vol. I. of *Torraca's Manuale della Letteratura Italiana* (3rd ed., Firenze, Sansoni, 1894). In the work of the Third year the use of a dictionary entirely in Italian is strongly recommended. Petrocchi's *Novo Dizionario Scolastico* (Milano, Fratelli Treves, price 7 francs) is the most suitable for this purpose.

**THIRD YEAR SPANISH.**—The course in Spanish is parallel in scope, object and method with that in Italian of the Third year. The period of literary history covered is that extending from the origins to about the death of Cervantes (exclusive of the drama). Ten chapters of Cervantes' *Don Quijote* and

illustrat  
read.

(Brookh  
Curso c  
Admini  
Lesebuc  
dictiona  
Castella  
suitable

FOUR  
the Thir  
history c  
portions  
extracts  
phonolog  
given in  
required  
della Le  
spectivel  
Petrocch  
is the mc

FOUR  
and met  
history c  
present t  
Calderon  
extracts f  
phonolog  
incidenta  
required  
I of Kre  
recommen  
de los Rí  
with Kel  
dictionary  
Castellanc  
suitable f

illustrative extracts from a number of writers of subordinate importance are read. Students are required to furnish themselves a copy of Don Quijote (Brockhaus edition, vol. 3 Col. de aut. esp., recommended), with the *Curso de Literatura de García Al-Deguer y Giner de los Ríos* (Madrid, Administracion de la Biblioteca andaluza, 1889), and with Keller's *Altspanisches Lesebuch* (Leipzig, Brockhaus). For the work of the Third year the use of a dictionary entirely in Spanish is strongly recommended. The *Diccionario Castellano, Campano Ilustrado* (Garnier, Paris, price 7 francs), is the most suitable for this purpose.

FOURTH YEAR ITALIAN.—The course is practically a continuation of that of the Third year, and similar methods are employed. Lectures are given on the history of literature from Ariosto, inclusive, to the present time. Considerable portions of Ariosto and Tasso are read, together with numerous illustrative extracts from writers of subordinate importance. The elements of historical phonology are briefly presented, and further instruction in this subject is given incidentally in connection with the readings in literature. Students are required to provide themselves with Vols. II and III of Torraca's *Manuale della Letteratura Italiana* (3rd edition, Firenze, Sansoni, 1895 and 1897 respectively). The use of dictionary entirely in Italian is strongly recommended. Petrocchi's *Novo Dizionario Scolastico* (Milano, Fratelli Treves, price 7 francs) is the most suitable for this purpose.

FOURTH YEAR SPANISH.—The course in Spanish is parallel in scope, object and method with that in Italian of the Fourth year. The period of literary history covered is that extending from the beginning of the 17th century to the present time, with the addition of the history of the drama from its origin. Calderon's *Principe Constante* is read, together with numerous illustrative extracts from writers of subordinate importance. The elements of historical phonology are briefly presented, and further instruction in this subject is given incidentally in connection with the readings in literature. Students are required to provide themselves with a copy of *El Principe Constante* (Vol. I of Krenkel's *Klassische Bühnendichtungen der Spanier*, Leipzig, Barth, recommended), with the *Curso de Literatura de García Al-Deguer y Giner de los Ríos* (Madrid, Administracion de la Biblioteca Andaluza, 1889), and with Keller's *Altspanisches Lesebuch* (Leipzig, Brockhaus). The use of a dictionary entirely in Spanish is strongly recommended. The *Diccionario Castellano, Campano Ilustrado* (Paris, Garnier, price 7 francs) is the most suitable for this purpose.

pe, object  
of literary  
th of Cer-  
ijote and

### Oriental Literature.

The Oriental course has the main object of affording an introduction to the study of the Semitic languages and literature and of Semitic history. On account of the paramount importance of the literature of ancient Israel, the Hebrew language and the Old Testament in the original are made very prominent throughout the course, being taught in all the years and occupying almost as much time as all the other languages taken together. The aim of the course, more definitely, is a twofold one: to give those interested in the Bible a competent acquaintance with the Hebrew text, and to furnish all who desire a liberal education an opportunity of becoming acquainted with the literature and history of the Semites, who divide with the Indo-European race the controlling moral and intellectual influence of mankind. These ends are kept in view in the General as well as in the Honor lectures.

For purely linguistic study the General course is confined to Hebrew and Biblical Aramaic, and is so arranged that, with two or three lectures a week throughout the four years, the student may gain some familiarity with the different kinds of literature in the Old Testament: narrative, historical, prophetic and poetical. The Honor course secures in its Hebrew department an intimate familiarity with the language and literary features of the Old Testament in all its divisions, and at the same time introduces the learner to the other important languages of the Semitic family. In the Second year of the curriculum, which begins the Honor course, the Aramaic is taken up in its two dialects, East and West Aramaic; in the Third year Arabic is the subject of study; and in the Fourth year the student is made acquainted with the Assyrian in the original cuneiform texts. In all the years care is taken not only to impart an exact knowledge of linguistic forms, but also to convey an accurate idea of the genius of the Semitic race and of the several peoples among them who in succession helped materially in the education of the world.

Thus, while Philology is duly studied for its own sake and as an indispensable instrument of research, the whole tendency of the discipline is to make it subservient to the higher ends of literary and historical culture. The Oriental Seminary Room is well provided with maps and other illustrative material; and the library, although so lately founded, has already one of the best selections of Semitic literature, including inscriptions, to be found in America.

A Seminary in Oriental languages will be held twice a month for the benefit of advanced students, the work done in which will count as part of the sessional duties. Graduates of the University who may apply for admission may take part in the work of the Seminary.

*Books Required for Term Work:* Davidson's Hebrew Grammar; Davidson's Hebrew Syntax; Driver's Hebrew Tenses; Davies' Hebrew Lexicon; Text of Old Testament with Massoretic Clavis; Neufeld's Syriac Grammar and Chrestomathy; Socin's Arabic Grammar and Chrestomathy; Baer and Delitzsch's

Texts of D  
litzsch's A  
Comparati  
Literature  
Prophecy  
Hebrew La  
*Books R*  
mars of Gr  
Lexicon; J  
Wright's A  
Renan's Hi  
Historical  
tiquities; J  
des Alerti  
Chaldaea a  
Monarchies  
Schrader's  
Knowledge  
Britannica,  
Canaanites,  
Midrash, M  
tans, Syriac

In the lec  
tion will b  
than to narr  
England, th  
of History  
the curricl  
History in t  
work is opti  
A. General

The Gene  
outline in th  
Second year  
Third year.  
is studied ov  
into the poss  
has been ma  
reading:—

FIRST YE.  
History.

Texts of Daniel and Ezra with Paradigms; Lyon's Assyrian Grammar; Delitzsch's Assyrian Grammar; Winckler's Assyrische Keilschrift-Texte; Wright's Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages; Robertson's Old Testament Literature; Driver's Literature of the Old Testament; McCurdy's History, Prophecy and the Monuments; Articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica on Hebrew Language, Semitic Languages, Arabic Literature, Septuagint, Targum.

*Books Recommended for Reference and Special Study:* The Hebrew Grammars of Green, Strack, Koenig, Gesenius, Stade; Brown's Gesenius' Hebrew Lexicon; Noeldeke's Syrische Grammatik; Brockelmann's Lexicon Syriacum; Wright's Arabic Grammar; Arabic Lexicons of Lane, Wortabet, and Belot; Renan's Histoire des Langues sémitiques; Conder's Palestine; G. A. Smith's Historical Geography of the Holy Land; Babelon's Manual of Oriental Antiquities; Duncker's History of Antiquity, Vols. IV-VI; Meyer's Geschichte des Alterthums; Maspero's Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria; Ragozin's Chaldaea and Assyria; Rawlinson's History of Phœnicia, and Five Great Monarchies (Archæological chapters); Kaulen's Assyrien and Babylonien; Schrader's Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament; Bypaths of Bible Knowledge; articles on Semitic literature and antiquities in the Encyclopædia Britannica, especially: Alphabet, Arabia, Asia Minor, Babylonia, Bible, Canaanites, Canon, Egypt, Hittites, Inscriptions, Jerusalem, Mesopotamia, Midrash, Mishnah, Mohammedanism, Nineveh, Palestine, Phœnicia, Samaritans, Syriac Literature, Talmud.

### History.

In the lectures the more important movements will be discussed, and attention will be directed to the causes of social and political changes rather than to narrative history. Special emphasis will be laid upon the history of England, the United States and Canada. Honor students in the departments of History and of English and History must write the essays required by the curriculum of the Third and Fourth years. With Honor students in the Departments of Political Science and Modern Languages this work is optional.

#### A. General Course:—

The General course covers the history of Ancient Greece and Rome in outline in the First year, the history of Mediæval Europe in outline in the Second year, and modern European and American history in outline in the Third year. In the Fourth year European and American history since 1763 is studied over again in greater detail, and the course closes with an inquiry into the possibilities of a Philosophy of History. The following list of books has been made as brief as possible, and represents a minimum standard of reading:—

FIRST YEAR: Oman, History of Greece; Pelham, Outlines of Roman History.

SECOND YEAR: Duruy, Middle Ages; Green or Gardiner on England.

THIRD YEAR: Lodge, Modern Europe; Fiske, Discovery of America, chapters II, III, IV, V, XII; Goldwin Smith, United States; Green or Gardiner on England; Bourinot, Canada (Story of the Nations).

FOURTH YEAR: In the General course of the Fourth year the work is the same as that of the Honor course in Modern History, omitting the period selected for special study. Fuller information than that of previous years will be expected. The books by the following authors set forth fully in the Fourth year Honor course should be read:—On Modern History: Tocqueville, Morse Stephens, Fyfe or Mueller, Channing, Green or Gardiner, Bourinot. On the Philosophy of History: Morris's Hegel. The Philosophy of History is so closely associated with anthropological and ethnological questions that students are recommended to take also the course of study prescribed in Ethnology.

*B. Honor Course:—*

Honor work in History is done in five of the Honor departments of the curriculum. In the Department of History the whole course of study on the curriculum in ancient, mediæval, and modern history is required during the four years, and this study is combined with that of political economy and constitutional law. In the Department of English and History the study of mediæval and modern history is combined with that of literature, both English and classical; in the Department of Political Science, history is combined with economic and legal study, and in the Department of Classics with Greek and Latin literature. In the Department of Modern Languages History is allowed as an option for Italian or Spanish in the Third year, and for Old English or Italian or Spanish in the Fourth year. Candidates desiring to qualify in the Education Department as specialists in English and History are required to take the History option. In the Honor Departments of History and of English and History, an essay is required in both the Third and Fourth years. These essays must be based upon the study of some of the original authorities for a selected short period, and in judging them regard will be had to both their literary and historical merits.

The following list of works has been made as brief as possible, and represents a minimum standard of reading for the periods covered. The list applies in its entirety only to students in the Department of History. Students taking Honor History in connection with other departments can determine by reference to the curriculum what portions of the list apply to their work. For Constitutional History a list will be found in the Department of Political Science.

FIRST YEAR: Oman, History of Greece; Pelham, Outlines of Roman History.

SECOND YEAR: (a) *Ancient History*: Oman's History of Greece; the portions of Grote, Mommsen and Livy prescribed in the curriculum; Fustel de Coulanges, *La Cité Antique* (English translation, "The Ancient City").

(b) *Mediæval History*: Hodgkin, *The Dynasty of Theodosius*; Bryce, *Holy Roman Empire (to the Fall of the Hohenstaufen)*; Duruy, *Middle Ages*; Green or Gardiner on England.

THIR  
tions of  
(b) M  
Hobens  
Renaiss  
Americ  
History  
(Story c

FOUR  
dots, C  
Boissier  
(b) M  
Stephen  
since 18  
to Gerr  
Historic  
of the N  
Philosop  
(c) *El*  
be illust

A. Gene  
Lectur  
Political  
THIRD

tional Hi  
son's His  
tutional  
the Law

FOURTH  
books and  
the *Secon*  
*Canadi*  
course bel

B. Honor  
The Ho  
guages, m  
afford a n  
of law, th

THIRD YEAR : (a) *Ancient History* : Oman, History of Greece; the portions of Grote, Mommsen and Tacitus prescribed in the curriculum.

(b) *Modern History* : Bryce, Holy Roman Empire (from the Fall of the Hohenstaufen); Lodge, Modern Europe; Symonds, Short History of the Renaissance in Italy; Seeley, Expansion of England; Fiske, Discovery of America, chapters II, III, IV, V, XII; Fisher, The Colonial Era (American History Series); Parkman, The Old Régime in Canada; Bourinot, Canada (Story of the Nations); Green or Gardiner on England.

FOURTH YEAR : (a) *Ancient History* : The portions of Thucydides, Herodotus, Grote, Cicero, Mommsen and Merivale prescribed in the curriculum; Boissier, l'Opposition sous les Césars; and La Religion Romaine.

(b) *Modern History* : Tocqueville, France Before the Revolution; Morse Stephens, European History, 1789-1815; Pyffe, Modern Europe, Period since 1815, or Mueller, Political History of Recent Times with special reference to Germany; Channing, The United States of America 1765-1865 (Cambridge Historical Series); Green or Gardiner on England; Bourinot, Canada (Story of the Nations), Morris, Exposition of Hegel's Philosophy of History (Griggs' Philosophical Classics).

(c) *Ethnology* : Keane, Ethnology; Tylor, Anthropology. The lectures will be illustrated by maps, skulls, primitive implements, etc.

### Political Science.

#### A. General Course :—

Lectures will be given as follows to those students who require to take Political Science in the General course.

THIRD YEAR.—*Constitutional History*. The elements of English Constitutional History. Books for reference: Fielden's Constitutional History; Henderson's Historical Documents of the Middle Ages; Taswell-Langmead, Constitutional History of England; Bagehot, The English Constitution; Dicey, the Law of the Constitution.

FOURTH YEAR.—*The Elements of Political Economy*. The lectures, textbooks and examinations are the same as those prescribed for students taking the Second year Honor course. See below.

*Canadian Constitutional History*. See synopsis of this subject in Honor course below.

#### B. Honor Course :—

The Honor course in Political Science and the related instruction in languages, mathematics, natural science, history and philosophy are intended to afford a means of preparation for those who desire to enter the professions of law, the ministry, journalism or teaching. The special subjects of study

are economic history and theory, constitutional history, international and constitutional law, jurisprudence, history and philosophy with special reference to the growth of political ideas. The Honor course begins in the Second year in Arts and continues for three years.

Prior to entrance into the Honor course in Political Science, candidates must have passed the Honor examination of the First year in one or other of the following subjects: Latin; Greek; any two of the three languages, English, French, German.

**SECOND YEAR.—Economics.** The lectures give a general introduction to the study of modern political economy. The chief text-book is Marshall's Principles of the Economics of Industry, Vol. I. The following works will also be found useful: Gide's Political Economy; Smart's Introduction to the Theory of Value; Devas' Political Economy; Ely's Introduction to Political Economy; Mavor's Economic History, Tables and Diagrams.

*English Constitutional History to Magna Charta.* The chief topics are the Hundred and County Courts, the Witenagenot, the Feudal System. The principal constitutional documents are required to be studied. A list of these documents is furnished to students. For reference, selected portions of Stubbs' Constitutional History, to be designated by the lecturer; Fielden's Constitutional History; Henderson's Historical Documents of the Middle Ages; Introduction to Stubbs' Select Charters; Freeman's Growth of the English Constitution; Bagehot's English Constitution; Wakeman & Hassall's Constitutional Essays (excepting Essay I); Taswell-Langmead's English Constitutional History; Bibliographical Notes No. 1, English and Canadian Constitutional History.

*Roman History to 266 B. C.* Mommsen, Bks. I and II, and Fustel de Coulanges' La Cité Antique. See Department of Classics.

*Medieval History to 1250.* See Department of History.

*Mathematics.* Special class in the elements of the Infinitesimal Calculus with Elements of Analytical Geometry.

**THIRD YEAR.—History and Criticism of Economic Theory.** The course of lectures will present a systematic account of the development of the history of economic theory and a criticism of current economic theories of value, interest, rent, wages and international trade. The chief text-book for the work of the Michaelmas Term is Ingram's History of Political Economy, and for the work of the Easter Term, Marshall's Principles of Economics, Vol. I. Students are also expected to study Böhm-Bawerk's Capital and Interest, and The Positive Theory of Capital (transl. Smart); Wieser's Natural Value; Smart's Introduction to the Theory of Value. The following books will also be useful: Cossa's Introduction to the Study of Political Economy; Bonar's Philosophy and Political Economy; Nicholson's Principles of Economics; Keynes' Scope and Method of Political Economy, chaps. 1-3, 7, 9. Bastable's Theory of International Trade, and The Commerce of Nations; Adam Smith's Glasgow Lectures, ed. Cannan; Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations, ed. Nicholson; Ricardo's Works, ed. Gonner.

*Modern  
English  
continua  
Parliam  
same as  
English  
sion of  
Houses c  
of the Ci  
the milit  
of govern  
and obji  
and the c  
Law of  
Governm  
Constitut  
History  
Conquest  
invasions  
especially  
duction o  
on the co  
Charter a  
and the e  
Edward I  
obtain po  
the evasio  
lation of  
abolition  
III to am  
have their  
For refere  
tory of E  
mentaries  
Canada, a  
*History*  
sketch of  
death of J  
judicial leg  
and from t  
legislation  
attempts t  
larger nur  
during the  
various ki  
history of*

*Modern History, from 1250 to 1763.* See Department of History.

*English Constitutional History from Magna Charta.* The lectures are in continuation of those of the Second year. They deal with the Growth of Parliament, and of Responsible Government. The books recommended are the same as those in the Second year.

*English Constitutional Law.* The lectures on this subject comprise a discussion of the Royal Prerogatives; the constitution and functions of the two Houses of Parliament, the constitution of the Executive Government; the rise of the Cabinet and its relation to the Crown and the two Houses of Parliament; the military forces of the Crown, the constitution of the judicial department of government and its relation to the Crown and to Parliament, and the rights and obligations of the subject, the leading cases, the constitutional statutes, and the conventions of the constitution are discussed. For reference: Dicey's Law of the Constitution; Hearn's Government of England; Traill's Central Government; Boutmy's Studies in Constitutional Law, Part I; Broom's Constitutional Law; Anson's Law and Custom of the Constitution.

*History of English Law.* The history of the English law from the Roman Conquest until the Norman Conquest; the Roman occupation; the Saxon invasions; the laws of the Confessor; the change effected in the law, especially of real property, by the Conqueror and his successors,—the introduction or extension of the feudal system; the difference between that system on the continent and in England; the creation of new tenures; the Great Charter and its frequent renewals, as showing the condition of the people, and the evils to be remedied; the great changes effected by the legislation of Edward I and Edward III; the creation of entailed estates; the struggle to obtain power to alienate them; legislation to restrict alienations in mortmain; the evasion of the law; the law giving power to devise lands, and the legislation of Elizabeth to prevent frauds upon creditors and purchasers; the abolition of feudal tenures by Charles II. The efforts in the reign of George III to ameliorate the criminal law, and the English Statutes after 1792 that have their counterpart in our Colonial legislation are discussed and explained. For reference: Reeve's History of English Law; Pollock and Maitland's History of English Law; Hale's History of English Law; Blackstone's Commentaries; a collection of English Statutes, and the Revised Statutes of Canada, and of Ontario.

*History of Roman Law.* The lectures on Roman Private Law comprise a sketch of the history of the law from the time of the decemviri to the death of Justinian, giving an account of the growth of the unwritten law, of judicial legislation to the suppression of the formulary system by Diocletian, and from that time to the death of Justinian, and treating of the statutory legislation during the Republic and under the Empire, and of the several attempts to form a code, finally terminated by the work of Justinian. The larger number of lectures is devoted to the substance of Roman Law during the reign of Justinian. The law of testamentary succession, the various kinds of wills, the duties of the heir, the gift of legacies, and the history of trust gifts and codicils are explained. The remedial processes for

the protection and enforcement of rights are traced from the *legis actiones*, the changes effected by the formulary system, the summary jurisdiction of the praetor, the abolition of the formulary system, terminating in the *extraordinaria cognitio*. The series is closed by a discussion of the law as to specific performance of contracts; of the law as to frauds upon creditors; and an examination of the influence of Christianity upon Roman legislation. For reference: Muirhead's Historical Introduction to the Private Law of Rome; Sandars' Justinian; Institutes of Gaius, translated by Muirhead. The Digest, the Code, and the Novels should be consulted.

*Honor Ethics.* See Department of Philosophy, Third year.

**FOURTH YEAR.—Economic History.** The lectures will trace economic history from the early middle ages down to modern times, with special reference to England. Books recommended: Ashley's Economic History, Parts I, II; Toynbee's The Industrial Revolution; Seebohm's English Village Community; Vinogradoff's Villenage in England; Gomme, The Village Community; Gross' Gild Merchant, chaps. 1-4; Rogers' Six Centuries of Work and Wages, chaps. 1-6, 8-10; Cunningham's Growth of English Industry and Commerce (ed. 1890); Marshall's Principles, Bk. I, chaps. 2, 3; Jevons' State in Relation to Labour, chaps. 3, 4, 6, 7; Fowle's Poor Law, chaps. 1, 3, 4; D. A. Wells' Recent Economic Changes; Ely's Labour Movement in America, chaps. 3, 4; Webb's History of Trade Unionism.

*Canadian Economic History.* A short course of lectures will be given with special reference to the following: the grain and produce trade, timber, textiles, minerals, transportation, insurance, loan companies, the government in relation to trade, trade unions, trade monopolies, and cooperation.

*Public Finance.* The lectures will deal with National and Local Finance, and with important questions of modern economic policy. They will discuss, among other topics: the History of Public Finance and of Financial Science; the Currency and Banking Systems of Great Britain, Canada and the United States; Public Debts and the Policy of National and Local Governments in relation to them; Methods of Extinction and Conversion of Debt; Sinking Funds; Public Domain—Lands, Forests, Minerals; Railroad Policy, its history in Europe and America; Principles of Taxation; Incidence of Taxation; Tariff Policy—outline of its history in Great Britain, Canada and the United States; Local Taxation in Canada and the United States. Books recommended: Bastable's Public Finance; Bastable's The Theory of International Trade; Seligman's The Incidence of Taxation; Seligman's Essays in Finance; Elliott's The Tariff Controversy in the United States; Cossa's Taxation; Dunbar's Theory and History of Banking; Walker's Money, Trade and Industry; Adams' Public Debts; Ely's Taxation; Hadley's Railroad Transportation; Mavor's English Railway Rates; Bagehot's Lombard Street; Jevons' Money; Leroy-Beaulieu's Science des Finances, Livre II, chaps. 4, 5, 9, 10; Giffen's Essays in Finance, 1st series, IX; Taussig's Tariff History of United States.

*Modern History from 1763 to the present time.* See Department of History.

Politi  
lowing  
History  
Ritchie'  
Science;

Gener  
student  
sources  
dent rig  
law, to  
and to  
prudence  
Maine's

Public  
tional L  
Law, it  
tional n  
Monroe  
ada. Co  
Arbitrat  
tional I  
Law (ed

Gener  
tive to  
Departm

Coloni  
of Colon  
tution o  
occupanc  
to the c  
For refer  
and Opi  
the Colo

Federa  
States C  
the feder  
decisions  
rules of  
rules of  
Constitu  
of Canad  
mentary  
Clement'  
Cartwrig  
tutional

*Political Philosophy.* History and Criticism of Political Theories. The following are recommended for study: Sidgwick's Elements of Politics; Pollock's History of the Science of Politics; Bonar's Philosophy and Political Economy; Ritchie's Principles of State Interference; Seeley's Introduction to Political Science; Mackenzie's Introduction to Social Philosophy.

*General Jurisprudence.* In lecturing on this subject, the attention of the student is directed to the definition and analysis of *law* and of *rights*, to the sources of law, to the classification of rights, to the consideration of antecedent rights *in rem* and *in personam*, to remedial rights, to adjective private law, to the nature of public law and its various divisions, to international law, and to the application of law. For reference: Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence; Austin's Elements of Jurisprudence (Campbell's Students' edition); Maine's Ancient Law, and Early History of Institutions (Lectures XII, XIII).

*Public International Law.* Besides the elementary principles of International Law, the lectures comprise a discussion of the growth of International Law, its sources, and the characteristics which distinguish it from international morality. Also a discussion of the doctrine of non-intervention, of the Monroe Doctrine, and of the various treaties and conventions relating to Canada. Controversies raised by the Civil War in the United States. The Geneva Arbitration and the rights of neutrals. For reference: Wheaton's International Law (ed. Boyd); Hall's International Law, or Kent's International Law (ed. Abdy).

General Jurisprudence and Public International Law together are alternative to the Honor History of Philosophy of the Fourth year, for which see Department of Philosophy.

*Colonial Constitutional Law.* The lectures on this subject trace the sources of Colonial Constitutional Law; the prerogatives of the Crown in the constitution of colonial governments; different forms of government; colonies by occupancy; colonies by cession and conquest; powers of Parliament in respect to the colonies; conventional limitations arising from local self-government. For reference: Creasy's Constitutions of the British Empire; Forsyth's Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law; Todd's Parliamentary Government in the Colonies, as far as page 318; Tarring's Law in Relation to the Colonies.

*Federal Constitutional Law.* The lectures deal with the origin of the United States Constitution and the relation of the federal government to the States; the federal institutions, legislative and executive and judicial, and the leading decisions of the Courts in reference to the same. The Constitution in Canada; rules of interpretation applied by the Supreme Court of the United States; rules of interpretation applied by the Judicial Committee in construing the Constitution in Canada. For reference: Houston's Constitutional Documents of Canada; Lefroy's Law of Legislative Power in Canada; Todd's Parliamentary Government in the Colonies, page 318 to the end of the volume; Clement's Constitution of Canada or Munro's Constitution of Canada; Cartwright's Decisions on the B.N.A. Act; Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law in the United States; Pomeroy's Constitutional Law; Boutmy's

Constitutional Law, Part II and III. On the Constitution of the United States; Story, Hare, Miller, and Bryce; Todd's Parliamentary Government in England (ed Walpole).

*Canadian Constitutional History.* Character of French Settlement; Nature of European Claims to Territory; Government by Trading Companies; Growth of Rule by Colonial Policy as distinguished from Trading Company Policy; Establishment of Provincial Organization in 1663; the Sovereign Council; Growth of the Superior Council; Local Government; Land Tenures; Church and State; the Conquest; Treaty of Paris; English Colonial Policy; Struggle for Responsible Government; Growth of Parties in Upper and Lower Canada; Lord Durham's Report; Union Act; Quebec Conference; Confederation; Relation of Dominion to Great Britain; Relation of Provinces to Dominion; Comparison of B. N. A. Act with Constitutions of United States and of England; Growth of Local Government in Ontario; A list of the principal constitutional documents which are required to be studied will be furnished to students For reference: Bourinot's Constitutional History of Canada; Ashley's Earlier Constitutional History of Canada; Parkman's Old Régime; Munro's Constitution of Canada; Story's Introduction to Constitution of the United States; Houston's Canadian Constitutional Documents; Christie's History of Lower Canada; Kingsford's History of Canada; McEvoy's The Ontario Township (University of Toronto Studies in Political Science, 1st series, No. 1).

*Term Work in Honors:*—The following term work is required in subjects to be prescribed by the Professor of Political Economy and Constitutional History

SECOND YEAR: Two essays in each term, in all four essays; and also a Term examination to be held before or shortly after Christmas vacation

THIRD YEAR: Two essays in each term, in all four essays; and also a Term examination to be held before or shortly after Christmas vacation

FOURTH YEAR: Two essays in each term, in all four essays; and also a Term examination to be held before or shortly after Christmas vacation

In each year such term work and examination count for Honors in the annual examination

The Departmental Library in Economics is open under certain conditions to all Honor students in the Department of Political Science. Tutorial classes in Economics and in Constitutional History are held several times each week during the Michaelmas and Easter terms. Facilities for research are afforded to senior students and also to graduates who desire to prosecute the study of any of the subjects in the Department

The w  
Fourth u  
Metaphy  
who inte  
every ca  
Honor st  
ing their.

A. Gener

SECOND  
method o  
relation t  
Forms of  
and Meth  
ities in re  
from time  
Lessons in

B. Honor

THIRD  
of Logic,  
sophical p  
in the les  
presuppos  
ciples of L  
Studies in

A. Gener

SECOND  
conscious  
outline, t  
introduce  
and lead t  
recommen  
Höföding,

### Philosophy.

The work of this Department is pursued during the Second, Third and Fourth undergraduate years. The course which embraces Logic, Psychology, Metaphysics, Ethics and History of Philosophy, affords a training to those who intend entering the professions of the Ministry, Teaching or Law. In every case the work in Philosophy of the General Course is to be taken by Honor students, and will be counted along with the Honor work in determining their standing.

#### Logic.

##### A. General Course:—

SECOND YEAR.—A course of lectures is given dealing with the scope and method of Logic; the nature of Deductive and Inductive Reasoning, and their relation to each other; the Definition of Terms; the Laws of Thought; the Forms of the Judgment and their mutual relation; the Syllogism; the Canons and Methods of Inductive inquiry; the detection and rectification of ambiguities in reasoning and logical fallacies. Exercises in logical problems are given from time to time and corrected. Books recommended: Jevons, Elementary Lessons in Logic; Fowler, Inductive Logic; Hyslop, The Elements of Logic.

##### B. Honor Course:—

THIRD YEAR.—A course is given in the study and criticism of Mill's System of Logic, the exposition of scientific methods, and the discussion of the philosophical presuppositions underlying theories of Induction. The ground covered in the lectures of the General course will not be taken up here, but will be presupposed. Books recommended: Mill, System of Logic; Bradley, Principles of Logic; Venn, Empirical Logic; Jevons, Principles of Science; Jevons, Studies in Logic.

### Psychology.

##### A. General Course:—

SECOND YEAR.—The lectures deal, in a general way, with the phenomena of consciousness, their description, correlation and classification; covering, in outline, the whole field of psychic phenomena. The course is designed to introduce the subject, to familiarize the student with fundamental principles, and lead him to observe his own mental states. Term work is required. Books recommended: Wundt, Grundriss der Psychologie (English translation); Höfling, Outlines of Psychology; Titchener, Primer of Psychology.

*B. Honor Course:—*

SECOND YEAR.—An introductory course on Experimental Psychology is given, dealing with the senses of taste and smell, and the dermal and kinesthetic senses. Special attention is given to the Psychophysical methods and their application. In this connection students are required to familiarize themselves with the elements of the Infinitesimal Calculus and Analytical Geometry. Books recommended: Wundt, *Outlines of Psychology, Human and Animal Psychology*; Ladd, *Elements of Physiological Psychology*; Scripture, *The New Psychology*.

THIRD YEAR.—(a) General: The lectures deal with such special problems as: Association, Memory, Attention, Emotion, Volition. Books recommended: Wundt, *Outlines of Psychology, Human and Animal Psychology*; Külpe, *Outlines of Psychology*; Bain, *Senses and Intellect, Emotions and Will*; James, *Psychology*; Baldwin, *Handbook, The Mental Development in the Child and the Race*; Ladd, *Psychology Descriptive and Explanatory*; Sully, *the Human Mind*; Stout, *Analytic Psychology*; Tracy, *Psychology of Childhood* (2nd ed.).

(b) Experimental: The lectures on experimental Psychology (three hours per week) deal with the chief problems of contemporary Psychology, in so far as they are accessible to exact experiment, special attention being devoted to the Psychology of the higher senses (Psychological Optics and Acoustics) and to the time-relations of Mental Phenomena. The practical work (one to two hours per week) in the laboratory is designed to afford the student an opportunity to become familiar with experimental methods. There is no text-book for this course; but as recommended books may be mentioned: Wundt, *Physiologische Psychologie* (4th ed.); Ladd, *Elements of Psychology*; Wundt, *Human and Animal Psychology* (English Translation by Titchener and Creighton); Külpe, *Outlines of Psychology*; Ribot, *German Psychology of To-day*; Sanford, *Laboratory Course*.

FOURTH YEAR.—The Fourth Year consists partly of a supplementary series of lectures on metaphysical problems in their relations to Psychology, and partly of experimental work in the laboratory. The lectures are devoted to the criticism of Materialism and to a presentation of the philosophical views of Wundt in outline. In the Laboratory, the students work in groups under the guidance of the Director of the Laboratory, or his Assistant, upon special experimental investigations. The subjects of these investigations, which are at the same time intended to lead to useful results and to make the students familiar with the nature and difficulties of exact research, are arranged at the beginning of the term. The students are required to acquaint themselves with the literature relating to their special subject, to keep a record of their investigations, and to hand in at the end of the Easter term a detailed statement of results obtained, and of their significance.

Graduates have full opportunity for independent investigations in the Laboratory.

*Honor Co*

SECOND

read Loc

Knowled

pected to

cize them

making th

the reflect

recommen

wood's &gt;

Aikins, T

nica, 9th

FOURTH

given as fr

the princi

relation o

prescribed

to time in

and Kant'

the class i

Lectures c

representa

works of

will be ba

Lotze, Wu

problems.

In the s

thing is de

Graduates

Philosophy

*A. Genera*

THIRD

ods of Eth

Ideal, Per

Conscience

Transcend

cal Econo

and exami

Seth, Mui

Ethics, Be

Hobbes to

rather tha

**Metaphysics.***Honor Course :—*

SECOND YEAR: Theory of Knowledge—Honor students are required to read Locke's *Essay on the Human Understanding*; Berkeley's *Principles of Knowledge*; and Hume's *Treatise on Human Nature*, Book I. They are expected to write expository summaries of these works, and to discuss and criticize them in the class. It is the aim of the lectures to assist the student in making the transition from observation and analysis of mental phenomena to the reflective consideration of the underlying philosophical principles. Books recommended: Fraser, *Selections from Berkeley, Locke and Berkeley* (Blackwood's series); Green, *Introduction to Hume, Prolegomena to Ethics* Bk. I.; Aikins, *The Philosophy of Hume*; Ward, *Psychology in Encyclopædia Britannica*, 9th ed.; Dewey, *Psychology*.

FOURTH YEAR.—Theories of Knowledge and Being: Several courses are given as follows: 1. A course of lectures setting forth the lecturer's views of the principles and methods of philosophical speculation, and showing the interrelation of Logic, Psychology, Metaphysics and Ethics. No text-books are prescribed in this course, but certain reading may be recommended from time to time in the lecture room. 2. A careful study of Aristotle's *Metaphysics*, and Kant's *Prolegomena*. Kant's *Critiques* will be studied in connection with the class in *History of Philosophy* (See *History of Philosophy* IV year). 3. Lectures on the chief problems of Philosophy, as they have been dealt with by representative thinkers: (a) For 1899 these lectures will be based upon the works of Hamilton, Mansel, Comte, Mill and Spencer. (b) For 1900 they will be based upon the Metaphysical works of Des Cartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Lotze, Wundt. 4. A seminary is held for the study of advanced Metaphysical problems.

In the seminaries papers are read and discussed by the members. Everything is done to encourage independent thinking on the part of the students. Graduates may become members of any of the seminaries in the Department of Philosophy by arrangement with the professor in charge.

**Ethics.***A. General Course :—*

THIRD YEAR.—(a) *Theory of Obligation*: Lectures on the scope and methods of Ethics, the relation of Moral Philosophy to Natural Science, The Moral Ideal, Personality, Instinct, Desire, Motive, Volition, Freedom of the Will, Conscience, Duty, Responsibility, Sensational Theories, Intuitionist Theories, Transcendental Theories, Relation of Ethics to Theoretical Philosophy, Political Economy, and Religion. Essays will be written by members of the class, and examinations held during the term. Books recommended: Hyslop, Bowne, Seth, Muirhead, Calderwood, Pt. I., Chaps. I-IV; Green, *Prolegomena to Ethics*, Book II. (b) *History of Ethics*: The lectures cover the ground from Hobbes to the present time. Attention is given to fundamental standpoints rather than to details of doctrine. The interrelation of the various historical

phases of Ethical thought are considered, the development of cardinal doctrines followed, and the chief representatives of the leading schools expounded. Books recommended: Sidgwick, *History of Ethics*; Bain, *Moral Science*; Watson, *Hedonistic Theories*.

*B. Honor Course:—*

THIRD YEAR.—(a) *Theory of Ethics*: The students in this course will make, under the guidance of the professor in charge, a special and careful study of Green's *Prolegomena to Ethics*. Lectures will be given to assist in the exposition, explanation, and estimation, of Green's position. (b) *History of Ethics*: This course is supplemental to, and given in connection with, the General course on the *History of Ethics*. The aim of the lectures is to set in a clear light the real significance of the problems occupying the attention of moralists, and to estimate the solutions that have been offered for these problems. Books recommended: Martineau, *Types of Ethical Theory*; Butler's *Sermons*; Mill, *Utilitarianism*; Spencer, *Principles of Morality*; Janet, *Theory of Morals*; Sidgwick, *Methods of Ethics*; Jodl, *Geschichte der Ethik*; Courtney, *Constructive Ethics*; Sorley, *the Ethics of Naturalism*; D'Arcy, *Short Study of Ethics*; Fairbrother, *Philosophy of T. H. Green*; Mackenzie, *Manual of Ethics*. (c) *Applied Ethics*: The class will meet once a week for the reading and discussion of papers written by members of the class. In these essays an attempt will be made to apply ethical principles to the investigation of social problems, such as Temperance, Charity, Socialism, etc. Books recommended: Spencer, *Man vs. State*; Ritchie, *Principles of State Interference*; T. H. Green, *Lectures on Political Obligation*, A. M. N., in Vol. II.; J. G. Hume, *Value of a Study of Ethics*, *Political Economy and Ethics*, *Socialism*.

FOURTH YEAR.—In this year the Honor students will be expected to make a thorough study of representative Ethical writers of ancient and modern times, and also to undertake independent investigations into social problems of the present time, requiring for their solution the application of Ethical principles: Aristotle, *Nicomachean Ethics*; Kant, *Grundlegung zur Metaphysik der Sitten*; Kritik der praktischen Vernunft. In 1898-99, Leslie Stephens, *The Science of Ethics*; in 1899-1900, Sidgwick, *The Methods of Ethics*. Stephens and Sidgwick in alternate years. Essays: Application of Ethical principles in the examination of Problems in Political Economy, Sociology and Criminology.

### History of Philosophy.

*A. General Course:—*

FOURTH YEAR.—A course is given, intended as an introduction to the critical study of Philosophy. The student is led to trace the development of philosophical speculation from the beginning of Modern Philosophy up to the time of Kant; to discover the relation of the various thinkers to one another; to estimate the contribution made by each; and to note how inadequacies and errors were subsequently met and corrected. Books recommended: Weber, *Windelband*, *Falckenberg*, *Schwiegler*.

*B. Honor*

THIRD  
Philosoph  
Pre-Socras  
the forme  
the latte  
felt in lat  
main feat  
Modern F  
links, and  
will be de  
Dialogues  
Windelba  
Jowett's  
totle's wo

FOURTH  
lectures o  
and the c  
Books rec  
Kantian  
The Krit  
carefully  
and lectu  
cance of l  
and nega  
Watson;  
mann; F  
ment of I  
tion is g  
Herbert S

A semin  
discussior  
General I  
Lewes; M  
on Des Ca  
and Hum  
Philosoph  
Everett, J  
Royce, S  
Hartman

*B. Honor Course:—*

THIRD YEAR.—Lectures are given on the History of Ancient and Mediaeval Philosophy. The chief centre of interest is the Platonic Philosophy; but the Pre-Socratic and Post-Aristotelian periods are dealt with as fully as time permits; the former, as the essential prelude to the study of the Platonic Philosophy; the latter, as showing the various directions in which its influence was felt in later times. The influence of Christianity on philosophic thought; the main features of Scholasticism; and the preparation of the thinking world for Modern Philosophy, are considered. Special attention is given to connecting links, and the relation of the thinkers to one another. An extra hour a week will be devoted to a more special study of some of the more important Platonic Dialogues. Books recommended: Weber; Zeller; Ueberweg; Butler; Erdmann; Windelband; Ferrier; Schwegler; Benn; Tennemann; Burt; Mayor; Jowett's Plato; Grote's History of Greece (chapter on the Sophists); Aristotle's works.

FOURTH YEAR.—(a) Pre-Kantian Period: Honor students will attend the lectures on this period given to the students of the General course (see above), and the class reading selections in *Metaphysics* (see *Metaphysics* Fourth year). Books recommended: Erdmann; Ueberweg. (b) Kant: The development of the Kantian Philosophy, through the Critiques and Prolegomena, is followed. The *Kritik der reinen Vernunft* and the *Kritik der Urtheilskraft* are carefully studied in the class, essays by the students, are read and discussed, and lectures are given on Kant's relation to previous philosophers, the significance of his new method, the various links in his system and the positive and negative elements in his philosophy. Books recommended: Caird; Watson; Morris; Stirling; Mahaffy and Bernard Adamson; Vaihinger; Erdmann; Riehl. (c) Post Kantian Period: Lectures will trace the development of Idealism after Kant, sympathetic and antagonistic. Special attention is given to Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schopenhauer, Von Hartmann, Herbert Spencer and Wundt.

A seminary in the History of Philosophy is conducted for the reading and discussion of papers written by the students. Books recommended: (a) General Histories: Kuno Fischer; Windelband; Falckenberg; Ravaisson; Lewes; Morell; Külpe; Paulsen. (b) Special: On Hobbes, Croom Robertson; on Des Cartes, Kuno Fischer; on Spinoza, Pollock, Caird; on Locke, Berkeley and Hume, Green, Frazer, Selby-Pigge; on Leibnitz, Dewey; on Scottish Philosophy, Seth, Murray, Bowen, Met'osh; on Kant (see above); on Fichte, Everett, Adamson; on Schelling, Watson; on Hegel, Wallace, Caird, Harris, Royce, Sterrett; on Spencer, Watson, Collins; on Schopenhauer and Von Hartmann, Bowen, Caldwell.

### Mathematics.

Supplemental to the General course of the First year, embracing Euclid, Elementary Algebra and Trigonometry, a course is offered in Permutations, Combinations and Binomial Theorem, and also in Elementary Analytical Geometry of two dimensions, suitable for such as, in the Second year, wish to enter upon the study of Elementary Infinitesimal Calculus. The course in Elementary Analytical Geometry is valuable also for its own sake, as it establishes the more important properties of the Conic Sections.

In the Honor work of the First year the following text-books are recommended: Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra, C. Smith's Treatise on Algebra, Todhunter and Hogg's Trigonometry, Hobson's Trigonometry, Todhunter's Spherical Trigonometry, C. Smith's Conic Sections, Salmon's Conic Sections.

In the Second year the elementary course in Differential and Integral Calculus is designed to afford such knowledge of the character, methods and place in science of this important subject as educated men should possess, and also to enable students in Chemistry, Engineering, etc., to understand those of their text-books in which the Calculus is introduced.

A further course of lectures is given in the elements of Analytical Geometry and of the Infinitesimal Calculus, intended specially for students in Economics, who it is hoped will thus be in a position to follow recent developments in this science.

In the Honor work of the Second year the following text-books are recommended:—Williamson's Differential Calculus, Williamson's Integral Calculus, Kiepert's Differential—und Integral—Rechnung, C. Smith's Solid Geometry, Evans' Main's Principia, Frost's Principia. For the remainder of the work in the Second year, see Department of Physics.

Mathematical students in the Third year take Theory of Equations, including Determinants continued from the First year; text-book—Burnside and Panton. For the remainder of the work in the Third year, see Department of Physics.

In the work of the Fourth year the following text-books are recommended: Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy, Barlow and Bryan's Elementary Mathematical Astronomy, Godfray's Astronomy, Chauvenet's Astronomy; Godfray's Lunar Theory; Cheyne's Planetary Theory; Johnson's Differential Equations, Forsyth's Differential Equations; Page's Ordinary Differential Equations, Murray's Introductory Course in Differential Equations; Salmon's Higher Plane Curves; Kelland and Tait's Quaternions, Hime's Outlines of Quaternions, Tait's Quaternions; Elliott's Algebra of Quantics, Salmon's Higher Algebra; Mathew's Theory of Numbers; Netto's Theory of Substitutions; Durège's Theory of Functions, Forsyth's Theory of Functions, Harkness and Morley's Theory of Functions; Dixon's Elliptic Functions, Cayley's Elliptic Functions, Appell and Lacour's Fonctions Elliptiques; Papelier's Coordonnées Tangentielles; Ferriers' Trilinear Coordinates; Cremona's Projective Geometry; Lachlan's Modern Pure Geometry.

By con  
and use o  
The De  
of Brill fo

The wo  
practical  
course fo  
ments in  
First yea  
for studer  
Physical  
courses o  
Fourth ye  
The ele  
in Arts ar  
departme

In the  
six eleme  
requireme  
ialists' cer

*Text-bo*  
Lock, Me  
mentary i  
brook, He  
brook, Li  
Magnetism  
vanced A  
Dynamics  
*Hydrostat*  
*ticity*, Wi  
namics: C  
Elements  
*Physics*: J  
*Works o*  
Everett);  
Gallatly;  
Tait's Nat  
Tables.  
Magnus;

By courtesy of the authorities of the observatory, students have access to and use of the astronomical instruments.

The Department is furnished with the admirable thread and plaster models of Brill for illustrating the teaching of Geometry of three dimensions.

### Physics.

The work of instruction in Physics consists of courses of lectures and of practical work in the laboratories. The lectures include, (1) an introductory course for Medical students, (2) an elementary course illustrated by experiments in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Heat, as required by students of the First year in Arts, (3) a similar course in Optics, Electricity and Magnetism for students of the Second year in Arts, (4) a similar course on Acoustics and Physical Optics for students of the Third year in Arts, and 5) advanced courses on Mathematical Physics for Honor students in the Second, Third and Fourth years in Arts.

The elementary courses for students of the First, Second and Third years in Arts are also attended by students in Engineering, Architecture and other departments.

In the practical work of the Laboratory there are at present eleven courses, six elementary and five advanced, which have been arranged to meet the requirements of Arts students, Engineers, Architects, and candidates for specialists' certificates at the Education Department.

*Text-books: General Physics: Ganot's Physics. Elementary Mechanics: Lock, Mechanics for Beginners; Glazebrook, Statics and Dynamics. Elementary Hydrostatics: Glazebrook, Hydrostatics. Elementary Heat: Glazebrook, Heat; R. W. Stewart, Text-book of Heat. Elementary Light: Glazebrook, Light. Elementary Electricity and Magnetism: Poyser, Advanced Magnetism and Electricity; Silvanus Thompson, Elementary Lessons. Advanced Mechanics: Minchin, Statics; Routh, Statics; Tait and Steele, Dynamics of a Particle. Geometrical Optics: Jamin, Optique Géométrique. Hydrostatics: Besant. Rigid Dynamics: Loudon. Acoustics: Doukin. Elasticity, Williamson. Physical Optics: Preston, Theory of Light. Thermodynamics: Clausius, Mechanical Theory of Heat. Electricity: J. J. Thomson, Elements of Electricity and Magnetism. Least Squares: Merriman. Practical Physics: Loudon and McLennan.*

*Works of Reference: General Physics: Deschanel's Natural Philosophy (by Everett); Jamin's Cours de Physique; Violle's Cours de Physique; Daniell; Gallatly; Nichols and Franklin; Jones's Examples in Physics; Thomson and Tait's Natural Philosophy; Christiansen; Macfarlane's Tables; Chambers's Tables. Elementary Mechanics: Briggs and Bryan, Statics, Dynamics; Magnus; Loney, Dynamics; Garnett, Dynamics; Clifford; Greaves; Hicks.*

*Elementary Hydrostatics*: Loney, Mechanics and Hydrostatics; Briggs and Bryan. *Elementary Heat*: Jones, Heat and Light; Garnett; Tyndall; Balfour Stewart; Tait. *Elementary Light*: Jones, Heat and Light; R. W. Stewart; Tyndall; Tait; Wright, Light, Optical Projection. *Elementary Electricity and Magnetism*: Cumming; Larden; R. W. Stewart; Day, Exercises in Electricity and Magnetism. *Elementary Sound*: Catchpool; Tyndall; Zahn; Taylor, Sound and Music; Blaserna; Stone; Mayer; Capstick. *Advanced Mechanics*: Minchin, Statics; Routh, Statics; Ziwet; Todhunter, Statics; Besant, Dynamics; Williamson and Tarleton, Dynamics; Price, Infinitesimal Calculus; Resal; Appell, Traité de Mécanique rationnelle. *Geometrical Optics*: Aldis; Heath; Parkinson. *Hydrostatics*: Besant; Minchin; Greenhill. *Rigid Dynamics*: Routh; Pirie; Worthington, Dynamics of Rotation; Aldis. *Acoustics*: Rayleigh, Theory of Sound; Helmholtz, Sensations of Tone; Airy, Sound; Kœnig, Quelques Expériences; Chladni; Radau. *Physical Optics*: Jamin; Verdet; Bassett; Glazebrook; Lommel; Mascart. *Elasticity*: Lamé; Ibbetson; Love; Todhunter, History. *Hydrodynamics*: Lamb; Bassett. *Heat*: Preston; Maxwell; Tait. *Electricity*: Emtage; Maxwell; Mascart and Joubert; Gerard; Gray; Heaviside; Watson and Burbury; Ebert; Du Bois; Foster and Atkinson's Joubert; Glazebrook; Webster. *Least Squares*: Merriman; Wright, Adjustment of Observations; Airy, Theory of Errors; Holman; Johnson; Comstock; Gauss. *Practical Physics*: Stewart and Gee; Glazebrook and Shaw; Kohlrausch, Physical Measurements; Witz; Ayrton, Practical Electricity; Kempe; Nichols.

### Biology.

The lectures and practical instruction in this subject are given in the University Biological Building.

The following arrangements will be in force for 1898-99:—

1. A course of elementary lectures on Biology will be given three days a week to prepare candidates for the University examination of the First year. For reference: Jeffrey Parker, Biology; High School Zoology; Vines' Text-book of Botany.

2. A course of lessons involving 100 hours' instruction is given in connection with the above course of lectures for students entering the Honor department of Natural Sciences. Each member of the class will be required to provide himself with a case of instruments and an engraver's lens, both of approved pattern.

3. Candidates for the Second year Honor examinations will attend special courses on the Zoology of the Invertebrata and the Anatomy and Classification

of the Ph  
demonstr  
Easter Te

4. The  
arranged s  
Morpholog  
of the Can  
but the str  
flora durin  
Flora, or C  
Traité de l

5. Hone  
brata thre  
and, durin  
Vegetable  
phology;  
Frank, Le  
revised.

6. The I  
of typical  
7. Wied  
brata, Bun  
edition, ar  
following v  
der Histol

Works o  
University  
8. Hono  
in advance

The follo  
Chemical L  
INORGAN  
criptive Ch  
Chemistry  
Natural Sci  
and Second  
for First  
3. Advance

of the Phanerogams during the Michaelmas Term. A series of lectures and demonstrations on selected topics in Physiology will be delivered during the Easter Term.

4. The practical course for Honor students of the Second year will be arranged so as to form a complement to the lectures on Animal and Vegetal Morphology. There will also be opportunities in the Museum for the study of the Canadian Vertebrate fauna (Text-book, Jordan's American Vertebrates), but the student is expected to have familiarized himself with the Canadian flora during the preceding long vacation. For reference: Spotton's Canadian Flora, or Gray's Manual; Vines' Text-book of Botany, 2 vols; Van Tieghem's *Traité de Botanique*, 2nd ed., revised.

5. Honor students of the Third year will study the Zoology of the Invertebrata three days a week during the Michaelmas and part of the Easter Terms, and, during the remainder of the Easter Term, Cryptogamic Botany and Vegetable Physiology. Books of reference: McMurrich, *Invertebrate Morphology*; Lang, *Vergleichende Anatomie*; Vines' Text-book of Botany; A. B. Frank, *Lehrbuch der Botanik*; Van Tieghem, *Traité de Botanique*, 2nd ed. revised.

6. The practical course for Third year students will be devoted to the study of typical forms of Cryptogamic plants and Invertebrate animals.

7. Wiedersheim-Parker's *Elements of Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrata*, Bunge's *Physiologische Chemie*, and Foster's *Physiology*, last English edition, are recommended for Honour students of the Fourth year, and the following works will be required in the practical course: Stöhr's *Handbuch der Histologie*; Parker's *Zootomy*; Foster and Balfour's *Embryology*.

Works of reference on Bacteriology and the other subjects specified in the University curriculum will be found in the laboratory.

8. Honor students of all years are required to pay laboratory supply fees in advance to the Bursar.

### Chemistry.

The following courses of lectures on Chemistry will be delivered in the Chemical Laboratory:—

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY:** 1. *Elementary.* An introductory course on descriptive Chemistry, and on the Atomic and Molecular theories, for First year Chemistry and Mineralogy, First year Physics and Chemistry, First year Natural Science, First year Mathematics and Physics, First year Medicine, and Second year Pass. 2. *Special.* A special course on Inorganic Chemistry for First year Chemistry, and Mineralogy, and Physics and Chemistry. 3. *Advanced.* A course on the relations between Chemical and other forms of

Energy, for Second year Chemistry and Mineralogy, Second year Physics and Chemistry, Second year Natural Science, and Second year Mathematics and Physics.

**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY:** 1. *Introductory.* The fatty and the aromatic compounds, for the Third year Physics and Chemistry, and for the Third year Natural Science. 2. *Elementary.* A more elementary course on the fatty compounds, with a few lectures explanatory of the Benzene theory, for the Second year Medicine and Second year Chemistry and Mineralogy. 3. *Advanced.* A course on Synthetic methods, and on Stereochemistry for Third year Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Fourth year Physics and Chemistry.

**PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:** 1. *Introductory.* Stoichiometry, Theory of Solutions, Introduction to Electrochemistry, etc., with elementary applications of the calculus to physico-chemical problems, for Second year Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Second year Physics and Chemistry. 2. *Theory of Affinity.* Velocity of reactions, the mass law, Electrochemistry, and elementary applications of thermodynamics to chemical problems, for Third year Chemistry and Mineralogy. 3. *Chemical Thermodynamics.* A general course on Energetics, with special application to chemical problems, for the Fourth year Chemistry and Mineralogy.

**HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THEORY:** For Fourth year Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Physics and Chemistry.

Special instruction will in addition be given to the students of the Departments of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Physics and Chemistry, as occasion requires.

Each student proposing to attend lectures or practical work in the Chemical Laboratory must apply to the Demonstrator of Chemistry for a ticket which will have marked on it the number of his seat in the lecture room, of his hat rack, of his working place in the laboratory and of his locker. This ticket will be given only to students presenting their registration tickets, and no working place in the laboratory will be allotted until a deposit of three dollars has been made. Each student will be held responsible for the seat, etc., allotted him, and no change may be made without the consent of the professor. At the close of the Easter term this ticket must be presented for certificate of attendance.

Each student is required to provide himself with a suitable note-book in which to keep an account of the work done by him during the year. These books will be examined from time to time, and marks will be assigned. The student's standing in practical Chemistry is based upon these marks, together with those assigned for the practical examinations of the term, and for written examinations on the work.

At the beginning of the term the following apparatus will be provided:—  
*For Qualitative Analysis:* A key; a test tube stand; twelve test tubes; a test tube cleaner; one mortar and pestle; one evaporating dish; two watch glasses; one crucible and cover; a pair of crucible tongs; a package of filter paper; two funnels; a Bunsen burner with rubber tubing; a sandbath and tripod; a blowpipe; a wash bottle; H<sub>2</sub>S generator; a duster. *For Quanti-*

tative A:  
two cruc  
package  
Argand  
a duster

An ac  
troved a  
when ex

The aj  
not be re  
returned

An ele  
ments a  
work in  
Honor s

In the  
Geology,  
contolog  
conduce

In the  
tology o  
graphy.  
Geologic  
lography  
the Depa  
the previ

*Text-bo*  
tario and  
Le Conte  
Kemp, O  
Handbuc  
tologie; ]  
ogie; Ch  
(and Idd;  
Lehrbuch

Honor  
advance t

*tative Analysis:* A key; five beakers; mortar and pestle; evaporating dish; two crucibles and covers; a pair of crucible tongs; a pair of weighing glasses; package of filter paper; two funnels; a Bunsen burner with tubing; an Argand burner with tubing; an exsiccator; a stand and ring; a wash bottle; a duster.

An account will be kept with each student; all apparatus broken or destroyed and all fines will be charged against his deposit, which must be renewed when exhausted.

The apparatus provided is intended for use in the laboratory only, and may not be removed from the building. At the close of the term's work it must be returned clean and dry to the Demonstrator.

### Mineralogy and Geology.

An elementary course in Geology is given in the Second year, and arrangements are made for the study of rocks and fossils. Lectures and laboratory work in Mineralogy and Dynamical and Structural Geology are provided for Honor students.

In the Third year, lectures are given in Historical and Stratigraphical Geology, Economic Geology, Mineralogy, Elementary Crystallography, Palaeontology of the Invertebrates and Palaeobotany. Practical work will be conducted in Geology, Mineralogy and Palaeontology.

In the Fourth year, lectures are given in Physiography, Geology, Palaeontology of the Vertebrates, Lithology, Meteorology and Physical Crystallography. The practical work of the year comprises Excursions and other Geological work, Megascopic and Microscopic Lithology, Practical Crystallography, Mineral Chemistry and Assaying. It is expected that students in the Department will make a collection of minerals rocks or fossils during the previous vacation.

*Text-books and works of reference:* Chapman's Minerals and Geology of Ontario and Quebec; Dana, Manual of Geology; Geikie, Text-book of Geology; Le Conte, Elements of Geology; Prestwich, Geology; Phillips, Ore Deposits; Kemp, Ore Deposits of the United States; Nicholson, Palaeontology; Zittel, Handbuch der Palaeontologie; Steinmann Döderlein, Elemente der Palaeontologie; Dana, Mineralogy; Naumann, Mineralogie; Tschermack, Mineralogie; Chapman, Mineral Indicator and Blowpipe Practice; Rosenbusch (and Idings) Microscopical Physiography of Rock Making Minerals; Zirkel, Lehrbuch der Petrographie; Reports of the Geological Survey of Canada.

Honor students of all years are required to pay laboratory supply fees in advance to the Bursar.

## SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS.

## I. University.

## A. Matriculation Scholarships.

The scholarships hereinafter mentioned, with the exception of the Prince of Wales Scholarship and the Mary Mulock Scholarships, are provided from the endowment fund presented by the Honorable Edward Blake, Chancellor of the University, and are known as the Edward Blake Matriculation Scholarships.

## I.

There are, including the Prince of Wales Scholarship, nine Junior Matriculation scholarships for general proficiency in the four departments of Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages and Science, and the sub-department of History.

These scholarships are of the following values :—

SOURCE OF MONEY.		FREE TUITION.		TOTAL VALUE.
(1)	{ The Prince of Wales . . . . . (Name, Prince of Wales.)	\$50 00	.....	\$50 00
(1a)	{ The Hon. Edward Blake . . . . . (Name, Edward Blake.)	60 00	Four years.. \$144 00	204 00
				\$254 00
(2)	{ " " "	42 50	" .. 144 00	186 50
(3)	{ " " "	25 00	" .. 144 00	169 00
(4)	{ " " "	22 50	" .. 144 00	166 50
(5)	{ " " "	20 00	Three years. 108 00	128 00
(6)	{ " " "	17 50	" .. 108 00	125 50
(7)	{ " " "	15 00	" .. 108 00	123 00
(8)	{ " " " (Name, West Durham.)	25 00	.....	25 00

Candidates for these scholarships must obtain first-class honors in at least one department.

The scholarship (1a) shall be held together with the Prince of Wales Scholarship.

The scholarship (8) is preferentially tenable by a scholar from the Bowmanville High School.

There is  
departme

CLASSICS,  
EMATIC

CLASSICS  
MODER

MATHEMA  
MODER  
MATHEMA  
SCIENCE  
MODERNS  
SCIENCE

Candidate  
one of the

There is  
departme

CLASSICS,

MATHEMAT

MODERNS,

SCIENCE, t

Candidate  
department

II.

There are twelve Junior Matriculation scholarships for proficiency in two departments, of the following values :—

		SOURCE OF MONEY.	FREE TUITION.	TOTAL VALUE.	
CLASSICS AND MATHEMATICS, two . . . .	(1)	The Hon. Edward Blake. (Name, Edward Blake.) \$60 00	Four Years.	\$144 00	\$204 00
	(2)	" " " " 20 00	Three Years.	108 00	128 00
CLASSICS AND MODERNS, four . . . .	(1)	" " " " 60 00	Four Years.	144 00	204 00
	(2)	" " " " 42 50	" "	144 00	186 50
MATHEMATICS AND MODERNS, two . . . .	(3)	" " " " 20 00	Three Years.	108 00	128 00
	(4)	" " " " 17 50	" "	108 00	125 50
MATHEMATICS AND MODERNS, two . . . .	(1)	" " " " 60 00	Four Years.	144 00	204 00
	(2)	" " " " 20 00	Three Years.	108 00	128 00
MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE, two . . . .	(1)	" " " " 60 00	Four Years.	144 00	204 00
	(2)	" " " " 20 00	Three Years.	108 00	128 00
MODERNS AND SCIENCE, two . . . .	(1)	" " " " 60 00	Four Years.	144 00	204 00
	(2)	" " " " 20 00	Three Years.	108 00	128 00

Candidates for these scholarships must obtain at least first-class honors in one of the specified departments and second-class in the other of them.

III.

There are eight Junior Matriculation scholarships for proficiency in one department, of the following values :—

		SOURCE OF MONEY.	FREE TUITION.	TOTAL VALUE.	
CLASSICS, two . . . .	(1)	Mary Mulock. (Name, Mary Mulock.) \$60 00	Three years.	\$108 00	\$168 00
	(2)	Mary Mulock. (Name, Mary Mulock.) 60 00	Two years.	72 00	132 00
MATHEMATICS, two . . . .	(1)	The Hon. Edward Blake. (Name, Edward Blake.) 60 00	Three years.	108 00	168 00
	(2)	" " " " 15 00	" "	108 00	123 00
MODERNS, two . . . .	(1)	" " " " 60 00	" "	108 00	168 00
	(2)	" " " " 15 00	" "	108 00	123 00
SCIENCE, two . . . .	(1)	" " " " 60 00	" "	108 00	168 00
	(2)	" " " " 15 00	" "	108 00	123 00

Candidates for these scholarships must obtain first-class honors in their department.

Prince of  
cellor of  
Scholar-

Matricu-  
Classics,  
ment of

TOTAL  
VALUE.

\$50 00  
204 00  
\$254 00  
186 50  
169 00  
166 50  
128 00  
125 50  
123 00  
25 00

at least

s Scholar-

Bowman-

## GENERAL REGULATIONS.

The marks for all classes of Scholarships shall be assigned in the following proportions :—

CLASSICS .....	Latin .....	600	1200
	Greek .....	600	
MATHEMATICS .....			1200
MODERN LANGUAGES .....	English .....	400	1200
	French .....	400	
	German .....	400	
SCIENCE .....	Chemistry .....	400	1200
	Physics .....	400	
	Biology (Botany, Zoology) .....	400	
HISTORY .....			200

The marks obtained at the examination for Part I. shall not be taken into account in awarding any of the scholarships. The marks assigned to each of the subjects in the General course shall be as follows :—Latin, 200; Greek, 200; Mathematics, 400; English, 250; French, 125; German, 125; Chemistry, 75; History, 75.

All candidates for scholarships in one or more departments shall at the same examination pass in the other subjects prescribed for Part II., of the Junior Matriculation. The subjects of Part I., in which they are also required to pass, may be taken at the same or a previous examination.

A candidate who has been awarded a scholarship at a Junior Matriculation examination shall not be eligible for a scholarship at a subsequent Matriculation examination.

Saving the exception as to the Prince of Wales Scholarship, no one shall be entitled to hold more than one scholarship; but anyone who would, but for this provision, have been entitled to a second scholarship shall be published in the lists and receive a certificate of honor.

Every candidate for a Junior Matriculation scholarship in the University of Toronto, shall, on application for examination sign a declaration to the effect that he intends to proceed to a degree in the University of Toronto.

No scholarship shall be awarded save on condition that the candidate becomes a matriculated student in actual attendance in the University of Toronto.

Free tuition awarded shall be available on the following conditions :—For the first year on the award of the scholarship; for any year after the first on proof that the claimant has passed his examination for the preceding year with first-class honors in at least one department.

In the case of candidates who obtained scholarships prior to 1896, free tuition shall be accorded on a second-class standing.

In case in any year a scholarship be not taken, it shall be allowable to award such scholarship, or some part thereof, to a candidate who has shown

special  
scholars

In cas  
shall be

The F

lations  
the Sena

Senate c

R

That  
there is

expendi  
examine

The fo  
and are

for Hon

THE E

the Can  
Traders'

are eligi

the First

finance v

This sch

THE 2  
and two

Macken:

THE J

Hon. Jo

THE

William  
THE J

Fulton.

A sch  
Toronto

In awar  
departm

special excellence in the examination in some other group, and has taken scholarship rank therein, but has failed to win a scholarship therein.

In case in any year any scholarship be not awarded, the money undisposed of shall be divided among the scholarships for the succeeding year.

The Board of Arts Studies may from time to time make and amend any regulations requisite to carry out the plan: such regulations shall be laid before the Senate at its next meeting, and may be from time to time amended by the Senate or referred back to the committee for reconsideration.

RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE JOINT BOARD, DECEMBER 28, 1895.

That examinations for University Scholarships be held at any centre where there is an examination for Matriculation, provided any additional necessary expenditure be met by the locality; and that the appointment of presiding examiners receives the approval of the Joint Board.

**B. Undergraduate Schoarships.**

The following scholarships have been founded and endowed in the University, and are open for competition to all undergraduates in Arts, who are candidates for Honors in the departments and years to which they are assigned:—

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

THE BANKERS' Scholarship, of the value of \$70, the gift of the Bank of Toronto, the Canadian Bank of Commerce, the Dominion, Imperial, Standard, and Traders' Banks, and the Union Bank of Lower Canada. Only such candidates are eligible as are of one year's standing and have passed the examination of the First year. A special examination on some special text-book of history or finance will be held at the time of the Supplemental examinations in September. This scholarship is not tenable with any other.

THE ALEXANDER MACKENZIE Scholarships, two of the value of \$75 each, and two of the value of \$50 each, the gift of friends of the late Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.

PHILOSOPHY.

THE JOHN MACDONALD Scholarship, of the value of \$50, the gift of the late Hon. John Macdonald.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

THE WILLIAM MULOCK Scholarship, of the value of \$60, the gift of William Mulock, M.A., LL.D.

THE FULTON Scholarship, of the value of \$60, the gift of the late A. T. Fulton.

A scholarship of the value of \$75, the gift of the Local Committee for the Toronto meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. In awarding this scholarship, the theoretical and practical work in the department will be estimated in the proportion of three to one.



No candidate shall be permitted to hold more than one scholarship; but any one who would, but for this provision, have been entitled to a second scholarship, shall have his name published in the lists.

All undergraduate scholars must sign a declaration of intention to proceed to a Degree in this University, and must attend lectures in University College or Victoria University for the academic year immediately following such examination. The Senate however may, upon satisfactory reasons being shown, permit such scholar to postpone attendance upon lectures for a year. If at the end of the year a further postponement is necessary, special application must be made to the Senate. In every such case the payment of the scholarship shall likewise be postponed. The scholarships are paid in three instalments—on the fifteenth November, the fifteenth January and the fifteenth March; and each scholar is required to send to the Registrar a certificate of attendance upon lectures at least three days before the date of each payment.

No scholarship will be awarded to any candidate who has been placed lower than the First Class in the department to which the scholarship is attached.

**C. Prizes in Books.**

Four prizes in books, the gift of the Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Kingdom of Italy, are offered for competition among the students of the First, Second, Third and Fourth years, respectively.

The CHEMISTRY Prize, the gift of Professor Pike, of the annual value of \$15, is open for competition among students of the Fourth year in the Department of Chemistry and Mineralogy.

The MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY Prizes, the gifts of Professor Chapman, are open for competition among students of these subjects in the Second and Third years. The value of the Second year prize is \$5, and of the Third year prize is \$10.

**D. Medals.**

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S Medals, the gift of His Excellency the Earl of Aberdeen, are awarded under the following conditions:—

1. The Gold Medal shall be awarded to that candidate in the final examination for the B.A. degree who, taking not less than 66 per cent. in English (as defined below), and not less than 75 per cent. in some one of the following Honor departments:—(a) Classics, (b) Philosophy, (c) (d) Mathematics or Physics, (e) (f) Natural Science (either division), shall also take the best aggregate mark in the two subjects.

2. English shall be understood to mean only the papers (at present four in number) on later English Literature (from the end of the 15th century).

3. In order to obviate any unfairness arising from a different system of marking in different departments, the principle shall be always adopted of raising the marks of the best candidate in the first class of each department to the maximum, and those of the others in proportion, unless the examiners of any department report that the marks of the best candidate in their department are not of sufficient merit to be so raised.

the Hon.  
 ce A. T.  
 a friend.  
 n Chem-  
 e gift of  
 stry and  
 on.  
 try and  
 for the  
 Science.  
 arships  
 \$70  
 60  
 60  
 30  
 30  
 \$75  
 50  
 50  
 60  
 60  
 60  
 60  
 \$75  
 50  
 75  
 30  
 30  
 60  
 70

4. The Registrar shall publish not only the name of the successful candidate, but also the names of all candidates who, by satisfying the above conditions, are eligible for the award.

5. The Silver Medal shall be awarded to that candidate in the Second year of the General course who, taking not less than 75 per cent. in this examination, takes also the highest aggregate of marks when the result of the First and Second year examinations in this course are added together, such examinations having been taken in two consecutive calendar years.

6. The discretion of the examiners (paragraph three above), as in the examination for the Gold Medal, shall apply also to this examination.

#### NATURAL SCIENCE.

The McMurrich Medal (Silver), the gift of W. B. McMurrich, M.A., awarded on the recommendation of the Natural Science Association.

The Cawthorne Medal, the gift of F. T. Shutt, M.A., awarded on the recommendation of the Natural Science Association.

#### E. Graduate Scholarships.

THE RAMSAY Scholarship in Political Economy, of the value of \$60, the gift of Mr. William Ramsay. This Scholarship is open for competition to all graduates or undergraduates who have been placed in the First Class in one of the Economic subjects of the Fourth year in the Honor department of Political Science (Third year in the Faculty of Law); but not more than two years must have elapsed since the competitor passed the examination above specified. The award is made upon an essay, the subject of which must be some question in Economics or Finance of interest to the commercial community in Canada, to be announced in May of each year, and the competition closes on the 15th of September thereafter, by which date the essays must be sent to the Registrar.

THE 1851 EXHIBITION SCIENCE Scholarship, of the value of £150 sterling, given by the Commissioners for the International Exhibition of 1851, is awarded once in two years by the University Council for research in some branch of Physics or Chemistry. Subject to a satisfactory report as to progress in study, it is ordinarily tenable for two years at home or abroad.

THE GEORGE PAXTON YOUNG Memorial Fellowship in Philosophy, of the value of \$400, will be awarded in June, 1899. The holder must be a Bachelor of Arts who has taken an Honor course in Philosophy. This Scholarship is tenable for one year, and the holder must devote his whole time to the study of some topic falling under the general term Philosophy. He may pursue his studies either in the University of Toronto, or in some other University approved by the University Council; but in either case he shall furnish to the University Council such evidence as may from time to time be required, that he is faithfully observing the conditions under which the scholarship was awarded. Applications must be in the hands of the Registrar on or before June 15th, 1899. Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar.

THE A  
value of  
Mackenz  
Council t  
year, bu  
The hold  
of special  
of the de  
the acad  
to the U  
be permi  
he engag  
He shall  
necessary  
lowships  
appoint

**F. Graduate Fellowships.**

THE ALEXANDER MACKENZIE Fellowships in Political Science, two of the value of \$375 each, the gift of the friends of the late Hon. Alexander Mackenzie. These fellowships are awarded annually by the University Council to graduates of the University of Toronto and they are tenable for one year, but the Council may, at its discretion, award them for a second term. The holder of a Mackenzie Fellowship shall devote his time to the prosecution of special studies at the University of Toronto under the direction of the head of the department in which the fellowship is awarded, and before the close of the academic year shall give evidence of progress in his studies satisfactory to the University Council. During his tenure of the fellowship he shall not be permitted to pursue a professional or technical course of study, nor shall he engage in remunerative employment except by permission of the Council. He shall further conform to such other regulations as the Council may deem necessary for carrying out the object of special research for which these fellowships are designed. Any violation of the conditions under which the appointment is made shall operate to vacate the fellowship.

## II. Victoria University.

## Scholarships, Prizes and Medals.

All scholarships and prizes of the University of Toronto are open to students of Victoria University on the general terms prescribed on pages 118-123, etc. This includes exemption from fees in Victoria as in University College.

The following scholarships are awarded in Victoria University, subject to the conditions which govern University scholarships :—

**THE BELL SCHOLARSHIP** (of the value of \$60), the gift of A. J. Bell, Ph.D., to the first of the First-Class Honor men of the Third Year in Classics.

**THE AMES SCHOLARSHIP** (of the value of \$60), the gift of A. E. Ames, Esq., to the first of the First-Class Honor men of the First Year in Moderns.

**THE NELLES SCHOLARSHIP** (of the value of \$60), the gift of L. E. Horning, Ph.D., and others, to the first of the First-Class Honor men of the Third Year in Moderns.

**THE CHOWN SCHOLARSHIP** (of the value of \$50), the gift of the Rev. E. A. Chown, B.A., B.D., to the first of the First-Class Honor men of the Third Year in Philosophy.

**THE ROBERTSON SCHOLARSHIP** (of the value of \$50), the gift of J. C. Robertson, B.A., to the first of the First-Class Honor men of the First Year in Classics.

The following prizes are offered for competition to students of Victoria University :

**THE WEBSTER AND HODGINS PRIZES**, the gift of J. G. Hodgins, Esq., LL.D., to the students taking the highest place in the pass English of the Second and Third Years, respectively.

**THE WALLBRIDGE PRIZE**, the gift of A. F. Wallbridge, Esq., to the student taking the first place in the Biblical Greek of the Third and Fourth Years.

**THE CARMAN GOULD PRIZE**, founded by the bequest of the late Dr. Carman Gould, of Colborne, to the student taking the first place in Hebrew at the examination of the Second Year.

**THE RYERSON PRIZE**, the gift of J. G. Hodgins, Esq., LL.D., to the student taking the first rank in New Testament History.

**THE PUNSHON PRIZE AND VALEDICTORY**, founded by W. Kerr, Esq., LL.D., Q.C., for the best valedictory oration; subject for 1899, "The Mariners of England."

**THE ROBERTSON PRIZE**, the gift of W. J. Robertson, M.A., LL.B., to the student of the General Course taking first place in Class A at the Fourth Year's Examination in Canadian Constitutional History.

THE M  
students

The fol  
at gradua  
first-class

THE P  
general p

THE P)  
the same

THE A  
Aberdeen  
ment of t

THE E  
highest in

THE S  
second in

THE W  
ing high

THE S.  
ing secon

THE J.  
highest a

THE S  
second in

THE E  
highest a

THE S  
second in

THE G  
ing high  
Sciences.

THE S  
standing

THE MASSEY BURSARIES (see page 135), are open for competition to Arts students of the Third Year.

The following medals will be awarded to students of Victoria University at graduation in Arts. (NOTE.—All competitors for these medals must obtain first-class honors in their final University examinations.)

THE PRINCE OF WALES GOLD MEDAL, to the student standing first in the examination of the Fourth Year.

THE PRINCE OF WALES SILVER MEDAL, to the student standing second in the same examination.

THE ABERDEEN SILVER MEDAL, the gift of His Excellency the Earl of Aberdeen, to the student who obtains the highest standing in any honor department of the final examination for B.A.

THE EDWARD WILSON GOLD MEDAL IN CLASSICS, to the student standing highest in the final examination for honors in Classics.

THE S. H. JANES SILVER MEDAL IN CLASSICS, to the student standing second in this examination.

THE W. E. SANFORD GOLD MEDAL IN MATHEMATICS, to the student standing highest at the final examination for honors in Mathematics.

THE S. H. JANES SILVER MEDAL IN MATHEMATICS, to the student standing second in this examination.

THE J. J. MACLAREN GOLD MEDAL IN MODERNS, to the student standing highest at the final examination for honors in Moderns.

THE S. H. JANES SILVER MEDAL IN MODERNS, to the student standing second in this examination.

THE E. J. SANFORD GOLD MEDAL IN PHILOSOPHY, to the student standing highest at the final examination for honors in Philosophy.

THE S. H. JANES SILVER MEDAL IN PHILOSOPHY, to the student standing second in this examination.

THE G. A. COX GOLD MEDAL IN NATURAL SCIENCES, to the student standing highest at the final examination for honors in any department of the Sciences.

THE S. H. JANES SILVER MEDAL IN NATURAL SCIENCES, to the student standing second in this examination.

**FELLOWSHIPS.**

---

**University of Toronto.**

Fellowships in the subjects named below, of the annual value of \$500 each, are awarded annually. The selection is made from among graduates of the University.

Each Fellow is appointed annually; but he may be reappointed for a period not exceeding, in all, three years.

Each Fellow is required to assist in the teaching and practical work of his department, under the direction of the Professor or Lecturer. The Fellows are selected with a special view to their aptitude for teaching, and their attainments in the department in which the appointment is to be made. Every Fellow on accepting his appointment comes under an obligation to fulfil the duties of his Fellowship during the Academic Year in which he is appointed, unless specially exempted.

Candidates must send in their applications annually to the Registrar, not later than the 1st day of June.

The Fellowships in the following departments are assigned to the Faculty of the University: Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology, Political Economy.

500 each,  
tes of the

r a period

ork of his  
ellows are  
tainments  
Fellow on  
nties of his  
s specially

istrar, not

Faculty of  
y.

---

Regulations and Curriculum  
in Theology.

---

## Victoria University.

### COURSE OF STUDY FOR B.D.

#### FIRST YEAR.

#### APOLOGETICS.

CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES: Bruce's Apologetics, Introduction and Books I. and III.: Lectures.

#### THEOLOGY.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: Introduction; The Doctrines of Scripture, God and Creation; Lectures (or Miley, Vol. I., and Burwash's Lecture Notes).

#### EXEGESIS.

##### NEW TESTAMENT:

The Canon of the New Testament: Westcott.

Introduction to the New Testament: Lectures (with Marcus Dods' Manual of Introduction, and Warfield's Textual Criticism).

Hermeneutics: Lectures (or Terry).

Exegesis of the Gospels according to St. Luke and St. John, with Greek and Vulgate Texts: Lectures (with Meyer's and Godet's Commentaries; Thayer's and Cremer's Biblico-Theological Lexicons; Winer's Grammar of New Testament Greek; Edersheim's Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah; Westcott and Hort's Text, as in all the New Testament Exegesis).

##### OLD TESTAMENT:

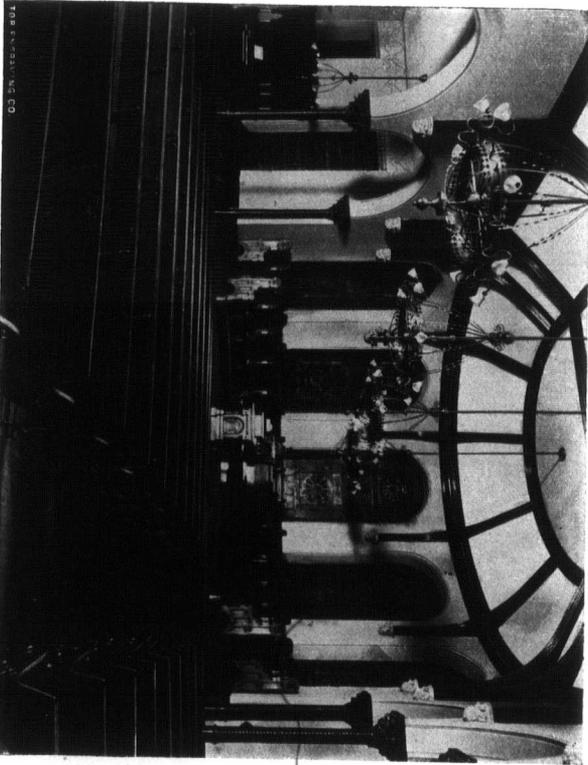
Introduction to the Old Testament: Canon Driver's Manual.

Exegesis of Genesis I.-XI.; Exodus I.-XIII., XX.-XXIV.; and Deuteronomy, with Hebrew, Septuagint, and Vulgate Texts: Lectures (with Delitzsch's Genesis, Lange's Exodus, and Driver's Deuteronomy).

#### HISTORY.

NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY: Lectures (with Smith).

OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY: Lectures (with Smith. For reference: McCurdy's History, Prophecy, and the Monuments).



FOR SALE BY THE PUBLISHERS

Books<sup>1</sup> I. and

ture, God and  
re Notes).

s Dods' Manual

hn, with Greek  
Commentaries;  
Winer's Gram-  
Times of Jesus  
New Testament

al.  
V.; and Deuter-  
: Lectures (with  
teronomy).

ence: McCurdy's

THEISM :  
Lectu

SYSTEMAT  
the 2  
Miley  
CHRISTIAN

NEW TEST  
Exege  
L  
o  
R

New  
A  
L

OLD TEST.  
Exege  
tu  
G

Old T  
T  
L

Church Hi  
Patristics :

COMPARATI  
Winer

COMPARATI  
Confuc  
C.

## SECOND YEAR.

## APOLOGETICS.

THEISM: Bowne's Philosophy of Theism; Flint's Antitheistic Theories: Lectures.

## THEOLOGY.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: The Doctrines of Sin, the Person and Work of Christ, the Administration of Redemption, and the Last Things: Lectures (or Miley, Vol. II., and Burwash's Lecture Notes).

CHRISTIAN ETHICS: Newman Smyth: Lectures.

## EXEGESIS.

## NEW TESTAMENT

Exegesis of the Acts of the Apostles, with Greek and Vulgate Texts: Lectures (with Meyer's Commentary; Neander's Planting and Training of the Christian Church; Farrar's Life and Work of St. Paul; Ramsay's St. Paul the Traveller and Roman Citizen).

New Testament Theology: Introduction; Teaching of Jesus; Primitive Apostolic Type; Lectures (or Weiss, Vol. I. pp. 1-273, Vol. II. pp. 150-310).

## OLD TESTAMENT:

Exegesis of the Prophets: Isaiah I.-XIV., XL.-LX., with Hebrew, Septuagint and Vulgate Texts: Lectures (with Cheyne's, Orelli's, and Geo. A. Smith's Commentaries).

Old Testament Theology: History of the Religion of Israel to the Exile; Theology of the Pre-Exilic Period: Lectures (or Schultz, Vol. I. pp. 1-300, and Robertson's Early Religion of Israel).

## HISTORY.

Church History to the Reformation: Lectures (with Kurtz).

Patristics: Anselm, Cur Deus Homo.

## THIRD YEAR.

## THEOLOGY.

COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY: Lectures, with Winer's Confessions (Schaff's Creeds of Christendom for reference).

## COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS:

Confucianism, Taoism and Buddhism; Douglas, and Rhys Davids (S. P. C. K. Edition).

## EXEGESIS.

## NEW TESTAMENT :

Exegesis of the Epistles : Romans, Hebrews, 1 John, with Greek and Vulgate Texts : Lectures (with Godet and Burwash on Romans ; Davidson on Hebrews ; Haupt on 1 John).

New Testament Theology : Paulinism ; Johannism : Lectures (or Weiss, Vol. I. pp. 274-489, Vol. II. pp. 1-149, 311-421).

## OLD TESTAMENT :

Exegesis of the Poetical Books : Psalms, Job, Proverbs, careful reading of Psalms I.-XXII., XL.-XLV. ; Job I.-XIX. ; Proverbs I.-IV., XV., XVI. : Lectures (with Perowne on the Psalms ; Cox and Davidson on Job ; Cheyne on the Hebrew Wisdom).

Old Testament Theology : The Exilic and Post-Exilic Periods : Lectures (or Schultz, Vol. I. pp. 300 to end, and Vol. II.).

## HISTORY.

History of the Reformation : Lectures (with Fisher).

History of Doctrine : Lectures (with Sheldon).

Patristics : Clement, Epistle I. ; Augustine, Confessions VIII., IX.

## PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

HOMILETICS : Lectures (or Hoppin).

## CHURCH POLITY :

Lectures on the Development of Church Polity during the first three centuries and in the Protestant Churches (for reference : Rigg on the Organization of the Church ; The Didache, Schaff's Edition ; the Ignatian Epistles, and selections from Cyprian.

The Methodist Discipline.

ELOCUTION : Lectures.

## DEGREE OF B.D.

Candidates for this Degree must be graduates in Arts of, at least, two years' standing, and Ministers or Candidates for the Ministry in good standing in some branch of the Christian Church. They must have attended the lectures in the Faculty of Theology (including Homiletics, Church Polity and Discipline) for at least one year subsequent to graduation in Arts. (This regulation is not applicable to candidates who graduated in Arts before 1898.) They are required

to give  
subjects

The f  
Greek,  
(See reg  
Candi  
on subj  
Course.

The  
books n

CHRISTI  
BRU  
NEW TE  
NEW TE  
The  
THE PAS  
NEW TE  
OLD TES  
ENGLISH  
HOMILET  
LOGIC AN  
THE PAS  
Yea

SYSTEMA  
NEW TES  
HERMENI  
OLD TES  
OLD TES  
Gene

to give evidence of satisfactory acquaintance with the following *preliminary subjects*, for which provision is made in the Arts Course of this University.

Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Ethics.

The following *Theological Options* are allowed in the Arts Course: Biblical Greek, Biblical Literature, Apologetics, Christian Ethics, Church History. (See regulations in Arts Course, pages 36-40.)

Candidates must pass all examinations of the Curriculum in Divinity, except on subjects which they have already taken as Theological Options in the Arts Course.

These examinations will be based essentially on the subjects. The text-books named are to be used as aids in the mastery of the subjects.

---

## COURSE OF STUDY FOR S.T.L.

### FIRST YEAR.

CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES:

Bruce's Apologetics, Introduction and Books I. and III.

NEW TESTAMENT INTRODUCTION.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS:

The Gospel according to St. Luke, or the Gospel according to St. John.

THE PASS HEBREW of the Second Year in Arts.

NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY.

OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY.

ENGLISH BIBLE STUDY: Gospel according to St. Mark; Acts.

HOMILETIC EXERCISE.

LOGIC AND PSYCHOLOGY of the Second Year in Arts.

THE PASS LATIN of the Second Year in Arts, or the PASS ENGLISH of the Fourth Year in Arts.

---

### SECOND YEAR.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY of the First Year in the B.D. Course.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Romans.

HERMENEUTICS.

OLD TESTAMENT INTRODUCTION.

OLD TESTAMENT EXEGESIS:

Genesis I.-XI.; Exodus XX.-XXIV.

CHURCH HISTORY TO THE REFORMATION.  
 ENGLISH BIBLE STUDY : Pentateuch.  
 HOMILETIC EXERCISE.  
 ETHICS of the Third Year in Arts.  
 PASS ECONOMICS of the Fourth Year in Arts.

---

THIRD YEAR.

THEISM : Bowditch's Philosophy of Theism ; Flint's Antitheistic Theories.  
 SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY of the Second year in the B.D. Course.  
 CHRISTIAN ETHICS.  
 NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS : Hebrews.  
 OLD TESTAMENT EXEGESIS : Selected Psalms, or Isaiah I.-VI., XL.-LIII.  
 HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.  
 HOMILETICS.  
 CHURCH POLITY.  
 ELOCUTION.  
 ENGLISH BIBLE STUDY : Samuel and Kings.

For text-books and other details, see the Course in Arts and the Course for B.D.

---

DEGREE OF S.T.L.

A candidate for this degree must have completed the First Year in Arts (with Latin, Greek and Orientals), must have attended College lectures for at least three years, and must have passed all examinations on the above Course of Study.

---

CONFERENCE COURSES.

---

PRELIMINARY.

Candidates entering upon the ordinary Conference Course are required to present a certificate of University matriculation (with the Greek option). Instructions will be given on the following Theological preliminary subjects :

NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY.  
 WESLEY'S SERMONS.  
 THE METHODIST CATECHISM.

Probab  
 appointe  
 the follo  
 Church,

SYST  
 HIST  
 GRE  
 CHU  
 LOG  
 PSYC  
 RHE  
 HOM

SYST  
 HIST  
 GRE  
 HIST  
 PSYC  
 ETH  
 Appl

POLI  
 CHU  
 PRAC

C

Candid  
 New  
 WESI  
 THE  
 After p  
 B.D. Cou

ORDINARY COURSE.

---

Probationers for the Ministry of the Methodist Church, who have been appointed to the College, and who are not proceeding to a degree, will pursue the following Course of Study prescribed in the Discipline of the Methodist Church, in addition to the Three Years' Course taken on Circuit :

FOURTH YEAR.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.  
 HISTORY OF DOCTRINE, OF HEBREW.  
 GREEK TESTAMENT : ROMANS.  
 CHURCH HISTORY TO THE REFORMATION.  
 LOGIC.  
 PSYCHOLOGY.  
 RHETORIC.  
 HOMILETICS.

FIFTH YEAR.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.  
 HISTORY OF DOCTRINE, OF HEBREW.  
 GREEK TESTAMENT : HEBREWS.  
 HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.  
 PSYCHOLOGY.  
 ETHICS.  
 APOLOGETICS.  
     Theism : Bowne's Philosophy of Theism.  
     Christian Evidences : Bruce's Apologetics, Introduction and Books I.  
         and III.  
 POLITICAL SCIENCE.  
 CHURCH POLITY AND DISCIPLINE.  
 PRACTICAL EXERCISES IN HOMILETICS.

---

COURSE FOR GRADUATES IN ARTS.

---

Candidates for this course will find instruction on the preliminary subjects :

NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY.  
 WESLEY'S SERMONS.  
 THE METHODIST CATECHISM.

After passing this preliminary examination, Graduates may take either the B.D. Course, or the following :

## FIRST YEAR.

## APOLOGETICS :

Theism : Bowne's Philosophy of Theism.

Christian Evidences : Bruce's Apologetics, Introduction and Books I. and III.

## SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY : Part I.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS : Luke and John.

NEW TESTAMENT INTRODUCTION AND CANON.

OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY.

HOMILETICS.

OLD TESTAMENT EXEGESIS : Pentateuch, or ENGLISH BIBLE . Pentateuch.

## SECOND YEAR.

## SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY : Part II.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS : ROMANS.

CHURCH HISTORY TO THE REFORMATION.

NEW TESTAMENT THEOLOGY.

OLD TESTAMENT EXEGESIS : Isaiah, or ENGLISH BIBLE : Samuel and Kings.

HOMILETICS.

## THIRD YEAR.

HISTORY OF DOCTRINE.

COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS : Hebrews.

HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.

HISTORY OF METHODISM.

OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY.

HOMILETICS AND ELOCUTION.

CHURCH POLITY.

HISTORY OF MISSIONS.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS (Trumbull).

NOTE.—Instruction is given in the College on certain other subjects of the ordinary Conference Course, and the certificate of the College is accepted by the Conference in lieu of examination before the Conference examiners in any subjects of the Conference Course.

All candidates for Reception on probation for the Ministry must be recommended to their own District Meeting by the Quarterly Official Board of their own Circuit.

For all other information regarding the requirements for ordination into the Methodist Ministry, see the Methodist Discipline.

THE  
of the r  
obtains  
Faculty

THE  
Underg  
Fourth  
of the c

THE  
Student  
New Te

THE  
in New

THE  
extemp  
the com

This  
Method

THE  
and one  
at the c  
graduat

NOTE  
open o  
year.

## HONORS AND PRIZES.

THE SANFORD GOLD MEDAL in Divinity is awarded on the combined average of the marks obtained on the examinations of the B.D. Course, and of those obtained on an original thesis on some subject approved by the Theological Faculty.

THE WALLBRIDGE PRIZE is open to all Theological Students other than Undergraduates in Arts, and to all Undergraduates in Arts of the Third and Fourth Years, and is awarded annually for the best Examination on the work of the class in New Testament Exegesis for Theological Options.

THE GEORGE A. COX BURSARY of \$25 is awarded annually to the Graduate Student in Theology who passes the best Examination in the Department of New Testament Exegesis and Literature, on work specified each year.

THE RYERSON PRIZE is awarded annually to the Student who stands first in New Testament History.

THE MICHAEL FAWCETT PRIZE of \$40 is awarded annually for the best extempore oration on a subject to be assigned by the Trustees of the Fund at the commencement of each year.

This prize is open to all candidates on probation for the Ministry of the Methodist Church. Subject for 1899, "Methodism and Citizenship."

THE MASSEY BURSARIES, established by the late H. A. Massey (one of \$25 and one of \$15), are awarded annually to the students standing first and second at the examination on the portions of the English Bible selected for Undergraduates of the Third Year in Arts.

NOTE.—These prizes, with the exception of the Sanford Gold Medal, are open only to candidates who have been in attendance on lectures during the year.

## EXAMINATIONS.

---

Regular examinations will be held only in April of each year.

All applications for examinations must be made to the Secretary of the Theological Faculty not later than March 1st, the application to be accompanied by the statutory fee, and all applications shall be subject to the approval of the Theological Faculty.

Students desiring supplemental examinations in September must present their applications, with fees, to the Secretary of the Theological Faculty not later than the date specified each year for applications for Arts supplemental examinations, the said applications to be subject to the approval of the Theological Faculty.

The names of students shall be arranged alphabetically in the class lists. The requirement for first-class is 75 per cent. of the marks; for second class, 60 per cent.; for third-class, 30 per cent.

---

## FEEES.

Tuition .....	\$20 00
Graduate Students .....	Free
Degree of B.D. ....	10 00
Examination fee on a single paper .....	2 00
On three or more papers .....	5 00

Students in attendance, having paid the sessional fee for tuition in Arts or Theology, shall be exempt from the examination fee in Theology at the regular examination in April.

Tuition fee for occasional students shall be regulated by the scale in similar cases in Arts. (See Calendar. p. 31.)

For further information apply to Rev. F. H. Wallace, M.A., D.D., the Secretary of the Faculty of Theology.

ry of the  
e accom-  
to the

t present  
ulty not  
plemental  
the Theo-

less lists.  
nd class,

---

Students in Attendance at Victoria  
University.

---

0  
e  
0  
0  
0

n Arts or  
he regular

in similar

D.D., the

## Students in Attendance at Victoria University.

SESSION 1897-98.

### STUDENTS IN ARTS.

#### POST-GRADUATES.

Name.	Post-office.	Name.	Post-office.
Baird, John Wallace, B.A.	Motherwell	Perrin, Miss Evelyn, B.A.	Lindsay
Blewett, George J., B.A.	St. Thomas	Watson, Wm. Gladstone, B.A.	Toronto
Chown, E. A., B.A.	Toronto	Will, J. S., B.A.	Toronto

#### FOURTH YEAR.

Armstrong, Egerton Franklin.	Goderich	Irwin, A. M.	Tyrone
Bean, Henry R.	Canton	Irwin, Edmund E.	Markdale
Bowes, Miss Ella	Brantford	Jackson, Arthur Everett	Ingles
Buckton, Thomas Leonard.	Olds, Alta.	Kerr, Miss Ida Margaret	Toronto
Carman, Francis Asbury	Toronto	Leech, Wm. H. Clarence	Toronto
Caswell, Wm. Bryden	Grimsby	McKichan, Matthew D.	Hamilton
Clark, Robt. Justus	Toronto	Moore, Miss Eleanor, M.D.	Islington
Cohoe, Benson Ambrose	Springford	Partridge, Herbert Lewis	Crown Hill
Cooper, Miss Mary C.	Melbourne	Railton, Richard	Tobermory
Currelli, Charles Trick	Toronto	Richardson, Joseph D.	Wallaceburg
Cushing, Arthur T.	Toronto Junction	Rowell, Miss Mary Coyne	London
Danard, Miss Fausta A.	Allenford	Shepherd, Martin Ward	Riceville
Dawson, Miss Annie J. C.	London	Sifton, Joseph Wright	Strathroy
Deacon, Miss Florence E.	Milton	Skinner, Miss Mary Hurd	Toronto
Dobson, Robt. James	Epsom	Slaght, Wm. E.	Toronto
Faull, Joseph Horace	Shannonville	Sparling, John James.	Elliott's Corners
Fife, Miss Mary H. A.	Peterboro'	Steer, Albert B.	Niagara Falls
Fisher, A. E.	Athens	Swanzy, Miss E. Grace	Toronto
Gilpin, Victor James	Smithville	Swinerton, George F.	Victoria, B.C.
Graham, Miss Margaret M.	Toronto	Terryberry, Arthur I.	Zion
Gundy, Henry Wentworth	Toronto	Tucker, Samuel T.	Toronto
Hansford, Wm. H.	Toronto	Wellwood, Harold Everitt.	Thornbury
Harvey, Miss Martha A.	London	Wilson, Miss Winnifred	Toronto
Hawkins, Miss Maud Mary	Toronto		

#### THIRD YEAR.

Allison, Wm. T.	Toronto	Courtice, Samuel J.	Courtice
Baker, Miss Emma Sophia	Lambeth	Cowan, Charles Gardner	Hamilton
Berry, James P.	Orono	Davison, Miss Theodora G.	London
Birchard, Fred. J.	Toronto	Devitt, Norman Wentworth.	Hamilton
Chown, Miss Susie A.	Toronto	Duckett, Miss Edith	Burlington

Name  
Edwards,  
Emberson  
Flint, Ch  
Gould, M  
Grange, I  
Henwood  
Hobbs, T  
Holmes,  
Kyle, Mi  
Malott, F  
McCartne  
McKee, A  
More, Jo

Allen, W  
Anderson,  
Bollert, M  
Chown, M  
Coney, Fr  
Cragg, W  
Daniels, V  
Davidson,  
Demill, Ch  
Dickenson  
Dobson, P  
Eager, Lo  
Farewell,  
Ferguson,  
Fox, John  
Freleigh,  
Graham, J  
Hall, Miss  
Hadley, I  
Harrison,  
Johnston,

Agnew, W  
Amev, W  
Ayleswort  
Beer, Joh  
Bishop, E  
Bond, An  
Bridgelan  
Brown, M  
Chapman,  
Conway,  
Cook, H.  
Coone, A.  
Cruz, Alb  
Cumming  
Davis, Mi

Name.	Post-office.	Name.	Post-office.
Edwards, Edwin Wesley	Vienna	Parry, John Rowland	Dunnville
Emberson, Robt.	Beresford	Reynar, Miss. Marianne B	Cobourg
Flint, Charles Wesley	Stouffville	Richardson, Fred. Howard	Deseronto
Gould, Miss Ethel W.	Colborne	Scott, Andrew Arthur	Oshawa
Grange, Edward Wilkinson	Napanee	Smith, Wm. G.	Cupids, Nfd
Henwood Miss Alice F.	Welcome	Sprott, Robert James.	Collingwood
Hobbs, Thomas	Columbus	Taylor, Miss Emma Jean	London
Holmes, James Henry	Newark	Taylor, Miss Lillie Ethel	Toronto
Kyle, Miss Margaret H.	Toronto	Toll, S. L.	Union
Malott, Frederick Edwin	Leamington	Walker, Thos. Willoughby	Norwich
McCartney, James Henry S.	Jerseyville	Webb, Norman	Selkirk
McKee, Miss Kathrynne Eliza	Toronto	Wilson, Norman Richard	Cobourg
More, John Hewett	Beeton	Winters, George Arthur	Toronto

SECOND YEAR.

Allen, Wm. Kinnear	Burlington	Johnson, Percival Robt.	Welcome
Anderson, Wm. George	Shanly	Jones, Miss Florence Estelle	Port Perry
Bollett, Miss Minnie Louise	Guelph	Kellington, Herbert E.	Listowel
Chown, Miss Mabel L.	Toronto	McAmmond, Robt. Benson	Heckston
Coney, Frederick Manly	Toronto	McCredie, Austin Lewis	Lyons
Cragg, Wm. J. M.	Peterboro'	McIntyre, Robt John	Toronto
Daniels, Wm. Scott	Ancaster	McIrvine, Charles L.	Burford
Davidson, James G.	Union	Misener, Austin P.	Welland
Demill, Charles Wesley	Brighton	Mitchell, John W.	Toronto
Dickenson, Edgar Urwin	Glanford	Neville, Prosper Hurd	Unionville
Dobson, Percival Charles	Chesley	Osterhout, John Harvey	Chatham
Eager, Louis E.	Hamilton	Petch, Samuel Saunders	Griersville
Farewell, Francis Levi	Drayton	Potter, Wm. Arthur	Brampton
Ferguson, George Arthur	Binbrook	Rivers, Geo. Wm. Wesley	Sombra
Fox, John Wesley	Toronto	Rutherford, Forbes John	Davisville
Freleigh, Albert John	Bloomfield	Shaw, David Stanley	Wallaceburg
Graham, Miss Etta May	Toronto	Smith, Wm. Ballters	Caistorville
Hall, Miss Florence Gertrude	Napanee	Spence, Wm. John	Peterboro'
Hadley, Robt. Wesley	Canfield	St. John, Arthur Newton	Sunderland
Harrison, Wm. David	Bridgenorth	Thom, Douglass John	Pickering
Johnston, John H.	Fingal	Thomson, Albert E. M.	Goderich

FIRST YEAR.

Agnew, Wm. Edmund	Lindsay	Davison, Horace William	Toronto
Amey, Wm. Lacy	Oakland	Duncan, Miss Berth A.	Emery
Aylesworth, R. P.	Albert College	Engler, Carl	Henfryn
Beer, John Herman	Dutton	Faulkner, Miss Minnie	Albert College
Bishop, Edward Stewart	Toronto	Galbraith, Miss Hattie	Albert College
Bond, Andrew	Glencoe	Grafton, Frederick T.	Mount Charles
Bridgeland, Morrison P.	Fairbank	Green, L. J.	Albert College
Brown, Miss Ethel	Albert College	Hamilton, Wilbert Hartley	Toronto
Chapman, Frank McKenzie	Audley	Hardie, Miss Annie	Albert College
Conway, William	Granthurst	Henderson, Archibald	Berlin
Cook, H. Milton	South River	Hopkins, C. F.	Albert College
Coone, A. W.	Albert College	Houser, Miss Nell B.	Toronto
Crux, Albert	Mimico	Hunt, Ambrose Clark	Toronto
Cummings, R. P.	Albert College	Idle, Dunning D. D.	Toronto
Davis, Miss Edith Marguerita	Toronto	Jackson, Miss Sarah Elizabeth	London

Name.	Post-office.	Name.	Post-office.
Kirby, F. B.	Albert College	Smith, Miss Annie M.	Whitby
Martyrn, Harold G.	Welcome	Smith, A. Clarence.	South End
McCormick, R. Johnson.	Trowbridge	Smith, Herbert E.	Toronto
McCulloch, Edward Allister.	Marmora	Staples, Miss Lucy Lillian.	Bethany
McKinley, Miss Ada R.	Seaforth	Stillman, Robert Forbes.	Havelock
Millyard, Wm. Arthur.	Clinton	Webber, George G.	Toronto
Parsons, James Edgar.	Fairbank	Wellwood, H. E.	Albert College
Porter, George E.	Keene	Wigg, Miss Harriet E.	Oshawa
Powell, Miss Mercy Emma.	Toronto	Wilson, James Horatis.	Smith's Falls
Rutherford, Wm. Herbert.	St. Mary's	Wilson, Miss Marie.	Albert College
Sharpe, Thomas Theodore.	Brampton	Wood, Edgar Marsden.	Toronto
Shore, J. Wilfred C.	Toronto	Wood, William H.	Dickson's Corners
Sissons, Charles B.	Barrie	Woodsworth, Miss C. M.	Woodstock

## SPECIALISTS.

Aiken, Miss Malinda E.	St. Mary's	Neal, Thos. William.	Toronto
Alexander, Arthur O.	Ridgetown	Neilson, Miss Edna M.	Calgary, Alta.
Anderson, Thos. Henry P.	Aurora	Newton, Samuel Fred.	Smith's Falls
Ball, Richard R.	Toronto	Oaten, Charles Robert.	Toronto
Barker, Geo. Wesley.	Canning	Peacock, George Henry.	Stroud
Barlow, Thos. Geo.	Guelph	Perry, Thomas Parker.	Toronto
Black, Richard (Pashageezik).	Alderville	Petch, Miss Helen Maud.	Toronto
Carscadden, Albert J. G.	Bowmanville	Potts, Miss Bessie.	Toronto
Cole, Chas. G.	Simcoe	Powell, Ezra G.	Corunna
Coleman, John Clay.	Goodwin, Miss.	Rautenburg, Bernhard.	Toronto
Cook, Enoch B.	Blairhampton	Rogers, Wm. Pomeroy.	Minden
Decks, Miss	Morrisburg	Robb, Andrew David.	Hamilton
Dinnick, Samuel Dunn.	Toronto	Sanderson, James R.	Streetsville
Dove, Edward A. W.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sawdon, J. E.	Mount Albert
Doyle, John A.	Elora	Shaver, Melville Arthur.	Toronto
Draper, Charles D.	Chatham	Sheridan, Walter Leonard.	Palermo
Egan, Wm. Edward.	Emsdale	Simpson, Robt. J. D.	Thornton
Farrer, Wm. Dickinson.	Parry Sound	Sinclair, John J.	Toronto
Galloway, Miss Ruby.	Toronto	Slaght, Miss Mary.	Toronto
Hartley, John C.	Palmection	Smitherman, George.	St. Mary's
Harrison, Duncan Geo.	Thornbury	Spencer, Robert A.	Collingwood
Harton, Samuel Lister Wallis.	Toronto	Taylor, J. B.	Elmira
Hawkins, Miss Gertrude.	Canton	Tengley, Miss Josephine.	Toronto
Hibbert, Joseph Wm.	Corinth	Treble, Miss Ethel.	Toronto
Jackson, J. A.	Fingal	Uren, Herbert James.	Toronto
Kaine, Christopher C.	Gorrie	Wallace, William Walker.	Beeton
Knowles, Richard Wm.	London	Watson, J. Archer.	Toronto
Langford, Albert James.	Grapton	Waugh, George.	Hillsdale
Lawrence, Charles H.	Offitha	Westman, James Pattison.	Granton
Lapatnikoff, Miss Pauline.	Toronto	Wilkinson, John R.	Toronto
Loree, Wm. H.	Grand Valley	Williams, Miss J. A.	Toronto
McBrien, E. W.	Whitby	Williamson, James Hodge.	Gananoque
McCConnell, Geo.	Springbrook	Worrell, John Wm.	Brantford
Macdonald, Peter Albert.	Thornbury	Yooseph, Baba.	Orooomiah, Persia

Nam  
Abbott,  
Addison,  
Bennett,  
Beynon,  
Blewett,  
Chapman  
Chapman  
Clubine,  
Eddy, A.  
Faircloth  
Foley, H.  
Garnham  
Gilroy, V  
Graham,  
Hassard,  
Hetherin  
Hollinral  
Hore, All

Allen, W  
Allingham  
Allison,  
Anderson  
Armstrong  
Baker, E  
Berry, J.  
Birmingham  
Bishop, I  
Bond, Ar  
Buckton,  
Cameron,  
Chown, S  
Cleary, S  
Conway,  
Cragg, W  
Currelley  
Daniels,  
Dobson, I  
Dyke, W  
Edwards,  
Embersor  
Farrell, I  
Flint, Ch  
Fox, Joh  
Gilpin, V  
Gould, E  
Grafton,  
Guest, E  
Hansford  
Harvey,  
Holmes,  
Irwin, A.

STUDENTS IN THEOLOGY.

GRADUATES IN ARTS.

Name.	Post-office.	Name.	Post-office.
Abbott, W. W., B.A.	Stockton, Man.	Keough, Wm. T., B.A.	Rawdon, Que.
Addison, Arthur P., B.A.	South River	Knapp, Albert E., B.A.	North Nation Mills, Que.
Bennett, M. M., B.A.	Virden, Man.	Large, R. S. E., B.A.	Toronto Junction
Beynon, R. B., B.A.	Holland Centre	Martin, R. G., B.A.	Moose Jaw, Assa.
Blewett, Geo. John, B.A.	St. Thomas	Metzler, Geo. F., M.A., Ph. D.	Odessa
Chapman, A. R., B.A.	Sprucedale	Moore, S. C., B.A.	Norland
Chapman, Mark R., B.A.	Bondhead	Nurse, Frederick A., B.A.	King
Clubine, John O., B.A.	Thornhill	Pool, Thos. Wesley, B.A.	Dundas
Eddy, Arthur C., B.A.	Arkwright	Reid, John C., B.A.	Dunboyne
Faircloth, George Sterling, B.A.	Novar	Spence, Hamilton S., B.A.	Bethany
Foley, Herbert W., B.A.	Lakehurst	Spence, R. E., B.A.	Wascana, Assa.
Garnham, William H., B.A.	Erin	Stevenson, J. S., B.A.	Sturgeon Falls
Gilroy, Wm. Edgar, B.A.	Dyer's Bay	Terrill, A. J., B.A.	Little Britain
Graham, H. A., B.A.	Thorndale	Toye, Arthur J., B.A.	Lambton Mills
Hassard, William E., B.A.	Toronto	Warren, Herman E., B.A.	Elgin
Hotherington, A. E., B.A.	Souris, Man.	Watson, William G., B.A.	Toronto
Hollinrake, F. W., B.A.	Washington	Will, Joseph Stanley, B.A.	Toronto
Hore, Albert Henry, B.A.	Allisonville		

UNDERGRADUATES IN ARTS.

Allen, William Kinnear	Burlington	Irwin, Edmund Ernest	Toronto
Allingham, F. D.	Toronto	Johnston, J. M.	Toronto
Allison, W. T.	Toronto	Kellington, Herbert E.	Listowel
Anderson, F. J.	Plainfield	Kennedy, L. Virginia	Toronto
Armstrong, Egerton F.	Goderich	Kyle, Margaret	Toronto
Baker, Emma S.	Lambeth	Lawson, Jessie Ken	Toronto
Berry, James Prior	Orono	Leech, Wm. Henry Clarence	Toronto
Birmingham, Arthur H.	Toronto	Little, Susie	Toronto
Bishop, Edward S.	Toronto	Lucas, Lillian	Toronto
Bond, Andrew	Glencoe	McKee, Kathryne E.	Toronto
Buckton, T. L.	Niagara Falls South	McRae, Mary H. J.	Dundalk
Cameron, Clara A.	Toronto	Malott, Frederick Edwin	Leamington
Chown, Susie A.	Toronto	Miller, G. E.	Toronto
Cleary, Norah	Windsor	Misener, Austin P.	Welland
Conway, William	Granthurst	More, John Hewette	Beeton
Cragg, William Jay	Peterboro'	Morrison, Amy M.	Toronto
Currelley, Charles Trick	Toronto	Neville, P. H.	Unionville
Daniels, William Scott	Ancaster	Osterhout, John Harry	Chatham
Dobson, Robert J.	Epsom	Partridge, Herbert Louis	Crown Hill
Dyke, Winifred	Toronto	Porter, George Edwin	Keene
Edwards, Edwin Wesley	Vienna	Potter, William Arthur	King Creek
Emberson, Robert	Bensfort	Price, Thomas Wilbur	Carnarvon
Farrell, Allan Caton	Carlingford	Robinson, Marion	Toronto
Flint, Charles W.	Scarboro'	Rutherford, Forbes John	Davisville
Fox, John Wesley	Toronto	Sharpe, Thomas Theodore	Brampton
Gilpin, Victor James	Smithville	Shaw, D. Stanley	Wallaceburg
Gould, Ethel W.	Colborne	Shepherd, Martin Ward	Riceville
Grafton, Frederick Thos.	Mt. Charles	Smith, William Boulton	Caistorville
Guest, Emily	Elginfield	Sparling, John James	Elliot's Corners
Hansford, William Francis	Toronto	St. John, Arthur Newton	Sunderland
Harvey, Dwight W.	Pelee Island	Stewart, James Livingstone	Ethel
Holmes, James Henry	Newark	Stillman, Robert Forbes	Havelock
Irwin, Arthur M.	Tyrone	Taylor, L. E.	Tyrone

Name.	Post-office.	Name.	Post-office.
Thomson, Albert E. M.	Goderich	Wellwood, Harold E.	Thornbury
Toll, Sylvester Leroy	Union	White, Lila Kate G.	Woodstock
Trimble, Delmer Hill	Gesto	Winters, Geo. Arthurs	Toronto
Turner, Mabel	Toronto	Wood, William H.	Dixon's Corners
Walker, T. W.	Norwich	Woolverton, Helen	Hamilton
Webber, George G.	Toronto		

## SPECIALISTS.

Alexander, Arthur Orval	Ridgetown	Macdonald, Peter Albert	Thornbury
Anderson, Thomas H. P.	Aurora	Neal, Thomas William	Toronto
Ball, Richard R.	Toronto	Newton, Samuel F.	Smith's Falls
Barker, George Wesley	Canning	Oaten, Charles Robert	Toronto
Barlow, Thomas George	Guelph	Patterson, T. A.	Sombra
Black, Richard	Alderville	Peacock, George Henry	Stroud
Carscadden, Albert J. G.	Bowmanville	Perry, Thomas Parker	Toronto
Cole, Charles G. F.	Simcoe	Powell, Ezra G.	Corunna
Coleman, John Clay	Toronto	Rautenberg, Bernhard	Toronto
Cook, Enoch B.	Blairhampton	Robb, Andrew David	Hamilton
Dinnick, Samuel Dunn	Toronto	Rogers, William Pomeroy	Minden
Dove, Edward A.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sanderson, James R.	Streetsville
Doyle, John Allen	Elora	Sawdon, James Edgar	Mount Albert
Draper, Charles D.	Chatham	Shaver, Melville A.	Toronto
Egan, William Edward	North Seguin	Sheridan, Walter Leonard	Palermo
Farrer, William D.	Parry Sound	Simpson, Robert J. D.	Thornton
Harrison, Duncan George	Thornbury	Sinclair, James Joseph	Toronto
Hartley, John C.	Palmerston	Sitherman, George	St. Mary's
Harton, Samuel L. W.	Toronto	Spencer, Robert Almon	Collingwood
Hibbert, Joseph William	Corinth	Takagi, Mizutaro	Tokyo, Japan
Jackson, John A.	Fingal	Taylor, John Bristow	Elmira
Kaine, Christopher C.	Gorrie	Uren, Herbert James	Thorndale
Knowles, Richard W.	London	Wallace, William Walker	Betton
Langford, Albert James	Granton	Waugh, George	Hillsdale
Lawrence, Charles H.	Orillia	Westman, James Pattison	Granton
Lawrence, George	Orillia	Wilkinson, John R.	Toronto
Loree, William Hall	Grand Valley	Williamson, James H.	Gananoque
McBrien, Edward W.	Whitby	Worrall, John William	Brantford
McConnell, George	Springbrook	Yooseph, Baba K.	Ooroomiah, Persia
McIrvine, Charles Luther	Burford		

## SUMMARY.

Students in Arts—	
Post-Graduates	6
Fourth Year	47
Third Year	36
Second Year	42
First Year	56
Specialists	68
	255
Students in Theology—	
Post-Graduates	35
Undergraduates	77
Conference	69
	171
Total	426
Enrolled in two Faculties	111
Net Total	315

Post-office.  
Hornbury  
Woodstock  
Toronto  
St. Corners  
Hamilton

Hornbury  
Toronto  
Whitby Falls  
Toronto  
Sombra  
Stroud  
Toronto  
Corunna  
Toronto  
Hamilton  
Minden  
Trestsville  
Albert  
Toronto  
Palermo  
Thornton  
Toronto  
St. Mary's  
Willingwood  
Yo, Japan  
Elmira  
Thorndale  
Beeton  
Hillsdale  
Granton  
Toronto  
Sananoque  
Brantford  
Tiah, Persia

---

## The Library.

---

## The Library.

---

### LIST OF DONORS AND THEIR DONATIONS, 1897-98.

ACTA BOARD OF MANAGEMENT:

*Acta Victoriana*. Vol. XX., 1896-97.

ADDISON, REV. A. P., B.A.:

*Canadian Monthly*, several numbers.

BADGLEY, Prof. E. I., M.A., LL.D.:

*The Monist*, Vol. VII.

BRIGGS, REV. WM., D.D.:

Maclean—The Warden of the Plains. Kingsley—Paul, a Herald of the Cross. Roberts—The Forge in the Forest. Rand—At Minas Basin. Young—Three Boys in the Wild North Land.

BURWASH, REV. J., M.A., D.Sc.:

Smith—History of the Methodist Church of Eastern British America, Vol. I. Jones—A Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. Perkin and Lean—An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry. Muir—A Course of Practical Chemistry.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, M.A.:

Muller—Survey of Languages. Garnett—Philological Essays. Whitney—Language and the Study of Language. The Works of Virgil, Horace, Demosthenes, Homer, Æschylus and Herodotus, 10 vols. Larcher—Notes on Herodotus, 2 vols. Schweighæuser—Notes on Herodotus, 2 vols. Schweighæuser—Lexicon Herodoteum. Schweighæuser—Latin Translation of Herodotus. Major—Guide to the Greek Tragedians. Zumpt—Grammar of the Latin Language; Kühner, Crosby, Buttman, Hadley and Curtius' Greek Grammars.

CARROLL, JOHN, M.D.:

Manuscript Journal of Ben. Slight, Missionary to Upper Canada, 1834-57, 2 vols.

CASSIDY, REV. F. H., M.A.:

Taylor—Thesaurarium Mathematicæ; or, The Treasury of the Mathematicks, published in 1687.

COPP, CLARK Co.:

Virgil—Georgics, Vol. IV. Macaulay—Lays of Ancient Rome.

897-98.

Herald of the  
t Minas Basin.

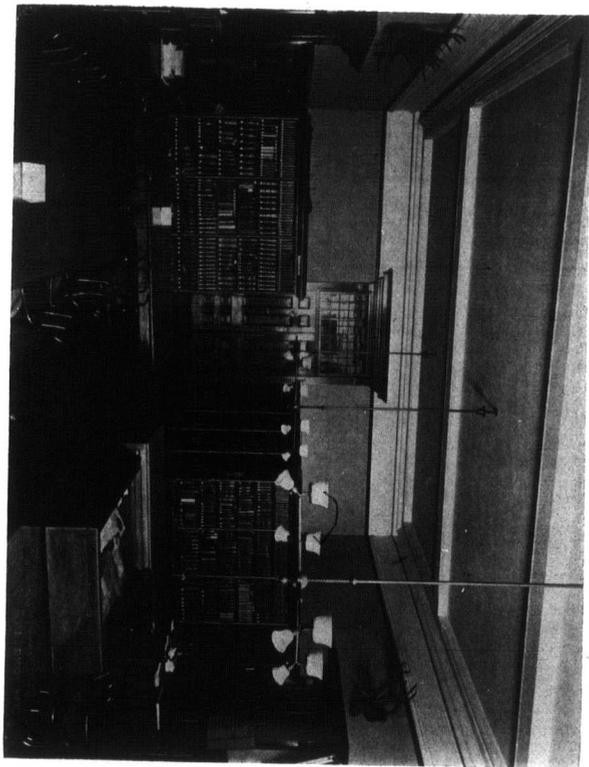
America, Vol.  
erkin and Lean  
r—A Course of

ys. Whitney—  
Virgil, Horace,  
vols. Larcher —  
on Herodotus, 2  
ighthouse—Latin  
reek Tragedians.  
rosby, Buttmann,

Upper Canada,

y of the Mathe-

Rome.



COSFORI  
Mi

COX, E.  
Alf

GRIFFIN  
Kir

HORNIN  
Sch

JAMES,  
Wa

McLAUGHLIN  
For

McMEHEN  
We

MINISTERS  
Doc

ROSS, W  
Mir

SADLER,  
Vó

SANDERSON  
Cla

COSFORD, MRS. T.:

Minutes of the Methodist Conferences annually held in America, 1773-1813. Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, 1824-55.

COX, E. W.:

Alfred Lord Tennyson : A Memoir by his Son, 2 vols.

GRIFFIN, M.:

Kingsford—History of Canada, Vol. IX.

HORNING, PROF. L. E., M.A.:

Schiller—Early Dramas and Romances, translated by Bohn.

JAMES, C. C., M.A.:

Walters—Tennyson, Poet, Philosopher, Idealist. Dowden—Life of Percy B. Shelley, 2 vols. Trelawny—Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. Spedding—Evenings with a Reviewer, 2 vols. Godwin—History of the Commonwealth of England, 2 vols. Walker—History of Wesleyan Methodism in Halifax. Shumway—A Day in Ancient Rome.

McLAUGHLIN, PROF. J. F., M.A., B.D.:

Formularies of Faith in the Reign of Henry VIII. The Life of J. A. Alexander, 2 vols. Young—Science Elucidative of Scripture, and Not Antagonistic to it.

McMEHAN, MRS.:

Wesley—A Collection of Psalms and Hymns, published in 1743.

MINISTER OF EDUCATION, ONT.:

Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada, Vols. IV. and V. Wrong—Louisburg in 1745.

ROSS, WM.:

Minutes of Annual Conferences of Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, 1846-57.

SADLER, RALPH:

Vox Clamantis. The Book of Ayub.

SANDERSON, REV. DR.:

Clarkson—A Portraiture of Quakerism, 2 vols. Baxter—Miscellaneous Works. Cornish—Handbook of Canadian Methodism. Gerard—Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion. Wesleyan Methodist Church—Minutes of Annual Conferences, 6 vols. Wesleyan Methodist Church—Doctrines and Discipline, 11 vols. Methodist Magazine, 50 vols.

SENATUS ACADEMICUS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH :  
The Gifford Lectures for 1890-91, 1893-96, 8 vols.

SINCLAIR, S. B., M.A.:

Canon Muratorianus, edited by Tregelles.

STUDENT VOLUNTEER BAND, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY :

Bliss—A Concise History of Missions. Mott—Strategic Points in the  
World's Conquest. Thornton—Africa Waiting.

UNION LITERARY SOCIETY, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY :

Canadian Magazine, 1897-98 ; Century, 1897-98 ; Christian Advocate, New  
York, 1897-98 ; Cosmopolis, 1897-98 ; Cosmopolitan, 1897-98 ; Har-  
per's Monthly, 1897-98 ; Literary Digest, 1897-98 ; Outing 1897-98 ;  
Review of Reviews, 1897-98 ; Scribner's, 1897-98.

WITHROW, REV. W. H., D.D., F.R.S.C.:

Bythner—Institutio Linguae Sanctae, published in 1698. Huntington—  
Outlines of Congregational History. Goodwin—A Harmony of the  
Life of St. Paul. Peabody—Christianity and Science. Crafts—  
Practical Christian Sociology. Green—The Mission of Methodism.  
Beet—The Credentials of the Gospel. Withrow—Lawrence Temple.  
Wilson—Sermons. Harding and Wilkinson—Debate on Baptism.  
Spurgeon—Lectures to My Students. Eby—Experimental Theology.  
Gibson—The Foundations. Bridges—Scriptural Studies. Merrill—  
The Crisis of this World. Drury—Truths and Untruths of Evolution.  
Terry—The New Apologetic. Several years' sets of the Scientific  
American, and a large number of valuable periodicals.

Calendars have been received from various Universities and Colleges of  
Great Britain, United States, and Canada ; also the publications of the  
Dominion Parliament and Senate, and the Ontario Legislature.

The Library is also indebted to Mr. Geo. Heck, sen., of Prescott, Rev. E. R.  
Young, Rev. E. B. Harper, Dr. Norman Walker, and Rev. Prof. A. H. Reynar,  
LL.D., for the presence in the Library of some valuable books of historic  
and Church interest.

Books were also loaned to the Library during 1897-98 for the use of students  
by Dr. Bain, Dr. N. Burwash, Dr. J. Burwash, Dr. Horning, A. E. Lang, B.A.,  
A. L. Langford, M.A., Prof. McLaughlin, Dr. Reynar and J. C. Robertson,  
B.A. There have been added by purchase 158 volumes.

nts in the

ocate, New  
7-98; Har-  
g 1897-98;

ington—  
ony of the  
Crafts—  
Methodism.  
ce Temple.  
n Baptism.  
l Theology.  
Merrill—  
f Evolution.  
e Scientific

Colleges of  
ons of the

, Rev. E. R.  
H. Reynar,  
of historic

of students  
Lang, B.A.,  
Robertson,

---

## Victoria University Societies.

---

## Victoria University Societies.

### THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

1897-98.

President .....	A. R. BAIN, LL.D., Victoria University, Toronto.
First Vice-President .....	REV. W. R. PARKER, D.D., 87 Summerhill Avenue.
Second Vice-President .....	A. P. COLEMAN, PH.D., 476 Huron Street, Toronto.
Secretary-Treasurer .....	C. C. JAMES, M.A., Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

The Annual Meeting will be held in October in connection with the Charter Day Celebration.

Graduates are requested to notify the Secretary of any change of address.

Additions to the library are urgently requested. Any graduates willing to contribute books, pamphlets or money for this purpose will please address the Secretary.

Honora  
Preside  
First V  
Second  
Critic  
Assista  
Leader  
Corres  
Record  
Asst. F  
Treasu  
Curato  
Pianist  
Assista

Regu  
during

A va  
with th

A pr  
term, o

A pri  
being a

All st

THE UNION LITERARY SOCIETY.

{ THE "LITERARY," ESTABLISHED 1857. }  
 { THE "JACKSON," ESTABLISHED 1873. }

REORGANIZED 1893.

Object: *Cultivation of Literature, Science and Oratory.*

SESSION 1897-98.

OFFICERS.

Office.	First Term.	Second Term.
Honorary President	DR. WALLACE	J. R. L. STARR, B.A., LL.B.
President	S. F. TUCKER	J. H. FAULL
First Vice-President	W. H. C. LEECH	J. W. SIFTON.
Second Vice-President	B. A. COHOE	R. J. D. SIMPSON.
Critic	H. L. PARTRIDGE	A. T. CUSHING.
Assistant Critic	A. C. FARRELL	W. H. C. LERCH.
Leader of Government	C. G. COWAN	J. P. BERRY.
Leader of Opposition	R. J. D. SIMPSON	W. P. ROGERS.
Corresponding Secretary	D. S. SHAW	A. N. ST. JOHN.
Recording Secretary	J. L. STEWART	J. G. DAVIDSON.
Asst. Recording Secretary	W. G. SMITH	A. P. MISENER.
Treasurer	A. N. ST. JOHN	T. W. WALKER.
Curator	C. E. TREBLE	W. H. WOOD.
Pianist	L. E. EAGER	S. F. NEWTON.
Assistant Pianist	G. A. WINTERS	A. A. MILLYARD.

Regular meetings of the Society are held in Alumni Hall each Friday evening during term.

A valuable library, to which constant additions are being made, is placed with the General College Library, to which all students have access.

A prize is given for the best oration, at an open contest during the first term, on a subject chosen by the Society. Subject for 1899: "Montcalm."

A prize is also given for the best essay read before the Society, the subject being at the choice of the essayist.

All students in attendance at Victoria University are eligible for membership.

## MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*Object: To promote an Active Interest among the Students in Home and Foreign Missions, and to co-operate with the "Inter-Collegiate Missionary Alliance."*

SESSION 1897-98.

## OFFICERS.

Honorary President ..... PROF. J. F. McLAUGHLIN, M.A., B.D.  
 President ..... M. D. McKICHAN.  
 Vice-President ..... MISS M. C. COOPER.  
 Secretary ..... H. L. PARTRIDGE.  
 Treasurer ..... R. J. D. SIMPSON.

## Board of Management.

Officers and *ex-officio* members.

From Graduates and ex-Students: Prof. F. H. Wallace, M.A., D.D.; Rev. W. J. Smith, B.A.; J. R. L. Starr, B.A., LL.B.; J. W. Graham, B.A.

From the Students: Miss M. Fife, R. Emberson, E. S. Bishop, Miss M. C. Cooper, Miss S. Chown, R. J. D. Simpson, A. R. Misener, H. E. Warren, B.A.

Monthly Meetings are held on the last Wednesday of each month, from five to six o'clock, at which various phases of the missionary question are discussed.

A Missionary Library in connection with the Society is accessible to all.

The Society has in the past directed its efforts toward Japan as a mission field. Several graduates have been sent out to work there, and liberal subscriptions have also been forwarded for the purpose of educating native theological students. The Society has decided to support a native Japanese theological student in Victoria University for the next three years. The subscriptions necessary for the first two years have already been raised. Prof. Wallace is permanent treasurer of the funds for this purpose.

There is in the College, independent of the Missionary Society, a large "Students' Volunteer Band."

Ob

COMM

Wec  
 Sabl  
 Clas  
 six stu  
 The

Y. M. C. A.

ORGANIZED 1889.

Object To promote Growth in Grace and Christian Fellowship among its Members, and aggressive Christian Work, especially by and for Students.

OFFICERS.

- Honorary President ..... CHANCELLOR BURWASH.
President ..... R. E. EMBERSON, '99.
Vice-President ..... J. A. DOYLE.
Secretary ..... F. L. FAREWELL, 1900.
Treasurer ..... R. F. STILLMAN.

COMMITTEES—Executive, Devotional, Membership, Bible Study and Lookout.

MEETINGS.

Wednesday evening, 5 to 6 o'clock : Regular Prayer meeting.

Sabbath morning, 9.30 to 10.30 o'clock : Fellowship meeting.

Classes are arranged at the beginning of each year, each composed of five or six students, for the purpose of Bible study and talking over personal work.

The Secretary will furnish information concerning student life.

THE WOMEN'S LITERARY SOCIETY.

—  
 ORGANIZED 1893.  
 —

*Object : Literary Improvement and Social Intercourse.*

—  
 1897-98.  
 —

OFFICERS.

Honorary President.....	MRS. N. BURWASH.
President .....	MISS W. WILSON.
Vice-President.....	MISS F. DANARD.
Secretary.....	MISS J. TAYLOR.
Treasurer .....	MISS C. WOODSWORTH.
Critic .....	MISS M. SKINNER.
Associate Critic .....	MISS D. DAVISON.

H  
 P  
 V  
 S  
 O

Y. W. C. A.

---

**ORGANIZED 1895.**

---

*Object: Christian Culture and Work.*

---

1897-98.

---

**OFFICERS.**

Honorary President.....	Mrs. F. H. WALLACE.
President .....	Miss E. S. BAKER.
Vice-President .....	Miss E. W. GOULD.
Secretary-Treasurer .....	Miss M. L. BOLLERT.
Organist .....	Miss E. DUCKETT.

## VICTORIA ATHLETIC UNION

1897-98.

*Object: To provide Rational Amusements for the Students, and to Oversee Athletics in General about the College.*

## OFFICERS.

Honorary President .....	PROF. WALLACE.
President .....	R. J. DOBSON.
First Vice-President .....	E. W. GRANGE.
Second Vice-President .....	W. P. ROGERS.
Secretary .....	G. A. FERGUSON.
Treasurer .....	N. R. WILSON.
Fourth Year Representative .....	V. J. GILPIN.
Third Year Representative .....	T. W. WALKER.
Second Year Representative .....	R. J. MCINTYRE.
First Year Representative .....	E. A. McCULLOUGH.
B.D.'s Representative .....	M. R. CHAPMAN, B.A.
Specialists' Representative .....	E. G. POWELL.
Hockey Club Representative .....	E. F. ARMSTRONG.
Tennis Representative .....	G. A. WINTERS.
Football Representative .....	M. R. CHAPMAN, B.A.
Alley Representative .....	M. W. SHEPHERD.

Members of the Union have the privilege of Alley, Football, Hockey, Tennis, Baseball, and General Athletics. The Union also controls a Skating and Hockey Rink on the College Campus.

All students and graduates are eligible for membership. Fee, 25c.

VICTORIA COLLEGE GLEE CLUB.

---

ORGANIZED AS A SEPARATE INSTITUTION IN 1892.

---

*Object: The Encouragement of Vocal Talent.*

---

1897-98.

---

OFFICERS.

Honorary President.....PROF. L. E. HORNING.  
President and Leader.....A. E. I. JACKSON.  
Secretary.....G. W. BARKER.  
Treasurer.....R. J. DOBSON.  
Instructor.....H. M. BLIGHT.  
Business Manager.....R. E. EMBERSON.

MANDOLIN AND GUITAR CLUB.

---

**ORGANIZED 1894.**

---

*Object : Cultivation of Musical Talent.*

---

1898-99

---

**OFFICERS.**

Honorary President ..... DR. BADGLEY.  
 President ..... H. C. COX.  
 First Vice-President ..... G. A. WINTERS.  
 Second Vice-President ..... J. R. PARRY.  
 Secretary-Treasurer ..... L. E. EAGER.  
 Business Manager ..... C. E. TREBLE.

**Committee :**

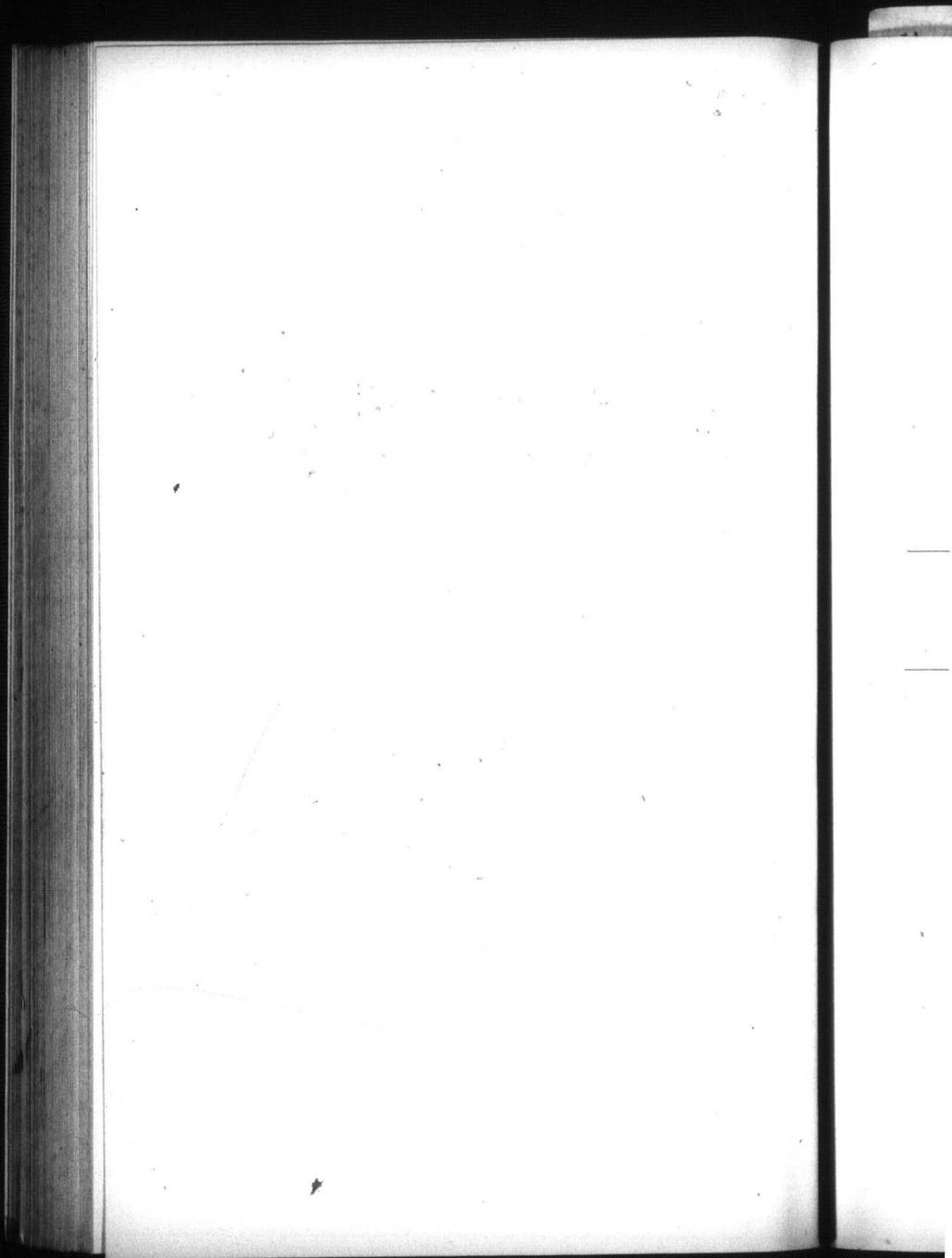
E. E. IRWIN.      R. J. SPROTT.      F. J. McLAUGHLIN.

ACTA VICTORIANA.

A Monthly Journal published during the College Year by the Union Literary Society in the interest of Victoria University, her Students, Alumni and Friends.

Board of Management and Editorial Staff, 1897-98.

Chairman .....	B. A. COHOE.
Secretary .....	C. W. DE MILLE.
Business Manager .....	J. W. BAIRD, B.A.
Assistant Business Manager .....	W. G. SMITH.
Editor-in-Chief .....	B. A. COHOE.
Literary Editors .....	{ MISS M. B. REYNAR.
	{ R. EMBERSON.
Scientific .....	J. H. FAULL.
Missionary and Religious .....	E. A. W. DOVE.
Personals and Exchanges .....	G. A. FERGUSSON.
Locals .....	{ MISS I. M. KERR.
	{ E. W. GRANGE.
Athletics .....	V. J. GILPIN.



---

Affiliated Colleges.

---

## Affiliated Colleges.

ALBERT COLLEGE,

BELLEVILLE, ONT.

FOUNDED 1854.

### FACULTY.

THE REV. W. P. DYER, M.A., B.Sc., D.D., *President.*

ELLA GARDINER, B.A.

JOSEPH H. SHEPHERD.

EMMA CLARKE.

W. H. DINGLE.

N. L. MASSEY, B.A.

REV. E. R. DOXSEE, B.A., *Secretary.*

A. C. BAKER.

W. F. OSBORNE.

MARIE WILSON.

MABEL JOHNSTONE.

### Courses of Study.

- I. COLLEGIATE COURSE, embodying elective Undergraduate Studies.
- II. JUNIOR OR SENIOR MATRICULATION in Arts, Civil Engineering, Law, Medicine and Theology.
- III. TEACHERS' COURSE, to prepare for Teachers' Examinations.
- IV. PRELIMINARY COURSE, as prescribed by the General Conference of the Methodist Church.
- V. BUSINESS COLLEGE COURSE, comprising Theoretical and Practical Book-keeping, Practical English, Shorthand and Typewriting.
- VI. MUSICAL COURSES IN MUSICAL ACADEMY, comprising Pianoforte Course, Organ Course, Post-Graduate Course and Voice Culture.
- VII. COURSE IN FINE ARTS, embracing Painting, Drawing, etc.
- VIII. COURSE IN ELOCUTION.
- IX. ALEXANDRA LADIES' COLLEGE COURSE, leading to the M.L.A. and M.M.L.

REV. J.  
MRS. H.

J. W.  
Pia  
MRS. B  
MISS A  
MISS W  
MISS W

The  
sity wit  
any oth  
of orga  
Science

ONTARIO LADIES' COLLEGE  
AND  
ONTARIO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,  
WHITBY, ONT.

OFFICERS OF FACULTY.

REV. J. J. HARE, Ph.D., Governor and Principal. MISS WILSON, M.L.A., Assoc. Lady Principal.  
MRS. HARE, Lady Principal. W. J. GREENWOOD, B.A., Secretary.

FACULTY.

College of Literature and Science.

REV. J. J. HARE, Ph.D., Psychology and Natural Science.  
W. J. GREENWOOD, B.A., Classics, Logic and Mathematics.  
MISS BURKHOLDER, B.A., S.B., English Literature, Chemistry and Mathematics.  
MISS HORNING, B.A., German, French, Italian.  
MISS STANTON (First-class Professional), English and Moderns.  
MISS TESKEY, English and Oratory.  
MISS COPELAND, Bookkeeping.

Ontario Conservatory of Music.

J. W. F. HARRISON, Esq., Director, Piano and Pipe Organ.	MISS WILLIAMS, Piano.
MRS. BRADLEY, Vocal Music.	MISS JAMES, A.O.C.M., Vocal Music.
MISS ARCHER, Mus. Bac., Harmony and Violin.	MISS RICK, A.T.C.M., Vocal Music.
MISS WILSON, M.L.A., Piano.	MISS ROSS, Pipe Organ.
MISS WRIGHT, A.O.C.M., Piano.	L. N. WATKINS, Esq., Guitar, Banjo and Mandolin.

College of Fine Art.

L. R. O'BRIEN, R.C.A., Director, Painting.  
MISS WENDEATT, A.R.C.A., Drawing and Painting.  
MISS METCALF, Drawing.

College of Oratory.

MISS TESKEY, assisted by Teachers of the Literary Department.

Commercial College.

MISS COPELAND, Commercial Forms, Phonography, etc.  
G. Z. SMITH, LL.B., Commercial Law.

College of Domestic Science.

MISS FRASER, Chemistry of Foods, Cooking, etc.  
MISS KOLSHORN, Art Needlework.

Exercise.

MISS TESKEY, Physical Culture.	MISS SANDERSON, Matron.
CAPT. HENDERSON, Riding.	MRS. ANGLIN, Assistant Matron.

The Curriculum of literary studies extends through the first two years' work of the University with honors. The Musical Course is as thorough and complete as that in connection with any other Conservatory in the Province. A magnificent new Pipe Organ is provided for the use of organ students. The Departments of Fine Art, Oratory, Commercial Science, and Domestic Science are in the highest degree of efficiency.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY  
ALMA COLLEGE,  
ST. THOMAS, ONT.

OPENED 1881.

For the Higher Education of Young Women.

THE FACULTY FOR 1897-98.

Administrative Officers.

REV. R. I. WARNER, M.A.	Principal.
MISS S. EMMA SISK	Governess.
MISS ROSE McTAVISH.	Secretary.

Literary Department.

REV. R. I. WARNER, M.A.	English, Ethics, Bible Study.
REV. B. F. AUSTIN, M.A., D.D. (Emeritus)	Metaphysics.
REV. C. T. SCOTT, B.A. (Conference Examiner)	Greek.
MR. WILHELM A. BRAUN, B.A.	German, French, Italian and Latin.
MISS EVA A. HILL, B.A.	English, Latin, History.
MISS CLARA E. KNISELEY (First Provincial)	Mathematics and Natural Science.
MISS ROSE McTAVISH, (First Provincial)	Academic and Preparatory Studies.

Music.

MR. ST. JOHN HYTENRAUCH (Copenhagen)	Director, Piano, Choral Singing, Harmony, History.
MR. ROSELLE POCOCK (Leipzig)	Violin.
MR. J. H. JONES (Cheltenham Cathedral)	Organ.
MRS. EMMA E. KAINS	Singing, Vocal Culture and Piano.
MISS EVA M. ROBLYN (of Milan Conservatory)	Singing, Voice Training, Concert Solos.
MISS HATTIE M. SMITH (Honor Graduate in Music)	Piano.
MISS EVA BELL	Piano.

Fine Arts.

MR. F. M. BELL-SMITH, R.C.A.	Director, and Lecturer on "Art Schools in Europe."
MISS JEAN GEESON	Painting and Drawing.
MR. J. H. COYNE, B.A.	Lecturer.

Commercial Science.

MISS CLARA McEVoy	Bookkeeping, Phonography and Typewriting.
MR. C. F. MAXWELL (Barrister)	Lecturer in Commercial Law.

Elocution.

MISS MAY WALKER, A.T.C.M.	Reading, Expression, Vocal Training.
Faculty in Literary Department.	

Special Lecturers.

Various courses of interesting and profitable lectures are arranged from time to time by the Council. Among those expected for 1898-99 are:

Mr. F. W. MERCHANT, M.A.	Principal London Collegiate Institute, "Light."
MR. F. M. BELL-SMITH, R.C.A.	"French Art."
REV. J. E. LANCELEY,	"Aboriginal Ontario."
MR. J. H. COYNE, B.A.	"Aboriginal Ontario."
REV. G. F. SALTON (Chautauqua Lecturer on Art)	"English Art," including accounts of works of George Frederick Watts, Sir Edward Burne-Jones, Holman Hunt and Sir Frederick Leighton.
Mr. Salton will also lecture on "Egyptian Archaeology."	
REV. C. T. SCOTT, B.A.	"Demonstrative Microscopy."
MR. GEORGE A. McCUBBIN, C.E.	"Scientific Sanitation of the Home."

Diploma Courses.

- (a) M. L. A. and M. E. L. embracing Senior and Junior University Matriculation, respectively, with options and additional subjects in Bible Study, etc.  
 (b) Music (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin.) (d) Elocution.  
 (c) Fine Art. (e) Commercial.

REV. in  
 CI  
 REV. 2  
 an  
 R. W.  
 M.  
 MISS 2  
 M.  
 MRS. 3  
 MRS. C  
 J. D.

GEORGE  
 C. S. 1

PREI  
 conno  
 COLL  
 the full  
 THEC  
 for the  
 LADI  
 MUSI  
 FINE  
 COMS  
 MINI  
 N.B.—  
 be done!

COLUMBIAN METHODIST COLLEGE,  
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

FOUNDED 1892.

Administrative Officers.

REV. W. J. SIPPRELL, B.A., B.D.....Principal.  
REV. A. W. CRAWFORD, B.A.....Registrar.  
MISS A. E. FRASER, B.A.....Lady Principal.  
MRS. PASHLEY.....Matron.

FACULTY.

REV. W. J. SIPPRELL, B.A., B.D., (Honor Graduate, Toronto, Silver Medallist in Arts, Gold Medallist in Theology), *President*, Psychology, Theology and Classics.  
REV. A. W. CRAWFORD, B.A. (Honor Graduate, Toronto, Prizeman in English and Valedictorian), English Literature and History.  
R. W. SUTER, B.A., B.Sc. (Honor Graduate, McGill, Prizeman in Chemistry), Mathematics and Natural Sciences.  
MISS A. E. FRASER, B.A. (Honor Graduate, Queen's, Medallist in English), Modern Languages.  
MRS. T. R. PEARSON, Music.  
MRS. C. WATSON, Fine Arts.  
J. D. BUCHANAN, Esq., Commercial Branches.

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

GEORGE E. DREW, Esq., M.D., Physiology and Hygiene.  
C. S. KEITH, Esq., Barrister, Commercial Law.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

PREPARATORY COURSE of one year, including primary instruction in the common English branches.

COLLEGIATE COURSE, including Matriculation in Law and Medicine, also the full course in Arts, and all grades of Provincial Teachers' Examinations.

THEOLOGY, Preliminary and Conference Courses, also the complete course for the degrees of S.T.L. and B.D.

LADIES' COLLEGE COURSE, leading to the degrees of M.E.L. and M.L.A.

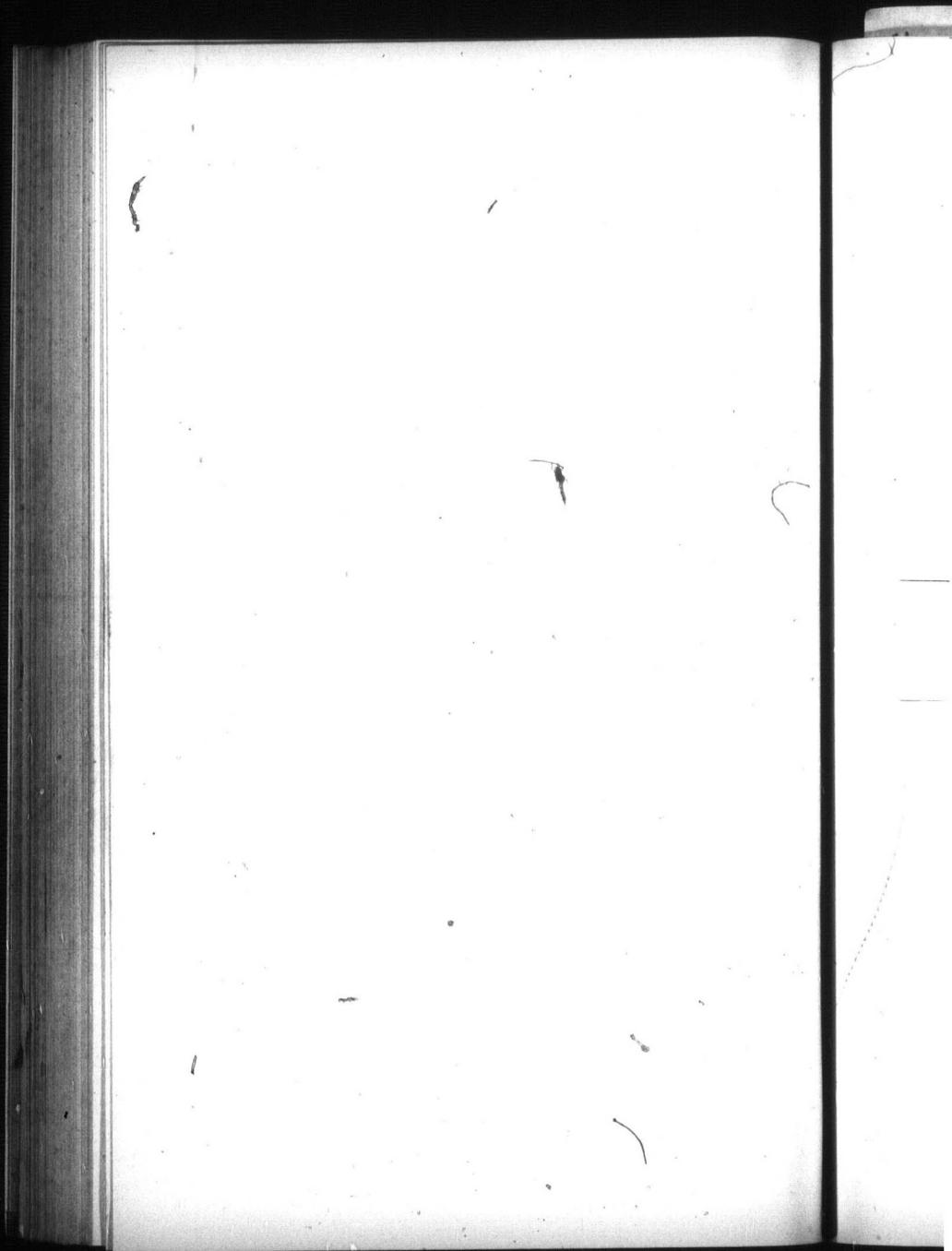
MUSIC—Piano and Organ.

FINE ART—Drawing, Painting in Oil and Water, China Painting.

COMMERCIAL COURSE—Stenography, Typewriting and Bookkeeping.

MINING—Practical Chemistry, Assaying and Blow-pipe Analysis.

N.B.—This course will qualify students for practical mining and assaying. Custom work will be done by the Professor in charge at Government rates.



---

Catalogue of Graduates.

---

## FIGURE REFERENCES.

- 
1. Prince of Wales Gold Medal, founded 1861.
  2. " " Silver Medal, " "
  3. Valectorian.
- 

## DEPARTMENTAL MEDALS.

*Founded 1881.*

4. Gold Medal in Classics.
  5. " " Mathematics.
  6. " " Philosophy.
  7. " " Modern Languages.
  8. " " Natural Sciences.
  9. Silver Medal in Classics.
  10. " " Mathematics.
  11. " " Philosophy.
  12. " " Modern Languages.
  13. " " Natural Sciences.
- 

## ALBERT COLLEGE, 1877-1883.

14. Gold Medal in Classics.
  15. " " Mathematics.
  16. " " Philosophy.
  17. " " Moderns.
  18. " " Natural Sciences.
  19. " " Oriental Literature.
  20. Silver Medal in Philosophy.
  21. " " Natural Sciences.
- 
22. Special Gold Medal.
  23. Aberdeen Gold Medal.
  24. " " Silver Medal.

NOTE

Date

Admiss

1896

1880

1863

1896

1889

1892

1855

1895

1892

1875

1880

1892

1897

1882

1886

1875

1887

1879

1876

1888

1880

1880

1883

1885

1876

1878

1884

1894

1867

1868

1889

1868

1872

## Catalogue of Graduates.

### GRADUATES IN ARTS.

NOTE.—According to the provision of the University Federation Act, Victoria Students graduating in 1893 and later receive the Diploma of the University of Toronto.

Date of Admission.	A.	
1896 B.A. . . . .	Ackerman, Miss E. . . . .	Picton.
1880 B.A. . . . .	Adams, C. G. . . . .	
1863 B.A. . . . .	<sup>1</sup> Adams, Thomas (M.D.). . . . .	(Ob.)
1896 B.A. . . . .	Addison, A. P. . . . .	South River.
1889 B.A. . . . .	<sup>1,2</sup> Addison, Miss M. E. T. . . . .	Stratford.
1892 B.A. . . . .	Agar, G. . . . .	Angus.
1855 B.A. . . . .	Aikins, Moses Henry (M.D.) . . . . .	Burnhamthorpe
1895 B.A. . . . .	Albarus, Miss H. S. . . . .	Montreal, Que.
1892 B.A. . . . .	Allan, W. F. . . . .	Denver, Col.
1875 B.A. . . . .	Allen, James . . . . .	165 Carlton St., Toronto.
1880 M.A. . . . .		
1892 B.A. . . . .	<sup>4</sup> Allin, A. (Ph. D. Breslau), Colorado Univ. . . . .	Boulder, Col.
1897 B.A. . . . .	Allin, Cephas D. . . . .	Carrying Place.
1892 B.A. . . . .	Allin, P. H. . . . .	Beebe Plain, Que.
1886 B.A. . . . .	Allison, M. E. . . . .	Picton.
1875 B.A. . . . .	Andrews, G. W. . . . .	Comber.
1887 B.A. . . . .	<sup>1,4</sup> Andrews, W. W. (B.Sc.) . . . . .	Sackville, N. B.
1879 B.A. . . . .	<sup>2,6</sup> Anger, W. H. . . . .	St. Catharines.
1876 B.A. . . . .	<sup>2</sup> Annis, J. W. . . . .	(Ob.)
1888 M.A. . . . .		
1880 B.A. . . . .	Armstrong, R. W. . . . .	Rossland, B.C.
1880 B.A. . . . .	Arthur, E. C. . . . .	Toronto.
1883 M.A. . . . .		
1885 B.A. . . . .	Atkinson, G. M. . . . .	Regina, N. W. T.
1876 B.A. . . . .	<sup>1,6</sup> Austin, B. F. (D.D.) . . . . .	Toronto.
1878 M.A. . . . .		
1884 B.A. . . . .	Austen, W. C. . . . .	Brockville.
1894 B.A. . . . .	Ayearst, J. A. . . . .	Oil Springs.
1867 B.A. . . . .	Aylesworth, I. B. (LL.D.) . . . . .	Kintore
1868 M.A. . . . .		
1889 B.A. . . . .	Aylward, Robert . . . . .	
B.		
1868 B.A. . . . .	†Badgley, E. I. (B.D., LL.D.) . . . . .	98 Avenue Road, Toronto.
1872 M.A. . . . .		

\* Professor in Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick.  
 † Professor in Victoria University.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission
1878 B.A. . . . .	Badgley, J. A. . . . .	1894 B. . . . .
1880 B.A. . . . .	Badgley, T. V. . . . .	1871 B. . . . .
1858 B.A. . . . .	*Bain, Abraham R. (LL.D.) . . . . .	1874 M. . . . .
1869 M.A. . . . .		1885 B. . . . .
1885 B.A. . . . .	Baird, J. W. . . . .	1893 B. . . . .
1897 B.A. . . . .	Baird, John Wallace . . . . .	1885 B. . . . .
1879 B.A. . . . .	†Baker, Edward Norcliffe (B.D.) . . . . .	1888 M. . . . .
1882 M.A. . . . .		1884 B. . . . .
1878 B.A. . . . .	‡Bannister, A. W. . . . .	1895 B. . . . .
1886 M.A. . . . .		1871 B. . . . .
1889 B.A. . . . .	Barber, Miss Ella M. . . . .	1879 B. . . . .
1894 B.A. . . . .	Barber, Miss I. M. . . . .	1880 M. . . . .
1877 B.A. . . . .	‡Barkwell, J. H. . . . .	1875 B. . . . .
1880 B.A. . . . .	Barkwell, W. J. . . . .	1878 M. . . . .
1888 M.A. . . . .		100 McCaul St., Toronto.
1881 B.A. . . . .	Barnes, C. A. . . . .	1880 B. . . . .
1892 M.A. . . . .		London.
1895 B.A. . . . .	Barnes, Jos. . . . .	1871 B. . . . .
1892 B.A. . . . .	Barracough, W. H. . . . .	1862 B. . . . .
1875 B.A. . . . .	Barrett, F. W. . . . .	1864 B. . . . .
1878 M.A. . . . .		58 Yonge St., Toronto.
1873 B.A. . . . .	Barton, Jesse B. . . . .	1867 M. . . . .
1890 B.A. . . . .	Bayley, H. E. . . . .	1872 M. . . . .
1885 B.A. . . . .	‡‡Bean, G. S. . . . .	1856 B. . . . .
1856 M.A. . . . .	Beach, David . . . . .	1868 M. . . . .
(Hon.) . . . . .	Beatty, Wm. (LL.B.) . . . . .	1882 B. . . . .
1860 B.A. . . . .		Parry Sound
1863 M.A. . . . .	Beavers, Geo. . . . .	1891 B. . . . .
1875 B.A. . . . .		155 Cumberland St., Toronto.
1883 B.A. . . . .	‡‡Bell, A. J. (Ph.D. Bresl.) . . . . .	1889 B. . . . .
(Adv. eundem) . . . . .	Bell, J. H. . . . .	1892 B. . . . .
1868 B.A. . . . .		Charlottetown, P. E. I.
1869 M.A. . . . .	Bell, R. H. . . . .	1879 B. . . . .
1895 B.A. . . . .		Princeton.
1883 B.A. . . . .	‡‡Bellamy, J. S. . . . .	1873 B. . . . .
1890 B.A. . . . .	Bellamy, J. Wesley . . . . .	1877 M. . . . .
1882 B.A. . . . .	Bennett, Clifford T. . . . .	1865 B. . . . .
1861 M.A. . . . .	Berryman, Chas. V. . . . .	1870 M. . . . .
(Hon.) . . . . .	Beynon, John W. (Q.C.) . . . . .	1880 B. . . . .
1860 B.A. . . . .		Brampton.
1891 B.A. . . . .	Beynon, R. B. . . . .	1865 B. . . . .
1880 B.A. . . . .	Beynon, Thos. B. . . . .	1891 B. . . . .
1870 B.A. . . . .	Bice, C. M. . . . .	1867 M. . . . .
1864 B.A. . . . .	Bigelow, Nelson G. (LL.D.) . . . . .	1879 B. . . . .
1867 M.A. . . . .		(Ob.)
1863 B.A. . . . .	Biggar, Hamilton Fisk (M.D., LL.D.) . . . . .	1880 M. . . . .
1892 M.A. . . . .		Cleveland, O.
1886 B.A. . . . .	Birks, A. K. . . . .	1893 B. . . . .
1868 B.A. . . . .	Blair, James E. . . . .	1863 B. . . . .
1875 B.A. . . . .	Blair, Wm. . . . .	1872 M. . . . .
1868 B.A. . . . .	Blecker, Henry . . . . .	1879 B. . . . .
1897 B.A. . . . .	‡‡Blewett, George John . . . . .	1867 M. . . . .
1883 B.A. . . . .	Boggs, F. D. . . . .	1876 B. . . . .
1859 M.A. . . . .	Borthwick, H. J. . . . .	1879 B. . . . .
(Hon.) . . . . .		1882 M. . . . .

\* Professor in Victoria University.  
† Member of Victoria University Senate.  
‡ Professor in Victoria University.

1894 B. . . . .  
1871 B. . . . .  
1874 M. . . . .  
1885 B. . . . .  
1893 B. . . . .  
1885 B. . . . .  
1888 M. . . . .  
1884 B. . . . .  
1895 B. . . . .  
1871 B. . . . .  
1879 B. . . . .  
1880 M. . . . .  
1875 B. . . . .  
1878 M. . . . .  
1880 B. . . . .  
1871 B. . . . .  
1882 B. . . . .  
1864 B. . . . .  
1867 M. . . . .  
1874 B. . . . .  
1861 B. . . . .  
1872 M. . . . .  
1856 B. . . . .  
1868 M. . . . .  
1882 B. . . . .  
1887 B. . . . .  
1891 B. . . . .  
1889 B. . . . .  
1892 B. . . . .  
1879 B. . . . .  
1873 B. . . . .  
1877 M. . . . .  
1886 B. . . . .  
1885 B. . . . .  
1893 B. . . . .  
1867 B. . . . .  
1870 M. . . . .  
1880 B. . . . .  
1865 B. . . . .  
1891 B. . . . .  
1861 B. . . . .  
1867 M. . . . .  
1886 B. . . . .  
1879 B. . . . .  
1880 M. . . . .  
1893 B. . . . .  
1863 B. . . . .  
1872 M. . . . .  
1859 B. . . . .  
1867 M. . . . .  
1876 B. . . . .  
1879 B. . . . .  
1882 M. . . . .

	Date of Admission.		
Man.	1894 B.A.	Bowering, J.	Alta, Man.
Wis.	1871 B.A.	} Bowerman, Allan	Winnipeg, Man.
	1874 M.A.		
ronto.	1885 B.A.	Bowers, A. A.	Ridgeway.
bury.	1893 B.A.	Bowles, I. G.	Owen Sound.
rwell.	1885 B.A.	} <sup>3</sup> 1 Bowles, R. P., (B.D.)	266 Jarvis St., Toronto.
	1888 M.A.		
tham.	1884 B.A.	Box, Richard S.	St. Mary's.
s. Cal.	1895 B.A.	Boyce, J. F.	Dartford.
Forest.	1871 B.A.	Boyd, Charles	North Wakefield.
pton.	1879 B.A.	} Boyd, J. M. (B.D.)	(Ob.)
	1880 M.A.		
ronto.	1875 B.A.	} Bray, T. T. H.	Boonville, Miss.
	1878 M.A.		
ondon.	1880 B.A.	Brethour, J. H.	Mount Forest.
ount.	1871 B.A.	Brethour, Michael	
, B.C.	1882 B.A.	} <sup>2</sup> Brewster, W. S.	Brantford.
ronto.	1864 B.A.		
go, Ill.	1867 M.A.	Bridgman, G. H. (Rev. Dr.)	Hamline Univ. Hamline, Minn.
, N.Y.	1874 B.A.	Brisbin, B. M.	Toronto.
.W.T.	1861 B.A.	} Bristol, Coleman	
	1872 M.A.		
Sound	1856 B.A.	} Britton, Byron M. (Q.C., M.P.)	Kingston.
ronto.	1868 M.A.		
ronto.	1882 B.A.	Bromley, Edwin (M.D.)	Bright.
	1887 B.A.	} <sup>2</sup> 6 Brown, C. W. (B.D.)	Amherstburg.
	1891 B.A.		
	1889 B.A.	Brown, F. L.	Elmvale.
	1892 B.A.	Brown, G. E. J.	Toronto.
	1879 B.A.	Brown, J. N.	Franklin, Man.
	1873 B.A.	} <sup>17</sup> Brown, M. M.	Brockville.
	1877 M.A.		
P. E.I.	1886 B.A.	Brown, O. J.	Hamilton.
nceton.	1885 B.A.	<sup>1</sup> Browning, A. G.	North Bay.
(Ob.)	1893 B.A.	<sup>7</sup> Bruce, George W.	Collingwood.
lborne.	1867 B.A.	Bull, W. P.	1 Adelaide St. E., Toronto.
Dover.	1870 M.A.	} Bunt, Chas. A.	(Ob.)
(Ob.)	1880 B.A.		
ampton.	1865 B.A.	Burdette, James	Los Angeles, Cal.
Centre.	1891 B.A.	Burkholder, Harry	Chicago, Ill.
a, Man.	1861 B.A.	Burkholder, Miss N.	Ontario Ladies' Coll., Whitby.
er, Col.	1867 M.A.	} <sup>1</sup> 3* Burns, Alex. (S.T.D., LL.D.)	Hamilton.
(Ob.)	1879 B.A.		
	1886 B.A.	<sup>3</sup> Burns, Robert Newton	Orillia.
and, O.	1879 B.A.	Burritt, C. H.	
ratford.	1880 M.A.	Burton, John (B.D.)	(Ob.)
th Bay.	1893 B.A.	} <sup>13</sup> Burwash, E. M. J.	106 Avenue Road, Toronto.
g, Man.	1863 B.A.		
Thomas.	1872 M.A.	<sup>2</sup> † Burwash, John (D.Sc.)	89 Avenue Road, Toronto.
Cobourg	1859 B.A.	} ‡ Burwash, Nathanael (S.T.D., LL.D.)	106 Avenue Rd., Toronto.
	1867 M.A.		
	1876 B.A.	Burwash, S.	Baltimore.
	1879 B.A.	} Byington, Edwin Lee	(Ob.)
	1882 M.A.		

\* Member of Senate of University of Toronto.

† Professor in Victoria University.

‡ Chancellor and President of Arts and Divinity Faculties, Victoria University.

Member of Senate of University of Toronto.

Date of Admission.	C.	Date of Admission.
1878 B. A. . . . .	Caldwell, John B. (B.D.) . . . . .	1871 B. . . . .
1883 B. A. . . . .	Caldwell, J. T. . . . . Mimico.	1897 B. . . . .
1886 M. A. . . . .		1890 B. . . . .
1849 B. A. . . . .	Cameron, C. (M.D.) . . . . . Winnipeg of-1903	1896 B. . . . .
1888 B. A. . . . .	Campbell, C. G. . . . . Ottawa.	1895 B. . . . .
1890 B. A. . . . .	Campbell, C. V. . . . . Windsor.	1890 B. . . . .
1849 B. A. . . . .	Campbell, J. . . . . New Zealand.	1881 B. . . . .
1858 M. A. . . . .	Campbell, John . . . . . Parkdale.	1890 M. . . . .
(Hon.)		1877 B. . . . .
1855 B. A. . . . .	*Carman, Albert (D.D.) . . . . . 53 St. Vincent St., Toronto.	1888 B. . . . .
1860 M. A. . . . .	*Carman, A. R. . . . . <i>The Star</i> , Montreal, Que.	1879 B. . . . .
1883 B. A. . . . .		1891 M. . . . .
1871 B. A. . . . .	Carman, J. A. . . . . Iroquois.	1873 B. . . . .
1867 B. A. . . . .	Carman, R. B. . . . . Cornwall.	1879 B. . . . .
1868 M. A. . . . .		1877 B. . . . .
1872 B. A. . . . .	Carpenter, W. J. . . . . Simcoe.	1883 M. . . . .
1890 B. A. . . . .	*Carscallen, A. B. . . . . 35 Adelaide St. E., Toronto.	1887 B. . . . .
1896 B. A. . . . .	Carveth, H. R. . . . . Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.	1873 B. . . . .
1881 B. A. . . . .	Cassidy, F. A. . . . . St. Catharines.	1882 B. . . . .
1885 M. A. . . . .		1871 B. . . . .
1873 B. A. . . . .	Chamberlain, Eugene L. . . . . (Ob.)	1882 B. . . . .
1880 B. A. . . . .	*Chambers, Jos. B. . . . . Wawanesa, Man.	
1895 B. A. . . . .	Chant, W. A. . . . . Newburgh.	
1896 B. A. . . . .	Chapman, A. R. . . . . Sprucedale.	
1895 B. A. . . . .	Chapman, M. R. . . . . Victoria University, Toronto.	
1871 B. A. . . . .	Chapman, J. A. . . . . Bond Head.	1888 B. . . . .
1874 M. A. . . . .		1891 B. . . . .
1868 B. A. . . . .	*Charlton, Edward. . . . . Ilderton.	1896 B. . . . .
1885 B. A. . . . .	*Chisholm, W. J. . . . . Regina, N.W.T.	1888 B. . . . .
1867 B. A. . . . .	*Chown, Edward A. (B.D.) . . . . . 125 Madison Ave., Toronto.	1880 B. . . . .
1877 B. A. . . . .	Chown, Henry (M.D.) . . . . . Winnipeg, Man.	1883 B. . . . .
1894 B. A. . . . .	Clarke, F. H. . . . . Orangeville.	1897 B. . . . .
1882 B. A. . . . .	Clarke, O. H. . . . . Wirtinipeg, Man.	1880 E. . . . .
1869 B. A. . . . .	*Clarke, Joseph A. (B.Sc.) . . . . . (Ob.)	1884 M. . . . .
1873 M. A. . . . .		1879 E. . . . .
1872 B. A. . . . .	Clarke, John R. (M.D.) . . . . . (Ob.)	1883 E. . . . .
1890 B. A. . . . .	*Clarke, W. G. . . . . Adolphustown.	1854 E. . . . .
1895 B. A. . . . .	Clarke, W. G. . . . . Colborne.	1883 M. . . . .
1863 B. A. . . . .	Clarkson, John B. . . . . 19 Durocher St., Montreal, Que.	1884 E. . . . .
1873 M. A. . . . .		1867 I. . . . .
1895 B. A. . . . .	Clubine, J. O. . . . . Victoria University, Toronto.	1891 I. . . . .
1885 B. A. . . . .	Coates, H. H. (B.D.) . . . . . Tokyo, Japan.	1863 I. . . . .
1890 M. A. . . . .		1871 M. . . . .
1888 M. A. . . . .	Cobbedick, G. H. (B.D.) . . . . . Glencoe.	1865 I. . . . .
1885 B. A. . . . .	*Colbeck, F. C. . . . . Toronto Junction.	1869 I. . . . .
1876 B. A. . . . .	*Coleman, A. P. (Ph.D.) . School of Practical Science, Toronto.	1873 I. . . . .
1880 M. A. . . . .		1878 I. . . . .
1876 B. A. . . . .	Coleman, L. Q. . . . . Millward, Alberta.	1872 I. . . . .
1879 B. A. . . . .	*Coleman, Rufus A. . . . .	1868 I. . . . .
1869 B. A. . . . .	Colling, Thos. . . . . Paisley.	1880 I. . . . .
1878 B. A. . . . .	Conley, Thomas B. . . . . Merrickville.	1887 I. . . . .
1888 B. A. . . . .	Connor, J. E. . . . . Menonk, Ill.	1872 I. . . . .
1895 B. A. . . . .	Conoly, W. J. . . . . Lakefield, Que.	1892 I. . . . .
		1873 I. . . . .

\* General Superintendent of the Methodist Church. Chairman of the Board of Regents.  
Member of Senate of University of Toronto.

† Professor in School of Practical Science.

Date of Admission.		
1871 B.A. . . . .	Cook, Guy R. (M.D.) . . . . .	(N. Y.)
1897 B.A. . . . .	Corneille, Christopher G. . . . .	Florence.
1890 B.A. . . . .	Corrigan, R. (B.D.) . . . . .	Magog.
1896 B.A. . . . .	Couch, I. . . . .	Gore Bay.
1896 B.A. . . . .	Craig, E. E. . . . .	Carsonby.
1895 B.A. . . . .	<sup>2</sup> Crawford, A. W. . . . .	New Westminster, B.C.
1890 B.A. . . . .	Creighton, W. B. (B.D.) . . . . .	Guilds.
1881 B.A. . . . .	Crews, Heber W. . . . .	Chatham.
1890 M.A. . . . .		
1877 B.A. . . . .	Crews, Lewis W. . . . .	(Ob.)
1888 B.A. . . . .	Crewson, J. W. . . . .	Cornwall.
1879 B.A. . . . .	Crosby, A. C. . . . .	Forest.
1891 M.A. . . . .		
1873 B.A. . . . .	Crothers, T. W. . . . .	St. Thomas.
1879 B.A. . . . .	Crowle, Frederick W. . . . .	Linwood.
1877 B.A. . . . .	Cruikshank, J. Young . . . . .	(Ob.)
1883 M.A. . . . .		
1887 B.A. . . . .	Crummey, E. (B.Sc.) . . . . .	Vankleek Hill.
1873 B.A. . . . .	Culver, W. H. . . . .	Winnipeg, Man.
1882 B.A. . . . .	<sup>1 2</sup> Cummer, C. H. . . . .	(Ob.)
1871 B.A. . . . .	Currie, Hector . . . . .	Thedford.
1882 B.A. . . . .	Curtis, Smith . . . . .	Portage la Prairie, Man.

D.

1888 B.A. . . . .	Daly, F. W. . . . .	536 Dufferin Ave., London.
1891 B.A. . . . .	<sup>1 2</sup> Daly, R. A. . . . .	536 Dufferin Ave., London.
1896 B.A. . . . .	Dandy, W. P. . . . .	Forest.
1888 B.A. . . . .	Davison, Jas. . . . .	Coll. Inst., Guelph.
1880 B.A. . . . .	Davidson, John, LL.B. . . . .	Norwood.
1883 M.A. . . . .		
1897 B.A. . . . .	Davidson, J. W. . . . .	Sawyerville.
1880 B.A. . . . .	Davis, D. W. . . . .	Derby Line, Vt.
1884 M.A. . . . .		
1879 B.A. . . . .	Davis, Matthew Howard . . . . .	Toledo, O.
1883 B.A. . . . .	Dean, Wm. Hope . . . . .	Lindsay.
1854 B.A. . . . .	*Dean, W. W. (LL.D.) . . . . .	Lindsay.
1883 M.A. . . . .		
1884 B.A. . . . .	<sup>1 2</sup> Deeks, Geo. S. . . . .	Minneapolis, Minn.
1867 B.A. . . . .	De La Matter, Ira . . . . .	
1891 B.A. . . . .	De Lany, Miss C. . . . .	Cobourg.
1863 B.A. . . . .	Detlor, John . . . . .	North Bay.
1871 M.A. . . . .		
1865 B.A. . . . .	Devitt, Abraham . . . . .	Waterloo.
1869 M.A. . . . .		
1873 B.A. . . . .	Dickson, George . . . . .	Spadina Ave. and Bloor St., Toronto.
1878 M.A. . . . .		
1872 B.A. . . . .	<sup>2</sup> Dingwall, Kenneth . . . . .	(Ob.)
1868 B.A. . . . .	Dixon, Jonathan B. . . . .	Boston, Mass.
1880 B.A. . . . .	Dobson, R. . . . .	Pictou.
1887 B.A. . . . .	<sup>1 2</sup> Donly, Miss M. E. N. (Mrs. Bell) . . . . .	Oil Springs.
1872 B.A. . . . .	Dorland, P. L. . . . .	(In U.S.)
1892 B.A. . . . .	<sup>1 2</sup> Dougall, H. S. (B.D. Yale) . . . . .	Stamford.
1873 B.A. . . . .	Douglas, W. A. . . . .	320 Wellington St., Toronto.

\* Judge, Victoria County, Ontario.

Date of Admission.			
1875 B.A.	Douse, Geo. J.	.....	Lefroy.
1880 B.A.	Dowler, W. A.	.....	Tilsonburg.
1880 B.A.	Dowler, W. J.	.....	Victoria, B.C.
1862 B.A. } 1866 M.A. }	Downie, Wm. S. (M.D.)	.....	Chicago, Ill.
1892 B.A.	Doxsee, Wm. M.	.....	Hamilton.
1892 B.A.	<sup>2</sup> Doxsee, Egerton Roswell	.....	Albert Coll., Belleville.
1890 B.A.	Dreury, G.	.....	Brighton.
1889 B.A.	Drope, W. J.	.....	Grimsbly.
1860 B.A.	Dumble, David W.	.....	Peterboro'.
1860 M.A. } (Hon.)	Dumble, J. H. (LL.B.)	.....	Cobourg.
1896 B.A.	Durprau, G. O.	.....	Consecon.
1877 B.A.	Dyer, W. P. <sub>2</sub> (B.Sc., D.D.)	.....	Albert Coll., Belleville.
1879 M.A.			

## E.

1891 B.A.	Earl, D.	.....	Oxford Mills.
1871 B.A.	Eby, Charles S. (D.D.)	.....	Vancouver, B.C.
1878 B.A.	<sup>2</sup> Echlin, Robert Peel	.....	(Ob.)
1881 M.A.			
1894 B.A.	Eddy, A. C.	.....	Arkwright.
1875 B.A.	Edgecumbe, Geo.	.....	.....
1877 B.A.	Edmunds, J. F.	.....	Oregon, U.S.
1891 B.A.	Edmison, T. J.	.....	Lakefield.
1883 B.A.	<sup>6</sup> Eldridge, G. S.	.....	Waterbury, Conn.
1883 B.A.	Elliot, Geo. A.	.....	Winnipeg, Man.
1886 B.A.	<sup>6</sup> Elliot, James	.....	Ottawa.
1884 B.A.	<sup>2</sup> Elliot, Wm.	.....	Matenmoto, Japan.
1863 B.A. } 1866 M.A. }	Elliot, Wm. Moore	.....	Deloraine, Man.
1886 B.A.	<sup>11</sup> Ellis, J. D.	.....	Sawyeriville, Que.
1877 B.A.	Ellis, Wm. Stuart (B.Sc., LL.B.)	.....	Kingston.
1874 B.A.	English, John	.....	Napanee.
1897 B.A.	<sup>2</sup> Evans, Harry Marshall E.	.....	Buenos Ayres, Mexico.

## F.

1885 B.A.	<sup>6</sup> Fair, R. E.	.....	Collingwood.
1890 B.A.	Ferguson, H. T. (B.D.)	.....	Collingwood.
1885 B.A. } 1888 M.A. }	Ferguson, J. J. (B.D.)	.....	Weston.
1884 B.A.	<sup>14</sup> Ferguson, W. P.	.....	New York City.
1890 B.A.	Ferris, G. M., (M.B.)	.....	Cobourg.
1884 B.A.	Field, F. M.	.....	Cobourg.
1881 B.A.	Finlay, A. W. Aytoun	.....	9 Toronto St., Toronto.
1887 B.A.	<sup>10</sup> Fish, J. N.	.....	Orangeville.
1881 B.A.	Flanders, Chas. R. (D.D.)	.....	Stanstead, Que.
1859 B.A. } 1868 M.A. }	Fletcher, Ashton (LL.B.)	.....	(Ob.)
1892 B.A.	Fletcher, F. E.	.....	(Ob.)
1897 B.A.	Foley, Herbert Walter	.....	Harvey.
1885 B.A. } 1890 M.A. }	Follick, T. H.	.....	St. Mary's.

\* Principal of Albert College, Belleville, 1885. Member of Vic. Univ. Senate.

1895 B.A.  
1894 B.A.  
1890 B.A.  
1896 B.A.  
1885 B.A.  
1878 B.A.  
1881 B.A.  
1884 M.A.  
1896 B.A.  
1888 B.A.  
1889 M.A.  
1862 B.A.  
1890 M.A.

1891 B.A.  
1869 B.A.  
1870 M.A.  
1881 B.A.  
1887 B.A.  
1887 B.A.  
1880 B.A.  
1885 M.A.  
1864 B.A.  
1867 M.A.  
1897 B.A.  
1882 B.A.  
1891 M.A.  
(Ad eund)  
1890 B.A.  
1890 B.A.  
1884 B.A.  
1881 B.A.  
1897 B.A.  
1896 B.A.  
1891 B.A.  
1896 B.A.  
1886 B.A.  
1884 B.A.  
1887 B.A.

1891 B.A.  
1872 B.A.  
1894 B.A.  
1886 B.A.  
1890 M.A.  
1858 B.A.  
(Ad eund)  
1866 B.A.  
1869 M.A.  
1867 B.A.  
1872 B.A.

Date of Admission.		
1895 B.A. . . . .	Ford, H. E. . . . .	Norwood.
1894 B.A. . . . .	Foucar, W. K. . . . .	Barrie.
1890 B.A. . . . .	Fowler, A. . . . .	
1896 B.A. . . . .	Fowler, C. H. . . . .	Colborne.
1885 B.A. . . . .	Fowler, R. B. . . . .	Montreal, Que.
1878 B.A. . . . .	<sup>1</sup> Franklin, Benjamin . . . . .	Portage la Prairie, Man.
1881 B.A. . . . .	Freeman, J. B. (B.D.) . . . . .	Chatham
1884 M.A. . . . .		
1896 B.A. . . . .	Freeman, C. W. . . . .	Burlington.
1888 B.A. . . . .	<sup>12</sup> Frizzell, J. W. (B.D.) . . . . .	Darlington, Lafayette Co., Wis.
1889 M.A. . . . .		
1862 B.A. . . . .		
1890 M.A. . . . .	Frost, John W. (LL.B.) . . . . .	Owen Sound.

G.

1891 B.A. . . . .	Gamble, W. . . . .	Montreal, Que.
1869 B.A. . . . .	Gardiner, H. F. . . . .	Hamilton.
1870 M.A. . . . .		
1881 B.A. . . . .	Gardiner, W. J. R. . . . .	Mill Brook.
1887 B.A. . . . .	Garnham, W. H. . . . .	Erin.
1887 B.A. . . . .	<sup>9</sup> Gash, N. B. (LL.B.) . . . . .	10 King St. East, Toronto.
1880 B.A. . . . .	<sup>16</sup> George, J. H. (D.D.) . . . . .	Congregational Coll., Montreal.
1885 M.A. . . . .		
1864 B.A. . . . .	German, John F. (D.D.) . . . . .	273 Queen St. Ave., Toronto.
1867 M.A. . . . .		
1897 B.A. . . . .	Gilroy, Wm. Edgar . . . . .	Dyer's Bay.
1882 B.A. . . . .	Glass, E. B. . . . .	White Fish Lake, N.W.T.
1891 M.A. . . . .	<sup>*</sup> Goggin, D. J. . . . .	Regina. N.T.W.
( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	Going, A. H. . . . .	Port Stanley.
1890 B.A. . . . .		
1890 B.A. . . . .	Gordon, A. J. . . . .	(North-West).
1884 B.A. . . . .	Gould, Chas. I. T. 516 St. Paul St. Law Bld., Baltimore, Md.	
1881 B.A. . . . .	Gould, E. R. L. (Ph.D.) . . . . .	281 Fourth Ave., New York.
1897 B.A. . . . .	Goodwin, Geo. W. . . . .	Grimsby.
1896 B.A. . . . .	Graham, H. A. . . . .	Thorndale.
1891 B.A. . . . .	<sup>10</sup> Graham, R. G. . . . .	Kincardine.
1896 B.A. . . . .	Graham, W. H. . . . .	Camlachie.
1886 B.A. . . . .	<sup>9</sup> Greenwood, W. J. . . . .	Ont. Ladies' Coll., Whitby.
1884 B.A. . . . .	Grey, J. W. . . . .	Brighton.
1887 B.A. . . . .	<sup>12</sup> Guillet, C. . . . .	Clarke Univ., Worcester, Mass.

H.

1891 B.A. . . . .	Hagar, W. K. . . . .	Mount Albert.
1872 B.A. . . . .	<sup>2</sup> Haggart, Alex. (LL.B.) . . . . .	Winnipeg, Man.
1894 B.A. . . . .	Hales, B. J. . . . .	Apsley.
1886 B.A. . . . .	Halls, S. P. . . . .	Goderich.
1890 M.A. . . . .		
1858 B.A. . . . .	Hamilton, James C. . . . .	86 Glen Road, Toronto.
( <i>Ad eundem</i> )		
1866 B.A. . . . .	Hardie, Alex. . . . .	Los Angeles, Cal.
1869 M.A. . . . .	Hardie, Robt. . . . .	(Ob.)
1867 B.A. . . . .	Hare, Chesley J. . . . .	(Ob.)
1872 B.A. . . . .		

\* Superintendent of Education.

Date of Admission.		
1873 B. A. . . . .	* Hare, J. J. . . . .	Ontario Ladies' Coll., Whitby.
1879 M. A. . . . .		
1875 B. A. . . . .	Hare, R. B. . . . .	(Ob.)
1873 B. A. . . . .	Harmden, J. P. . . . .	Raglan.
1872 B. A. . . . .		
1885 M. A. . . . .	Harper, Cecil . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
1860 M. A. . . . .		
(Hon.)	Harper, E. B. . . . .	Barrie.
1867 B. A. . . . .	† Harper, Richard H. . . . .	Pictou.
1881 B. A. . . . .	Harris, C. I. A. . . . .	
1862 M. A. . . . .		
(Ad eundem)	Harris, E. P. (LL.D.) . . . . .	Amherst, Mass.
1895 B. A. . . . .	Harris, P. D. . . . .	London.
1884 B. A. . . . .	‡ Harris, R. W. . . . .	Vancouver, B.C.
1875 B. A. . . . .		
1880 M. A. . . . .	Harrison, Charles W. . . . .	Grimsby.
1866 B. A. . . . .		
1880 M. A. . . . .	Hartley, Theophilus . . . . .	
1895 B. A. . . . .	Hazen, G. N. . . . .	Strathroy.
1890 B. A. . . . .	Hassard, W. E. . . . .	128 Victor Ave., Toronto.
1872 B. A. . . . .	Hawkins, C. W. . . . .	(Ob.)
1893 B. A. . . . .	Hayden, Edgar W. . . . .	Cobourg.
1864 B. A. . . . .		
1872 M. A. . . . .	Hayden, Fred. J. . . . .	Fort Wayne, Ind.
1881 B. A. . . . .	Hayden, John D. . . . .	Cobourg.
1883 B. A. . . . .	Healey, E. H. . . . .	Los Angeles, Cal.
1896 B. A. . . . .	Heal, Miss C. . . . .	Munro.
1860 B. A. . . . .		
1868 M. A. . . . .	Henderson, Wm. C. (D.D.) . . . . .	Berlin.
1896 B. A. . . . .	‡ Henwood, G. B. . . . .	Welcome.
1894 B. A. . . . .	Henwood, Miss M. E. . . . .	Welcome.
1883 B. A. . . . .	Herrington, W. S. . . . .	Napanee.
1874 B. A. . . . .	Hewitt, G. W. . . . .	Bruce Mines.
1863 B. A. . . . .	Hickey, Charles I. (M.D.) . . . . .	Morrisburg.
1854 B. A. . . . .	Hickey, Reuben I. (M.D.) . . . . .	(Ob.)
1871 B. A. . . . .	Hickey, Samuel (M.D.) . . . . .	West Winchester, B.C.
1886 B. A. . . . .	Hicks, J. B. . . . .	Aultsville.
1891 B. A. . . . .	‡ Hight, Miss M. E. (Ph.D.) . . . . .	Cobourg.
1892 M. A. . . . .		
1860 B. A. . . . .	Hill, Andrew G. (LL.B.) . . . . .	(Ob.)
1881 B. A. . . . .	‡ Hill, Lewis W. . . . .	92 Elliott St., Toronto.
1856 M. A. . . . .	† Hodgins, John G. (LL.D.) . . . . .	Education Dep., Toronto.
(Hon.)		
1878 B. A. . . . .	Holson, J. M. . . . .	Brooklyn, N.Y.
1860 B. A. . . . .		
1864 M. A. . . . .	Holden, Thomas . . . . .	(Ob.)
1884 B. A. . . . .	† Holgate, T. F. . . . .	Evanston, Ill.
1880 M. A. . . . .		
1887 B. A. . . . .	‡ Holland, R. J. (Ph.D. Leip.) . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
1895 B. A. . . . .	Hollinrake, C. E. . . . .	Milton.
1894 B. A. . . . .	‡ Hollinrake, F. W. . . . .	Washington, Ont.
1872 B. A. . . . .		
1889 M. A. . . . .	Holman, C. J. . . . .	Bay St., Toronto.

\* Principal of Ontario Ladies' Coll., Whitby, 1874. Member of Vic. Univ. Senate.

† Librarian of Education Department of Ontario.

‡ Professor in North-Western University, Evanston, Ill.

Date of Admission.		
1883 B. A. . . . .	} 11	Holman, Ed. A. . . . . California.
1888 M. A. . . . .		Holmes, Adam Lee . . . . . Coaticook, Que.
1871 B. A. . . . .		Honey, G. E. . . . . Welland Port.
1874 M. A. . . . .	}	Hoey, D. . . . . Cobourg.
1889 B. A. . . . .		Hooper, Thomas H. . . . . (Ob.)
1886 B. A. . . . .	}	Hoople, Heber N. (M.D.), 38 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
1877 B. A. . . . .		Hopper, S. T. . . . . Port Hope.
1878 B. A. . . . .	}	Hore, Albert Henry . . . . . Holliwell.
1883 B. A. . . . .		Horning, L. E. . . . . Cobourg.
1897 B. A. . . . .	}	Horning, Miss C. . . . . Ontario Ladies' Coll., Whitby.
1884 B. A. . . . .		Horning, Mrs. L. E. . . . . Cobourg.
1895 B. A. . . . .	}	Hosking, E. R. C. . . . . Winnipeg.
1896 B. A. . . . .		Hossack, Donald C. . . . . 204 Dunn Ave., Parkdale.
1883 B. A. . . . .	}	Hossack, James . . . . . Cleveland, Ohio.
1886 M. A. . . . .		Hough, Henry (LL.D.) . . . . . 27 Homewood Ave., Toronto.
1861 B. A. . . . .	}	Hough, J. W. . . . . Toronto.
1863 B. A. . . . .		Howard, E. S. . . . . Brampton.
1880 B. A. . . . .	}	Howard, Theodore A. . . . . Aylmer, Que.
1892 B. A. . . . .		Howell, Jacob E. . . . . Waterloo.
1867 B. A. . . . .	}	Howson, Miss Emeline B. . . . . Toronto.
1863 B. A. . . . .		Hunt, Charles W. (M.D.) . . . . . Listowel.
1897 B. A. . . . .	}	Hunt, Joseph Stanley . . . . . Bracebridge.
1878 B. A. . . . .		Hudson, A. G. . . . . Barrie.
1897 B. A. . . . .	}	Hutcherson, E. B. . . . . Regina, N. W. T.
1892 B. A. . . . .		Hutton, Henry H. . . . . Toronto.
1893 B. A. . . . .	}	Huycke, E. C. S. (LL.B.) . . . . . Cobourg.
1863 M. A. . . . .		
(Ad eundem.)		
1883 B. A. . . . .		
I.		
1890 B. A. . . . .	}	*Irwin, A. J. (B.D.) . . . . . Ayr.
1880 B. A. . . . .		Irvine, C. R. . . . . Brighton.
1887 M. A. . . . .	}	Ivey, C. H. . . . . London.
1880 B. A. . . . .		Ivey, J. A., (M.D.) . . . . . Cobourg.
1886 B. A. . . . .	}	Ivey, T. J. . . . . Madoc.
1895 B. A. . . . .		
J.		
1896 B. A. . . . .	}	Jacombe, F. W. H. . . . . Guelph.
1889 B. A. . . . .		Jackson, J. A. . . . . Iroquois.
1883 B. A. . . . .	}	*James, C. C. . . . . Parliament Buildings, Toronto.
1886 M. A. . . . .		
1875 B. A. . . . .	}	Jamieson, James S. . . . . Morrisburg.
1879 M. A. . . . .		Jamieson, T. . . . . Vankleek Hill.
1888 B. A. . . . .	}	Jamieson, William H. . . . . Blenheim.
1876 B. A. . . . .		
1879 M. A. . . . .		

\* Professor in Victoria University.

† Member of Vic. Univ. Senate. Member of Senate of Univ. of Toronto.

‡ Secretary of Alumni Association of Victoria University, and Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Ont.

Date of Admission.		
1876 B.A. . . . .	}	Jamieson, W. S. . . . . Almonte.
1879 M.A. . . . .		
1866 B.A. . . . .	}	*Janes, Simeon H. . . . . Sherbourne Street, Toronto.
1872 M.A. . . . .		
1878 M.A. . . . .	}	*Jaques, J. R. . . . . (Ob.)
(Ad eundem)		
1865 B.A. . . . .	}	*Johnston, Hugh (D.D.) . . . . . 333 G. St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
1869 M.A. . . . .		
1863 B.A. . . . .	}	Johnston, William (LL.B.) . . . . . Athens.
1876 B.A. . . . .		
1882 M.A. . . . .	}	Jolliffe, Orion J. . . . . Collegiate Institute, Ottawa.

## K.

1893 B.A. . . . .	}	Kay, F. J. . . . . Stevensville.
1864 B.A. . . . .		
1892 B.A. . . . .	}	Keagey, John B. . . . . (Ob.)
1880 B.A. . . . .		
1863 B.A. . . . .	}	*Keenleyside, C. B. (B.D., Yale) . . . . . London.
1868 M.A. . . . .		
1892 B.A. . . . .	}	Kemp, Clifford . . . . . Woodstock.
1887 B.A. . . . .		
1881 B.A. . . . .	}	Kennedy, David . . . . . (Ob.)
1885 M.A. . . . .		
1893 B.A. . . . .	}	Kenny, Miss F. Gertrude . . . . . Ottawa.
1888 B.A. . . . .		
1887 B.A. . . . .	}	*Keough, W. T. . . . . Rawdon.
1881 B.A. . . . .		
1885 M.A. . . . .	}	*Kerby, G. W. . . . . Brantford.
1893 B.A. . . . .		
1887 B.A. . . . .	}	Kerr, C. W. . . . . Roxborough Ave., Toronto.
1891 B.A. . . . .		
1892 B.A. . . . .	}	Kerr, Miss E. . . . . Cobourg.
1857 B.A. . . . .		
1867 M.A. . . . .	}	*Kerr, F. D. . . . . Peterboro'.
1855 B.A. . . . .		
1858 M.A. . . . .	}	Kerr, John Wesley . . . . . Cobourg.
1884 B.A. . . . .		
1880 B.A. . . . .	}	+Kerr, William (LL.D., Q.C.) . . . . . Cobourg.
1887 M.A. . . . .		
1859 M.A. . . . .	}	*Kerr, William F. (LL.B.) . . . . . Cobourg.
(Ad eundem)		
1871 B.A. . . . .	}	King, Alonzo . . . . . Hamilton.
1873 M.A. . . . .		
1896 B.A. . . . .	}	Kingston, W. . . . . (Ob.)
1884 B.A. . . . .		
1887 M.A. . . . .	}	Kingston, C. A. . . . . London.
1873 B.A. . . . .		
1890 B.A. . . . .	}	Kitching, J. W. . . . . Durham.
1877 B.A. . . . .		
1886 B.A. . . . .	}	Kneeland, A. W. . . . . Montreal, Que.
1891 M.A. . . . .		
1881 B.A. . . . .	}	*Knight, A. G. . . . . Cornwall.
1884 M.A. . . . .		
1864 B.A. . . . .	}	*Kono, J. . . . . Tokyo, Japan.
1868 M.A. . . . .		
	}	Koyle, Charles Herschel . . . . . 2308 7th Ave., New York City.
	}	*Koyle, E. H. (B.D.) . . . . . (Ob.)

## L.

1881 B.A. . . . .	}	Laird, George J., (Ph.D.) . . . . . Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, Man.
1884 M.A. . . . .		
1864 B.A. . . . .	}	*Lambly, Osborne R. . . . . Brooklin.
1868 M.A. . . . .		

\* President of Albert College, 1875-1885.

† Vice-Chancellor of Victoria University, 1884.

	Date of Admission.		
Almonte.	1868 B.A.	} Lane, Bidwell	..... (Ob.)
	1877 M.A.		
Toronto.	1879 B.A.	} <sup>14</sup> Lane, Charles	..... Chicago, Ill.
	1867 B.A.		
..... (Ob.)	1868 M.A.	} Lane, Freeman	..... Chicago, Ill.
	1889 B.A.		
gton, D.C.	1871 B.A.	} <sup>13</sup> Lang, A. E.	..... Victoria University, Toronto.
	1874 M.A.		
..... Athens.	1884 B.A.	} † Langford, A. L.	..... Victoria University, Toronto.
..... Ottawa.	1889 B.A.		
	1888 B.A.	} <sup>12</sup> Langford, F.	..... Calgary, Alta.
	1888 B.A.		
	1896 B.A.	Langford, H.	..... Rat Portage, Man.
	1893 B.A.	Langford, Miss N.	..... Orangeville.
	1885 B.A.	Large, R. S. E.	..... Maple.
..... (Ob.)	1889 B.A.	Large, T. A.	..... (Ob.)
..... London.	1881 B.A.	Larmour, James, (B.D., Ph.D.)	..... Cobden.
Woodstock.	1876 B.A.	<sup>2</sup> Lasby, C. W.	..... (Ob.)
..... (Ob.)	1860 B.A.	Law, Robert	.....
	1860 B.A.	Law, William H.	..... Streetsville.
..... Stirling.	1860 B.A.	} Lazier, Stephen F., (LL.B., Q.C.)	..... Hamilton.
..... (Ob.)	1864 M.A.		
..... (Ob.)	1874 B.A.	Le Barre, S. F.	..... (Ob.)
..... (Ob.)	1893 B.A.	Leigh, W. M.	..... Cloyne.
..... (Ob.)	1894 B.A.	Lewis, H. T.	..... Cobourg.
..... (Ob.)	1890 B.A.	Lewis, J. G.	..... Tamworth.
..... (Ob.)	1896 B.A.	Le Rossignoll, Miss A. E.	..... Toronto.
..... (Ob.)	1889 B.A.	Lister, H. M.	..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
..... (Ob.)	1887 B.A.	Libby, W. H.	..... Belleville.
..... (Ob.)	1890 B.A.	Libby, M. F.	..... Cobourg.
..... (Ob.)	1891 B.A.	<sup>7</sup> Libby, Miss M. F.	..... Parkhill.
..... (Ob.)	1893 B.A.	Liddy, W. R.	..... Primrose.
..... (Ob.)	1885 B.A.	<sup>1</sup> Lillie, J. T.	..... Port Elgin.
..... (Ob.)	1892 B.A.	Livingston, F. J. D.	..... Durban, Natal, South Africa.
..... (Ob.)	1897 B.A.	Livingstone, Miss Nellie E.	..... Toronto.
..... (Ob.)	1887 B.A.	Livingstone, S. G.	..... Point Edward.
..... (Ob.)	1893 B.A.	Locke, Geo. Herbert.	..... Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.
..... (Ob.)	1890 B.A.	} Lockheed, L. T.	..... Toronto Medical College, Toronto.
..... (Ob.)	(Ad eundem)		
..... (Ob.)	1892 M.A.	} Logan, J. B.	.....
..... (Ob.)	1858 M.A.		
..... (Ob.)	(Hon.)	<sup>2</sup> Longley, Benj.	..... St. Louis, Mo.
..... (Ob.)	1874 B.A.	Lowe, Wm. H. (LL.B.)	..... (Ob.)
..... (Ob.)	1863 B.A.	} Lumsden, Wm.	..... (Ob.)
..... (Ob.)	1862 M.A.		
..... (Ob.)	(Hon.)		
M.			
..... (Ob.)	1880 B.A.	Madge, W. W.	..... Hayward, Cal.
..... (Ob.)	1881 B.A.	<sup>17</sup> Magill, M. I.	..... (Ob.)
..... (Ob.)	1872 B.A.	Mallet, Richard	..... Eldorado.
..... (Ob.)	1874 B.A.	Manning, T.	..... Lindsay.
..... (Ob.)	1874 B.A.	<sup>1</sup> Marceau, W. F.	..... Napierville.
..... (Ob.)	1894 B.A.	Marshall, E. E.	..... Port Colborne.
..... (Ob.)	1892 B.A.	Marshall, S. E. (B.D., Yale)	..... Hamilton.
..... (Ob.)	1894 B.A.	Martin, G. G.	..... Moose Jaw, N. W. T.

\* Member of Victoria University Senate.  
 † Lecturer in Victoria University.

Date of Admission.		
1890 B.A. . . .	1 <sup>o</sup> Massey, A. W. C. . . . .	Morrisburg
1893 B.A. . . .	Massey, A. Y. . . . .	Belleville.
1887 B.A. . . .	2 Massey, N. L. . . . .	Albert Coll., Belleville.
1879 B.A. . . .	1 <sup>o</sup> Masten, C. A. . . . .	9 Toronto St., Toronto.
1886 B.A. . . .	Maxwell, D. A. (LL.B.) . . . . .	Amherstburg.
1880 B.A. . . .	} Maybee, W. J. . . . .	(Mich.)
1882 M.A. . . .		
1860 B.A. . . .	} Meacham, Geo. M. (D.D.) . . . . .	Yokohama, Japan.
1872 M.A. . . .		
1873 B.A. . . .	Merchant, F. W. . . . .	London.
1863 B.A. . . .	Metcalf, Wm. F. (H. M. Customs) . . . . .	Toronto.
1880 B.A. . . .	1 <sup>o</sup> Metzler, G. F. . . . .	Marietta, Ohio.
1865 B.A. . . .	} Millne, Andrew . . . . .	(Ob.)
1868 M.A. . . .		
1880 B.A. . . .	} Miller, Arnoldus . . . . .	Windsor, U.S.
1885 M.A. . . .		
1878 B.A. . . .	Mills, George G. . . . .	Wesley Buildings, Toronto.
1868 B.A. . . .	1 <sup>+</sup> Mills, James (LL.D.) . . . . .	Guelph.
1871 M.A. . . .	} Minkler, E. N. . . . .	Barrie
1888 B.A. . . .		
1890 B.A. . . .	Minns, J. E. . . . .	Richmond Hill.
1882 B.A. . . .	1 <sup>o</sup> Monroe, John A. . . . .	(Ob.)
1857 B.A. . . .	Montgomery, Robert . . . . .	(Ob.)
1896 B.A. . . .	Moore, S. C. . . . .	Norland
1876 B.A. . . .	Moore, A. J. . . . .	(Ob.)
1888 B.A. . . .	1 <sup>o</sup> Moore, C. I. D. . . . .	Los Angeles, Cal.
1869 B.A. . . .	} Moore, John (LL.B.) . . . . .	
1872 M.A. . . .		
1868 B.A. . . .	Morden, Thomas E. . . . .	Winnipeg, Man.
1892 B.A. . . .	1 <sup>o</sup> Morgan, J. J. . . . .	Calgary, Alta.
1876 B.A. . . .	Morris, A. M. . . . .	(Ob.)
1863 B.A. . . .	} Morrison, Wm. F. (M.D.) . . . . .	Sydney, N.S.W.
1868 M.A. . . .		
1862 B.A. . . .	} Morrow, Edward . . . . .	(Ob.)
1867 M.A. . . .		
1875 B.A. . . .	Morrow, John . . . . .	Winnipeg, Man.
1881 B.A. . . .	Morton, Geo. . . . .	Ogdensburg, N. Y.
1865 B.A. . . .	} Moyer, Peter E. W. . . . .	(Ob.)
1869 M.A. . . .		
1887 B.A. . . .	Mulholland, J. . . . .	(Ob.)
1878 B.A. . . .	2 Munson, John H. D. . . . .	Winnipeg, Man.
1886 B.A. . . .	Murphy, S. H. (M.D.) . . . . .	Renfrew.
1887 B.A. . . .	Mussell, J. A. . . . .	Dominion City, Man.

## Mc.

1882 B.A. . . .	} McAllister, Wm. G. H. . . . .	Watford.
1888 M.A. . . .		
1874 B.A. . . .	McAmmond, Foster . . . . .	Ottawa.
1893 B.A. . . .	McBain, J. H. . . . .	Mildmay.
1871 B.A. . . .	McBride, Dugald . . . . .	Port Perry.
1896 B.A. . . .	McConnell, K. C. . . . .	Grantley.
1858 M.A. . . .	} McCaughey, J. . . . .	
(Hon.)		

\* Member of Victoria University Senate.

† President of Ontario Agricultural College. Member of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto.

Date of Admission.		
1863 B.A. . . . .	McClatchie, W. G. . . . .	Wallbridge.
1868 M.A. . . . .		
1861 B.A. . . . .	*McClive, Wm. H. (LL.B., Q.C.) . . . . .	St. Catharines.
1868 M.A. . . . .	McCullough, G. W. (B.D.) . . . . .	Oshawa.
1888 B.A. . . . .	McCullough, Wm. S. . . . .	(Ob.)
1864 B.A. . . . .	McDonald, J. H. . . . .	Kanazawa, Japan.
1871 M.A. . . . .		
1887 B.A. . . . .	McDonald, Walter R. . . . .	
1856 B.A. . . . .	McDonell, Miss A. A. . . . .	Sunnyside, Toronto.
<i>Ad eundem</i> . . . . .	McEvers, Edward . . . . .	Goldendale.
1893 B.A. . . . .	McFadden, Wm. H. . . . .	Brampton.
1882 B.A. . . . .	*McHenry, D. C. . . . .	(Ob.)
1892 M.A. . . . .	*McIntosh, G. A. . . . .	Cass Bridge.
1871 B.A. . . . .	McIntyre, T. M. (LL.B.) . . . . .	(Ob.)
1873 B.A. . . . .		
1876 M.A. . . . .	McIntyre, D. C. . . . .	Beamsville.
1889 B.A. . . . .	McKibbin, A. . . . .	Cottam.
1867 B.A. . . . .	*McKenzie, Benj. E. (M.D.) . . . . .	16 Bloor St. E., Toronto.
1868 M.A. . . . .	*McKenzie, D. R. . . . .	Kanazawa, Japan.
1871 B.A. . . . .	McKercher, J. (LL.D.) . . . . .	Montreal, Que.
1873 B.A. . . . .	Mackay, A. S. . . . .	Toronto.
1876 M.A. . . . .	Mackie, Wm . . . . .	
1885 M.A. . . . .		
<i>Ad eundem</i> . . . . .	McLachlan, J. A. . . . .	Acton.
1881 B.A. . . . .		
1885 M.A. . . . .	*Maclaren, John James (LL.D., Q.C.), 28 Toronto St., Toronto.	
1862 B.A. . . . .	†McLaughlin, J. F. (B.D.) . . . . .	Victoria Univ., Toronto.
1866 M.A. . . . .	McLean, John . . . . .	Neepawa, Man.
1888 B.A. . . . .	McMahon, Eugene . . . . .	(Ob.)
1883 B.A. . . . .	‡McMullen, Harvard C. . . . .	Pictou.
1887 M.A. . . . .	*McMullen, W. . . . .	Ruthven.
1871 B.A. . . . .		
1866 B.A. . . . .	McNaughton, Thomas . . . . .	(Ob.)
1892 M.A. . . . .		
1891 B.A. . . . .	*McNiece, J. . . . .	Welland.
1872 B.A. . . . .	McPherson, Moses . . . . .	Prescott.
<i>Ad eundem</i> . . . . .	McVety, T. W. (B.D.) . . . . .	Kankakee, Ill.
1895 B.A. . . . .		
1869 B.A. . . . .		
1872 M.A. . . . .		
1875 B.A. . . . .		
1880 M.A. . . . .		

N.

1897 B.A. . . . .	Nelles, Miss Louise F. C. . . . .	Toronto.
1881 B.A. . . . .	Nelles, Fred E. . . . .	Tilbury Centre.
1862 M.A. . . . .	§Nelles, Rev. S. S. (D.D., LL.D.) . . . . .	(Ob.)
<i>Ad eundem</i> . . . . .		

\* Member of Senate of University of Toronto, and of Victoria Senate.  
 † Professor in Victoria University.  
 ‡ Member of Victoria Senate.  
 § Principal of Victoria College, 1850-1887. Chancellor of Victoria University, 1884-1887.

...rrisburg  
 ...Belleville.  
 ...Belleville.  
 ...Toronto.  
 ...erstburg.  
 ... (Mich.)  
 ...ia, Japan.  
 ...London.  
 ...Toronto.  
 ...tta, Ohio.  
 ... (Ob.)  
 ...isor, U.S.  
 ...Toronto.  
 ...Guelph.  
 ...Barrie  
 ...mond Hill.  
 ... (Ob.)  
 ...Norland  
 ... (Ob.)  
 ...geles, Cal.  
 ...  
 ...peg, Man.  
 ...gary, Alta.  
 ... (Ob.)  
 ...y, N.S.W.  
 ... (Ob.)  
 ...ipeg, Man.  
 ...ourg, N.Y.  
 ... (Ob.)  
 ... (Ob.)  
 ...ipeg, Man.  
 ...Renfrew.  
 ...City, Man.  
 ...  
 ...Watford.  
 ...Ottawa.  
 ...Mildmay.  
 ...Port Perry.  
 ...Grantley.  
 ...  
 ...of Toronto.

Date of  
Admission.

1858 M.A. . . . .	Nelles, W. W. . . . .	Simcoe.	
( <i>Ad eundem.</i> )			
1865 B.A. . . . .	} <sup>1</sup> Neville, Cyrus W. . . . .	Campbell, Texas.	
1868 M.A. . . . .			
1885 B.A. . . . .		Nichols, T. C. . . . .	Uxbridge.
1896 B.A. . . . .		Norman, D. . . . .	Tokyo, Japan.
1873 B.A. . . . .		<sup>2</sup> Nugent, F. S. . . . .	Winnipeg, Man.
1896 B.A. . . . .	Nurse, F. . . . .	King.	

## O.

1879 B.A. . . . .	} Odlum, Edward . . . . .	Vancouver, B.C.
1883 M.A. . . . .		
1897 B.A. . . . .	O'Flynn, John L. . . . .	Toronto.
1897 B.A. . . . .	O'Flynn, P. Walter. . . . .	Madoc.
1891 B.A. . . . .	<sup>3</sup> Olds, W. P. . . . .	Simcoe.
1848 B.A. . . . .	} Ormiston, William (LL.D.). . . . .	Pasadena, Cal.
1856 M.A. . . . .		
1890 B.A. . . . .		Osborne, H. S. (B.D.). . . . .
1893 B.A. . . . .	<sup>4</sup> Osborne, W. F. . . . .	Winnipeg, Man.
1896 B.A. . . . .	Osborne, J. R. . . . .	Ottawa.

## P.

1883 B.A. . . . .	<sup>5</sup> Packham, J. H. . . . .	Owen Sound.
1873 B.A. . . . .	Palmer, P. C. . . . .	Denver, Col.
1858 B.A. . . . .	} Parker, William R. (D.D.). . . . .	84 Summerhill Ave., Toronto.
1868 M.A. . . . .		
1865 B.A. . . . .	Parlow Edward . . . . .	Toronto.
1894 B.A. . . . .	Parr, T. . . . .	Merritton.
1896 B.A. . . . .	Parry, R. Y. . . . .	Dunville.
1884 B.A. . . . .	} Pascoe, Richard M. . . . .	Waymount, Perin.
1887 M.A. . . . .		
1895 B.A. . . . .	Patmore, L. W. . . . .	Chicago University, Chicago, Ill.
1894 B.A. . . . .	Paul, A. J. . . . .	Warminster.
1867 B.A. . . . .	} Payne, William L. (LL.B.). . . . .	Colborne.
1872 M.A. . . . .		
1872 B.A. . . . .		
1881 M.A. . . . .	Pearn, James. . . . .	Don Mills.
1893 B.A. . . . .	Peart, M. C. . . . .	Rockford.
1884 B.A. . . . .	} Peck, Harcourt W. . . . .	Honolulu, Sandwich Islands.
1887 M.A. . . . .		
1880 B.A. . . . .	Peck, W. J. . . . .	Toronto.
1861 B.A. . . . .	} Perrin, Daniel . . . . .	Rutland, Ill.
1889 M.A. . . . .		
1896 B.A. . . . .	Perrin, Miss E. M. . . . .	Lindsay.
1881 B.A. . . . .	<sup>1</sup> Perry, S. W. . . . .	Kincairdine.
1891 B.A. . . . .	Perrett, T. E. . . . .	N. W. T.
1891 B.A. . . . .	Pescott, W. E. . . . .	Simcoe.
1877 B.A. . . . .	} †Petch, John . . . . .	(Ob.)
1881 M.A. . . . .		
1879 B.A. . . . .	Peterson, A. E. W. . . . .	82 Spencer Ave., Toronto.
1874 B.A. . . . .	Peterson, C. W. . . . .	Chicago.
1872 B.A. . . . .	Peterson, A. M. . . . .	Colborne.

\* Lecturer in Wesley College, Winnipeg.

† Professor in Victoria University, 1890-97.

	Date of Admission.		
Simcoe.	1866 B.A. ... }	Pettet, Jonathan, (M.D.)	Cleveland, O.
	1869 M.A. ... }		
Texas.	1888 B.A. ... }	<sup>1</sup> Phillips, Miss A. R. (Mrs. Libby)	Cobourg.
bridge.	1878 B.A. ... }	Phillips, Sylvanus	Waterford.
Japan.	1861 B.A. ... }	Philp, John (D.D.)	St. Catharines.
5, Man.	1875 M.A. ... }		
King,	1887 B.A. ... }	Philp, William (B.D.)	Spencerville.
	1882 B.A. ... }	<sup>1</sup> Pilkey, P. T.	(Ob.)
	1874 B.A. ... }	Platt, G. D.	Picton.
	1873 B.A. ... }	Pollard, W.	Los Angeles, Cal.
	1897 B.A. ... }	Poole, Thos. Wesley	Dundas.
	1876 B.A. ... }	Pomeroy, J. C.	Southampton.
er, B.C.	1883 B.A. ... }		
Toronto.	1889 M.A. ... }	Pomeroy, L. E. M. (M.D.)	(In U.S.)
Madoc.	1883 B.A. ... }		
Simcoe.	1886 M.A. ... }	Popham, Ed. (M.D.)	Winnipeg, Man.
na, Cal.	1890 B.A. ... }	<sup>1</sup> Pritchard, J. (M.D.)	North Wakefield, Que.
le, Que.	1889 B.A. ... }	<sup>2</sup> Pugsley, E.	Port Rowan.
g, Man.	1868 M.A. ... }		
Ottawa.	( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	Punshon, William Morley (LL.D.)	(Ob.)
	1877 B.A. ... }		
	1880 M.A. ... }	Purslow, Adam (LL.D.)	Port Hope.
		Q.	
	1886 B.A. ... }	Quance, S. H. (M.D.)	Hagersville.
		R.	
	1869 B.A. ... }	<sup>2</sup> Raveill, John W.	
	1872 M.A. ... }		
	1897 B.A. ... }	<sup>1</sup> Reid, John Calvin	Dunboyne.
	1886 B.A. ... }	Reveler, S. S.	West Winchester.
	1862 B.A. ... }		
	1869 M.A. ... }	<sup>2</sup> *Reynar, Alfred H. (LL.D.)	(Victoria Univ.) Toronto.
	1878 B.A. ... }	Rice, Henry L.	St. Mary's.
	1890 B.A. ... }	<sup>2</sup> †Riddell, J. H. (B.D.)	Winnipeg, Man.
	1874 B.A. ... }	‡Riddell, W.R. (B.Sc., LL.B., Q.C.)	109 St. George St., Toronto.
	1857 M.A. ... }		
	( <i>Hon.</i> )	Robertson, T. J.	(Ob.)
	1881 B.A. ... }	Robertson, William	Morriston.
	1860 B.A. ... }	Robinson, Edward	
	1891 B.A. ... }	Robinson, G. W.	Schomberg.
	1870 B.A. ... }	<sup>2</sup> Robson, David	New Westminster, B.C.
	1892 B.A. ... }	Robson, J.	Kamloops, B.C.
	1892 B.A. ... }	<sup>1</sup> †Rogers, G. F.	Iroquois.
	1866 B.A. ... }	<sup>1</sup> Rogers, Josiah H.	Picton.
	1864 B.A. ... }		
	1867 M.A. ... }	§Rose, John E. (LL.D.)	Queen's Park, Toronto.
	1872 B.A. ... }		
	( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	Ross, John R. (B.D.)	Newcastle.
	1873 M.A. ... }		
	1875 B.A. ... }		
	1880 M.A. ... }	Ross, James S. (D.D.)	Brantford.

\* Professor in Victoria University. Dean of Faculty of Arts. Member of Senate of University of Toronto.  
 † Lecturer in Wesley College, Winnipeg.  
 ‡ Member of Victoria University Senate. Member of Senate of University of Toronto.  
 § Justice of the Court of Common Pleas of Ontario.



	Date of Admission.	
ington.	1882 B. A. . . . .	Sherin, Fred. . . . . Niagara Falls S.
a, N. Y.	1885 M. A. . . . .	Shipley, John L. . . . . Toronto.
odford.	1881 B. A. . . . .	<sup>2</sup> Shilton, John. . . . . McKinnon Bldg., Toronto.
a, Man.	1882 B. A. . . . .	Shilton, J. W. . . . . Niagara Falls.
Sound.	1881 B. A. . . . .	Shoemaker, Thomas F. . . . . (Ob.)
London.	1859 B. A. . . . .	Shore, R. A. A. . . . . Toronto.
umilton.	1895 B. A. . . . .	Shore, T. E. Egerton. . . . . Toronto.
hia, Pa.	1893 B. A. . . . .	Short, Wm. K. . . . . Addison.
ington.	1884 M. A. . . . .	Sifton, Arthur L. (LL.B.) . . . . . Calgary, Alta.
Toronto.	(Ad eundem) } 1880 B. A. . . . .	<sup>1</sup> Sifton, Clifford (Hon.) . . . . . Ottawa.
Toronto.	1888 M. A. . . . .	Sifton, J. W. (LL.D.) . . . . . Valley City, N. Dak.
Toronto.	1880 B. A. . . . .	<sup>4</sup> Sidey, T. K. . . . . Chicago Univ., Chicago, Ill.
In U.S.)	1883 B. A. . . . .	Sinclair, S. B. . . . . (Normal Sch.) Ottawa.
... (Ob.)	1891 B. A. . . . .	Sinclair, A. G. . . . . Knox Coll., Toronto.
t Perry.	1889 B. A. . . . .	<sup>1</sup> †Sipprell, W. J. . . . . New Westminster, B.C.
Arthur.	1896 B. A. . . . .	<sup>2</sup> Slemon, E. T. . . . . Oshawa.
Drayton.	1895 B. A. . . . .	<sup>2</sup> Smith, A. H. . . . . Kincardine.
Toronto.	1891 (B. A.) . . . . .	Smith, George . . . . . Danville, Que.
odstock.	1887 B. A. . . . .	<sup>1</sup> Smith, James . . . . . Ahmednegar, Bombay, India.
... (Ob.)	1892 B. A. . . . .	Smith, Lewis C. . . . . Hamilton.
ge, Mass.	1876 B. A. . . . .	<sup>1</sup> Smith, Lyman Cyrus . . . . . Oshawa.
Simcoe.	1877 B. A. . . . .	Smith, W. J. . . . . 42½ Ann St., Toronto.
storville.	1891 B. A. . . . .	Smoke, S. C. . . . . 9 Toronto St., Toronto.
Thomas.	1879 B. A. . . . .	Snider, E. E. . . . . Orangeville.
, Japan.	(Ad eundem) } 1890 B. A. . . . .	†Sparling, G. B. . . . . 80 Summerhill Ave., Toronto.
... (Ob.)	1876 B. A. . . . .	§Sparling, Jos. W. . . . . Winnipeg, Man.
Guelph.	1879 M. A. . . . .	Sparling, Wm. H. . . . . 7 Coursol St., Montreal, Que.
ikerman.	1871 B. A. . . . .	Spence, H. S. . . . . Bethany.
Atwood.	1874 M. A. . . . .	<sup>1</sup> Spence, Robt. E. . . . . Wascana, Man.
London.	1879 B. A. . . . .	Spencer, James . . . . . (Ob.)
al, Que.	1895 B. A. . . . .	Springer, Oliver . . . . . (Ob.)
... (Ob.)	1897 B. A. . . . .	Sproule, F. H. . . . . Barnston.
Toronto.	1863 M. A. . . . .	<sup>1</sup> Squier, Wilnot R. . . . . (Ob.)
... (Ob.)	(Hon.) } 1846 B. A. . . . .	Stafford, E. A. (LL.D.) . . . . . (Ob.)
Toronto.	1887 B. A. . . . .	Staples, Samuel G. . . . . Avon.
Toronto.	1884 B. A. . . . .	Stacey, F. B. . . . . Crystal City, Man.
Toronto.	1883 M. A. . . . .	Stallwood, R. J. . . . . Toronto.
Toronto.	1880 B. A. . . . .	Stark, John D. . . . . Toronto.
Toronto.	1883 M. A. . . . .	Starr, J. R. L. . . . . Freehold Loan Bldg., Toronto.
Toronto.	1887 B. A. . . . .	<sup>2</sup> Starr, Reginald H. . . . .
Toronto.	1867 M. A. . . . .	Steinhauer, R. B. . . . . Morley, Alberta.
Toronto.	1887 B. A. . . . .	

\* Minister of the Interior.  
† Principal Columbian Methodist College, New Westminster.  
‡ Professor in Upper Canada College.  
§ Principal of Wesley College, Winnipeg.

Date of Admission.		
1865 B.A. . . .	Stephens, Alfred M. . . . .	(Ob.)
1879 B.A. . . .	Stevenson, E. B. . . . .	Freeman.
1897 B.A. . . .	Stevenson, John Soper . . . . .	Sturgeon Falls
1889 B.A. . . .	*Stevenson, L. . . . .	Perth
1866 B.A. . . .	*Stickle, Charles W. . . . .	Osgoode
1869 M.A. . . .		
1881 B.A. . . .	St. John, J. W. . . . .	194 Dunn Ave., Parkdale.
1884 M.A. . . .		
1887 B.A. . . .		
1892 B.A. . . .	Stonehouse, A. . . . .	Rochester, N. Y.
1879 B.A. . . .	Strangways, B. R. . . . .	Hillsdale.
1884 B.A. . . .	Street, J. R. . . . .	Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass.
1888 M.A. . . .		
1881 B.A. . . .	Strongman, W. A. (LL.B.) . . . . .	Moorefield.
1895 B.A. . . .	Sutherland, Miss M. H. . . . .	Fergus.
1859 B.A. . . .	Sutherland, D. G. (LL.B., B.D.) . . . . .	(Ob.)
1867 M.A. . . .		
1887 B.A. . . .	Switzer, F. L. (M.D.) . . . . .	Carleton Place.
1874 B.A. . . .	Switzer, V. . . . .	(Ob.)
1872 B.A. . . .	*Switzer, P. A. . . . .	(Ob.)
1876 M.A. . . .		
1891 B.A. . . .	†Sykes, W. J. . . . .	Ottawa.

## T.

1891 B.A. . . .	Taylor, A. W. . . . .	(In U.S.)
1895 B.A. . . .	Terrill, A. J. . . . .	Little Britain.
1882 B.A. . . .	Terwilligar, Wm. . . . .	(Ob.)
1860 B.A. . . .	Tew, Henry . . . . .	(Ob.)
1879 B.A. . . .	Thomas, J. A. . . . .	London.
1889 B.A. . . .	Thomson, A. . . . .	Chatsworth.
1875 B.A. . . .	Tilley, Wm. E. . . . .	Bowmanville.
1878 M.A. . . .		
1895 B.A. . . .	Toye, A. J. . . . .	Lambton.
1879 B.A. . . .	Tremeer, James . . . . .	Glencoe.
1890 B.A. . . .	Tucker, W. Benjamin (B.D.) . . . . .	Manilla.

## V.

1878 B.A. . . .	*Van Wyck, J. . . . .	(Ob.)
1895 B.A. . . .	*Varley, F. W. . . . .	Chapleau, Que.
1891 B.A. . . .	Voaden, T. . . . .	Cathcart.

## W.

1887 B.A. . . .	Waddell, R. H. (B.D.) . . . . .	(Ob.)
1880 B.A. . . .	Wagar, N. (D.D.S.) . . . . .	Napanee.
1891 B.A. . . .	Waite, W. . . . .	Harwood.
1882 B.A. . . .	*Waldron, Charles H. . . . .	669 Spadina Ave., Toronto.
1885 M.A. . . .		
1893 B.A. . . .	Wallace, A. B. . . . .	Orillia.
1866 B.A. . . .	Wallace, Samuel . . . . .	(Ob.)
1869 B.A. . . .	Wallbridge, Asa F. . . . .	Newcastle.
(Ad eundem)		
1870 M.A. . . .		
1892 B.A. . . .	Wallwin, I. B. . . . .	Lucknow.
1881 B.A. . . .	Walton, Alf. M. . . . .	(Ob.)

	Date of Admission.	
(Ob.)	1877 B.A.	Ward, Joseph (B.D.)..... Charing Cross, London.
reeman.	1881 M.A.	
n Falls	1877 B.A.	17* Warner, R. I..... Alma College, St. Thomas.
Perth	1883 M.A.	
sgoode	1884 B.A.	Warner, S. C..... 643 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Col.
	1895 B.A.	Warren, H. E..... Elgin.
	1869 B.A.	Washington, E. S..... (Ob.)
	1890 B.A.	Washington, George..... Sanford.
arkdale.	1871 M.A.	
r, N. Y.	1863 B.A.	Washington, William C..... Mining.
lladale.	1869 B.A.	
(Ob.)	1873 M.A.	Wass, J. B..... St. Vincent.
r, Mass.	1871 B.A.	* Watson, Geo. H. (LL.B., Q.C.)... 9 Toronto St., Toronto.
refield.	1883 B.A.	Watson, G. R. (M.D.)..... Arkona.
Fergus.	1876 B.A.	
(Ob.)	(Ad eundem)	Watson, L. D. (LL.D.)..... (New York Conference.)
a Place.	1877 M.A.	
(Ob.)	1863 B.A.	Watson, William C..... Elmira, N. Y.
(Ob.)	1867 M.A.	
	1881 B.A.	Wattam, G. S. (M.D.)..... (In U.S.)
Ottawa.	1883 B.A.	Webb, Charles W..... (Ob.)
	1887 B.A.	Webb, F. L..... Colborne.
	1896 B.A.	Wepks, J. P..... Uxbridge.
	1887 B.A.	
n U.S.)	(Ad eundem)	Weir, A.....
Britain.	1890 B.A.	13 Wells, C. P. (B.D. Yale)..... Tilbury Centre.
(Ob.)	1897 B.A.	Werry, Frederic W. O..... Tyrone.
(Ob.)	1883 B.A.	West, George H..... Winnipeg, Man.
London.	1883 B.A.	West, R. M..... (Ob.)
sworth.	1891 B.A.	Westwood, G. W..... Nanaimo, B.C.
anville.	1895 B.A.	* Wicher, E. A..... Knox Coll., Toronto.
mbton.	1882 B.A.	White, F. W..... South Dummer.
lencoe.	1886 M.A.	14 White, P. M..... Fort Worth, Texas.
fanilla.	1873 B.A.	15 Whiting, J. L..... Kingston.
	1892 B.A.	Whiting, R..... Forest.
	1860 B.A.	
	1864 M.A.	
(Ob.)	1889 M.A.	Whitney, William A..... Iroquois.
u, Que.	(with Honors)	
thcart.	1879 B.A.	Whittington, Robert..... Vancouver, B.C.
	1882 M.A.	
	1870 B.A.	Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone..... Ottawa.
(Ob.)	1872 M.A.	Wigle, H. A..... Carman, Man.
apanee.	1889 B.A.	
arwood.	1858 M.A.	Wilbur, A. D.....
	(Hon.)	Wilbur, Walter (M.D.)..... (In U.S.)
oronto.	1876 B.A.	* Wilkinson, J. M..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Orillia.	1880 B.A.	
	1868 B.A.	Wilkinson, William..... Brantford.
	1871 M.A.	Willoughby, Miss I. K. K. (Mrs. Watson)..... Arkona.
	1886 B.A.	Willoughby, N. R. (D.D.)..... Exeter.
wcastle.	1860 B.A.	
	1867 M.A.	Williams, Norman..... Pembroke.
cknow.	1892 B.A.	
(Ob.)		

\* Principal of Alma College, St. Thomas.



GRADUATES IN LITERATURE.

Date of Admission.	
1881 D.L.	D'Odet D'Orsonnens, T. E. (M.D. and C.M.).....Montreal.

GRADUATES IN SCIENCE.

Date of Admission.	
1882 B.Sc.	Carveth, G. H. (B.A., M.D.).....327 College St., Toronto.
1887 B.Sc.	Crummey, E. (B.A.).....Vankleek Hill
1881 B.Sc.	Clarke, J. A. (B.A.).....(Ob.)
1892 B.Sc.	Daly, R. A. (B.A.).....London.
1892 B.Sc.	Dyer, W. P. (M.A., D.D.).....Belleville.
1880 B.Sc.	Ellis, W. S. (B.A.).....Kingston.
1884 B.Sc.	Greenwood, Miss N. C. (Mrs. Andrews).....Sackville, N.B.
1884 B.Sc.	Haanel, Julia F.....Syracuse, N.Y.
( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	
1883 B.Sc.	McBride, J.....
1882 B.Sc.	Magill, A.....(Inland Revenue Dept.) Ottawa.
1880 B.Sc.	Montgomery, Henry.....(Trinity College) Toronto.
1878 B.Sc.	Munson, Fred.....(Ob.)
1892 B.Sc.	Odium, E. (M.A.).....Vancouver, B.C.
1888 B.Sc.	Peck, H. W. (B.A.).....Honolulu, Sandwich Islands.
1876 B.Sc.	Riddell, Wm. R. (B.A., LL.B.).....109 St. George St., Toronto.
1887 B.Sc.	Schenick, Miss A.....(Collegiate Institute) Ottawa.
1892 B.Sc.	Stevenson, L. (B.A.).....(Collegiate Institute) Perth.
1880 B.Sc.	Stuart, George.....(Ob.)
1889 B.Sc.	Tyrrell, J. B. (B.A.).....Ottawa.
1887 B.Sc.	Willmott, A. B. (M.A.).....(McMaster Univ.) Toronto.
1892 B.Sc.	Whittington, R. (M.A.).....Vancouver, B.C.

## GRADUATES IN DIVINITY.

Date of Admission.	A.
1885 B.D. . . . .	} Antliff, J. C. . . . . Wesley Theological Coll., Montreal, Que.
( <i>Ad eundem.</i> )	
1887 D.D. . . . .	
1881 B.D. . . . .	
1896 D.D. . . . .	Austin, B. F. (M.A.) . . . . . Parkdale
	B.
1873 B.D. . . . .	Badgley, E. I. (M.A.) . . . . . Toronto.
1887 B.D. . . . .	Baker, E. N. (B.A.) . . . . . Chatham.
1877 B.D. . . . .	Bell, John W. . . . . Hamilton.
1896 D.D. . . . .	Blackstock, W. S. . . . . St. George St., Toronto.
1888 B.D. . . . .	Bowles, R. P. (B.A.) . . . . . 266 Jarvis St., Toronto.
1896 B.D. . . . .	Bowles, Isaac Graham (B.A.) . . . . . Owen Sound.
1880 B.D. . . . .	Boyd, J. M. (M.A.) . . . . . Beauharnois, Que.
1894 D.D. . . . .	Boyle, Robert . . . . . ( <i>Ob.</i> )
1886 D.D. . . . .	Briggs, William . . . . . Toronto.
1891 B.D. . . . .	*Brown, C. W. (B.A.) . . . . . Amherstburg.
1880 B.D. . . . .	Burton, J. (M.A.) . . . . . ( <i>Ob.</i> )
1895 B.D. . . . .	*Bayley, H. E. (B.A.) . . . . . Milltown, N.Y.
	C.
1887 B.D. . . . .	Caldwell, J. T. (B.A.) . . . . . Mimico.
1879 B.D. . . . .	Campbell, T. W. . . . . Brooklyn, N.Y.
1891 D.D. . . . .	Carman, A. (M.A.) . . . . . Belleville.
1877 B.D. . . . .	Chown, E. A. (B.A.) . . . . . 125 Madison Ave., Toronto.
1890 B.D. . . . .	Coates, H. H. (B.A.) . . . . . Tokyo, Japan.
1888 B.D. . . . .	Cobbledick, G. H. (B.A.) . . . . . Glencoe.
1882 D.D. . . . .	Cochran, G. . . . . Los Angeles, Cal.
1893 B.D. . . . .	Corrigan, R. (B.A.) . . . . . Magog, Que.
1885 B.D. . . . .	*Courtice, A. C. (M.A.) . . . . . Bedford Road, Toronto.
1884 B.D. . . . .	*Creighton, W. B. (B.A.) . . . . . Guilds.
1892 D.D. . . . .	Crothers, Thos. Dickson, Principal of New Connexion Meth. Coll., Sheffield, Eng.
	D.
1883 B.D. . . . .	} Deming, C. G. (M.A.) . . . . .
( <i>Ad eundem.</i> )	
1879 D.D. . . . .	Dewart, E. H. . . . . Toronto.
1862 D.D. . . . .	DeWolfe, Charles . . . . . ( <i>Ob.</i> )
1893 D.D. . . . .	Dimmick, B. F. (M.A.) . . . . . Cleveland, Ohio.
1883 D.D. . . . .	Douglas, G. (LL.D.) . . . . . ( <i>Ob.</i> )
1897 B.D. . . . .	Doxsee, Egerton Roswell (B.A.) . . . . . Belleville.
1894 D.D. . . . .	Dyer, W. P. (M.A., B.Sc.) . . . . . Belleville.

\* Sanford Medallist.

Date of Admission.	E.	
1886 D. D. . . . .	Eby, C. S. (M.A.) . . . . .	Vancouver, B.C.
1880 B. D. . . . .	Edmison, T. J. (B.A.) . . . . .	Lakefield.
1877 B. D. . . . .	Edmunds, S. C. . . . .	Fordwich.
1877 D. D. . . . .	Elliott, James. . . . .	(Ob.)
1885 D. D. . . . .	Evans, H. . . . .	(Ob.)
1886 D. D. . . . .	Evans, J. S. . . . .	(Ob.)

F.		
1886 B. D. . . . .	Ferguson, J. J. (B.A.) . . . . .	Weston.
1893 B. D. . . . .	Ferguson, H. T. (B.A.) . . . . .	Collingwood.
1894 D. D. . . . .	Foster, J. L. (LL.B.) . . . . .	London, Eng.
1884 B. D. . . . .	*Freeman, J. B. (B.A.) . . . . .	Chatham.
1877 B. D. . . . .	Freeman, John Weldon . . . . .	Ontario, Cal.
1890 B. D. . . . .	Frizzell, J. W. (B.A.) . . . . .	Darlington, Wis.

G.		
1893 D. D. . . . .	German, J. F. (M.A.) . . . . .	Toronto.
1883 D. D. . . . .	Greeves, F. . . . .	London, Eng.
1884 D. D. . . . .	Gregory, B. . . . .	London, Eng.
1885 D. D. . . . .	Griffin, W. S. . . . .	Toronto.
1875 D. D. . . . .	Guthrie, John . . . . .	

H.		
1894 D. D. . . . .	Henderson, James . . . . .	Toronto.
1888 D. D. . . . .	Henderson, W. C. (M.A.) . . . . .	Berlin.
1856 D. D. . . . .	Hoole, Elijah . . . . .	(Ob.)
1886 D. D. . . . .	Hunter, S. J. . . . .	(Ob.)

I.		
1893 B. D. . . . .	Irwin, A. J. (B.A.) . . . . .	Ayr.

J.		
1868 D. D. . . . .	James, J. H. . . . .	(Ob.)
1863 D. D. . . . .	Jeffers, Wellington . . . . .	(Ob.)
1896 D. D. . . . .	Johnson, Robt. Crawford, . . . . .	Belfast, Ireland.
1874 B. D. . . . .	Johnston, Hugh (M.A.) . . . . .	Washington, D.C.
1889 D. D. . . . .		

K.		
1894 B. D. . . . .	Keenleyside, C. B. (B.A.) . . . . .	London.
(Ad eundem.)	Kilner, John, . . . . .	(Ob.)
1888 D. D. . . . .	Koyl, E. H. (B.A.) . . . . .	(Ob.)
1892 B. . . . .		

L.		
1895 D. D. . . . .	Lambly, O. R. (M.A.) . . . . .	Brooklyn.
1887 D. D. . . . .	Lane, B. (B.A.) . . . . .	(Ob.)
1892 B. D. . . . .	Langford, F. (B.A.) . . . . .	Calgary, Alta.
1897 D. D. . . . .	Langford, Alexander . . . . .	Orangeville.
1890 B. D. . . . .	Larmour, J. M. (B.A.) . . . . .	Cobden.
1862 D. D. . . . .	Lomas, John . . . . .	(Ob.)

\* Sanford Medallist.

l. Que.

rkdale

oronto.

atham.

ilton.

oronto.

oronto.

Sound.

is, Que.

(Ob.)

oronto.

stburg.

(Ob.)

n, N. Y.

Mimico.

n, N. Y.

lleville.

oronto.

Japan.

lenceoe.

es, Cal.

g, Que.

oronto.

Guilds.

d, Eng.

oronto.

(Ob.)

l, Ohio.

(Ob.)

lleville.

lleville.

Date of Admission.		
M.		
1894 D. D. . . . .	Macdonald, A. C. . . . .	Inverness, Scotland.
1895 B. D. . . . .	MacIntosh, Geo. A. (B.A.) . . . . .	Cass Bridge.
1892 B. D. . . . .	McColl, G. W. (B.A.) . . . . .	Oshawa.
1894 B. D. . . . .	McCrosen, T. J. (B.A.) . . . . .	Winnipeg, Man.
1892 D. D. . . . .	McCutcheon, Oliver . . . . .	Pres. Meth Coll., Belfast, Ireland.
1880 D. D. . . . .	McKay, Joseph W. . . . .	(Ob.)
1892 B. D. . . . .	*McLaughlin, J. F. (B.A.) . . . . .	Victoria Univ., Toronto.
1890 D. D. . . . .	McMullen, Wallace . . . . .	Dublin, Ireland.
1885 B. D. . . . .	McVety, T. W. (M.A.) . . . . .	Kankakee, Ill.
1883 D. D. . . . .	Meacham, G. M. (M.A.) . . . . .	Yokohama, Japan.
1877 B. D. . . . .	Mills, Jesse S. . . . .	Toronto.
N.		
1888 D. D. . . . .	Nicholas, Wm. (B.A.) . . . . .	Belfast, Ireland.
O.		
1860 D. D. . . . .	Osborne, George . . . . .	(Ob.)
1893 B. D. . . . .	Osborne, H. S. (B.A.) . . . . .	Eganville, Que.
P.		
1885 D. D. . . . .	Parker, W. R. (M.A.) . . . . .	Toronto.
1887 D. D. . . . .	Pascoe, W. S. . . . .	Wingham.
1896 B. D. . . . .	Paul, Andrew Jeffrey (B.A.) . . . . .	Warminster.
1893 D. D. . . . .	Philp, John (M.A.) . . . . .	St. Catharines.
1889 B. D. . . . .	Philp, Wm. (B.A.) . . . . .	Spencerville.
1878 B. D. . . . .	Phillips, A. M. . . . .	(Ob.)
1887 D. D. . . . .	Piritte, W. . . . .	(Ob.)
1895 D. D. . . . .	Potts, John . . . . .	Toronto.
1895 D. D. . . . .	Pope, Henry . . . . .	London, Eng.
R.		
1867 D. D. . . . .	Rice, S. D. . . . .	(Ob.)
1892 B. D. . . . .	Riddell, J. H. (B.A.) . . . . .	Winnipeg, Man.
1874 B. D. . . . .	Ross, J. R. (M.A.) . . . . .	Newcastle.
1894 D. D. . . . .	Ross, J. S. (M.A.) . . . . .	Brantford.
1874 B. D. . . . .	Russell, A. L. (M.A.) . . . . .	London.
1879 D. D. . . . .	Ryckman, E. B. (M.A.) . . . . .	Kingston.
S.		
1877 D. D. . . . .	Sanderson, G. R. . . . .	(Ob.)
1897 D. D. . . . .	Saunders, John B. . . . .	Ottawa.
1878 B. D. . . . .	Sellery, Samuel . . . . .	Guelph.
1894 D. D. . . . .	Shaw, W. I. (M.A., LL.D.) . . . . .	Montreal, Que.
1896 B. D. . . . .	*Shore, Thos. Edwin Egerton (B.A.) . . . . .	Toronto.
1897 B. D. . . . .	*Sipprell, Wilford J. (B.A.) . . . . .	New Westminster, B. C.
1864 D. D. . . . .	Skinner, Francis . . . . .	
1877 D. D. . . . .	Smith, Gervase . . . . .	(Ob.)
1889 D. D. . . . .	Stevenson, T. B. (M.A.) . . . . .	London, Eng.
1879 B. D. . . . .	Stewart, A. . . . .	Winnipeg, Man.
1856 D. D. . . . .	Stinson, Joseph . . . . .	(Ob.)

\* Sanford Medallist.

CALENDAR FOR 1898-99.

191

Date of

Admission.

1884 D. D. . . . . Stowe, L. S. . . . . Hillsdale.  
 1896 B. D. . . . . Strangways, Britton Richard (B.A.) . . . . Hillsdale.  
 1879 D. D. . . . . Sutherland, Alexander . . . . . Toronto.  
 1877 B. D. . . . . }  
 1889 D. D. . . . . } Sutherland, D. G. (M.A., LL.B.) . . . . . (Ob.)

T.

1893 B. D. . . . . Tucker, W. Benjamin (B.A.) . . . . . Manilla.

W.

1879 B. D. . . . . Waddell, R. H. . . . . (Ob.)  
 1861 D. D. . . . . Waddy, Samuel D. . . . . (Ob.)  
 1883 B. D. . . . . }  
 (Ad eundem) } Wallace, F. H. (M.A.) . . . . . (Victoria Univ.) Toronto.  
 1895 D. D. . . . . }  
 1879 B. D. . . . . Wallace, R. W. . . . .  
 1877 D. D. . . . . Ward, C. D. . . . .  
 1889 B. D. . . . . Ward, Joseph (B.A.) . . . . . London.  
 1885 B. D. . . . . Warriner, W. H. (M.A.) . . . . . Montreal, Que.  
 1885 D. D. . . . . Watkin, E. I. . . . .  
 1897 D. D. . . . . Watson, John . . . . . Manchester, Eng.  
 1878 B. D. . . . . }  
 (Ad eundem) } Watson, L. D. . . . .  
 1880 D. D. . . . . }  
 1878 D. D. . . . . Williams, John A. . . . . (Ob.)  
 1887 D. D. . . . . Williams, W. . . . . Mitchell.  
 1897 B. D. . . . . Wilson, John S. Ivison . . . . . Wilfrid.  
 1873 D. D. . . . . Wiseman, Luke H. . . . . (Ob.)  
 1882 D. D. . . . . Withrow, W. H. (M.A., F.R.S.C.) . . . . Toronto.  
 1860 D. D. . . . . Wood, Enoch . . . . . (Ob.)

otland.  
 Bridge.  
 shawa.  
 s, Man.  
 reland.  
 . . (Ob.)  
 oronto.  
 reland.  
 ce, Ill.  
 Japan.  
 oronto.

reland.  
 . . (Ob.)  
 ie, Que.

oronto.  
 ingham.  
 inster.  
 harines.  
 erville.  
 . . (Ob.)  
 . . (Ob.)  
 oronto.  
 n, Eng.

. . (Ob.)  
 g, Man.  
 castle.  
 ntford.  
 ondon.  
 ngston.

. . (Ob.)  
 Ottawa.  
 Guelph.  
 al, Que.  
 oronto.  
 r, B.C.  
 . . . .  
 . . (Ob.)  
 n, Eng.  
 g, Man.  
 . . (Ob.)

## GRADUATES IN LAW.

## A.

Date of Admission.		
1892 LL.D. . . . .	} (Hon.)	Aikins, J. C. . . . . Wellesley St., Toronto.
1881 LL.D. . . . .		Aikins, William T. (M.D.) . . . . . (Ob.)
1878 LL.B. . . . .	} (Ad eundem)	Aldrich, O. W. . . . .
1878 LL.D. . . . .		Allison, D. . . . . Sackville, N.B.
1874 LL.D. . . . .		Ashley, David . . . . .
1869 LL.B. . . . .		Aylesworth, I. B. (M.A.) . . . . . Kintore.
1876 LL.B. . . . .		
1878 LL.D. . . . .		

## B.

1876 LL.B. . . . .	} (Hon.)	Badgley, E. I. (M.A., B.D.) . . . . . 98 Avenue Road, Toronto.
1878 LL.D. . . . .		Barsalon, Charles . . . . . Montreal.
1869 LL.B. . . . .		Beatty, Wm. (M.A.) . . . . . Parry Sound.
1864 LL.B. . . . .		Beaudry, Alphonse . . . . . Montreal.
1870 LL.B. . . . .		Belanger, Theophile . . . . . Sheriff's Office, Montreal.
1871 LL.B. . . . .		Bernard, Leonidas P. . . . . Montreal.
1870 LL.B. . . . .		Bienvenu, Nap. . . . . Montreal.
1867 LL.B. . . . .	} (Hon.)	Bigelow, N. G. . . . . (Ob.)
1892 LL.D. . . . .		Biggar, Hamilton Fisk (M.D.) . . . . . Cleveland, O.
1893 LL.D. . . . .		Birks, A. K. (B.A.) . . . . . Stratford.
1890 LL.B. . . . .		Bleeker, Henry (B.A.) . . . . . Winnipeg, Man.
1870 LL.B. . . . .		Boutillier, Flavien G. . . . . Montreal.
1871 LL.B. . . . .		Bray, Thos. T. H. (M.A.) . . . . . Boonville, Miss.
1883 LL.B. . . . .	} (Ad eundem)	Brethour, M. H. (B.A.) . . . . .
1873 LL.B. . . . .		Burdette, S. B. . . . . (Ob.)
1872 LL.B. . . . .		Burns, Rev. A. (M.A., S.T.D.) . . . . . Hamilton.
1879 LL.D. . . . .		Burwash, N. (M.A., S.T.D., Chancellor) . . . . . Toronto.
1878 LL.D. . . . .		
1892 LL.D. . . . .		
(Hon.)		

## C.

1892 LL.B. . . . .	} (Ad eundem)	Chambers, A. B. . . . . Toronto.
1873 LL.B. . . . .		Clute, R. C. (Q.C.) . . . . . (Canada Life Building) Toronto.
1874 LL.D. . . . .		Cocker, B. F. (D.D.) . . . . . (Ob.)
1869 LL.B. . . . .		Côté, Stanislas . . . . . Montreal.
1891 LL.B. . . . .		Crozier, A. . . . .

D.

Date of Admission.		
1869 LL.B.	Daigneau, Jos.	Montreal.
1884 LL.D.	Dallinger, W. H.	London, Eng.
(Hon.)	Davidson, J. (M.A.)	Norwood.
1891 LL.B.	Dean, W. W. (Judge)	Lindsay.
1892 LL.D.	Desrosiers, Oscar	Montreal.
(Hon.)	Dessaint, Alexis	Montreal.
1869 LL.B.	De St. George, George A.	Montreal.
1869 LL.B.	Doutre, J. B.	(Ob.)
1868 LL.B.	Dumble, John H. (M.A.)	Cobourg.
1864 LL.B.		

F.

1889 LL.B.	Farrer, G. E.	Vancouver, B.C.
1864 LL.B.	Fletcher, Ashton (M.A.)	(Ob.)
1885 LL.B.	Ford, J. W. (M.A.)	London.
1882 LL.B.	Foster, J. L.	London, Eng.
1869 LL.B.	Frost, John W. (B.A.)	Owen Sound.

G.

1882 LL.B.	Galbraith, Wm.	Belleville
(Ad eundem)	Garbutt, R. J.	Birr.
1888 LL.B.	Gardiner, J.	Belleville.
1877 D.C.L.	Gash, N. B. (B.A.)	Toronto.
1891 LL.B.	Gingras, H.	Montreal.
1869 LL.B.	Graham, Dugald	Montreal.
1879 LL.B.	Groulx, Phileas	Montreal.
1870 LL.B.		

H.

1876 LL.B.	Haggart, Alex	Winnipeg, Man.
1864 LL.B.	Hill, A. G.	(Ob.)
1889 LL.B.	Hincks, W. H.	70 Grange Ave., Toronto.
1891 LL.D.	Hingston, W. H.	Montreal.
(Hon.)	Holman, C. J. (B.A.)	Bay St., Toronto.
1876 LL.B.	Hopper, S. T. (M.A.)	Port Hope.
1891 LL.B.	Hossack, Donald C. (B.A.)	204 Dunn Ave., Toronto.
1888 LL.B.	Hough, H.	27 Homewood Ave., Toronto.
1892 LL.D.	Hudson, Arthur	Montreal.
(Hon.)	Hunter, J. M.	Barrie.
1870 LL.B.	Huycke, E. C. S. (B.A.)	Cobourg.
1886 LL.B.	Harris, Elijah P. (M.A., Ph.D. (Gett.), LL.B.)	Amherst, Mass.
1887 LL.B.		
1889 LL.D.		
(Hon.)		

J.

1869 LL.B.	Jeannotte, Hormidas	Montreal
1891 LL.B.	Johnston, W. (M.A.)	Athens.
1887 LL.B.	Jones, S. A.	286 Huron St., Toronto.
1891 LL.B.	Jones, W.	Brantford.

Date of  
Admission.  
1889 LL.B..  
1887 LL.D..  
1871 LL.B..

K.  
Kerr, W. F. (B.A.)..... Cobourg.  
Kerr, Wm. (Q.C. Vice-Chancellor)..... Cobourg.  
Kierskowski, Phillippe..... Montreal.

## L.

1871 LL.B.. Laframboise, Louis..... Montreal.  
1870 LL.B.. Lancott, Phileas..... Montreal.  
1870 LL.B.. Langelier, Jacques C..... Montreal.  
1871 LL.B.. L'Archeveque, Emmil..... Montreal.  
1870 LL.B.. Lareau, Edmond..... Montreal.  
1892 LL.D.. }  
(Hon.) } Lavell, Dr..... Toronto.  
1865 LL.B.. } Lazier, Stephen F. (M.A., Q.C.)..... Hamilton.  
1867 LL.B.. } Lowe, Wm. H. (B.A.)..... (Ob.)

## M.

1892 LL.B.. Maitland, R. R..... Victoria, B.C.  
1869 LL.B.. Mathieu, Pierre A..... Montreal.  
1869 LL.B.. Mathieu, Joseph Prime..... Montreal.  
1888 LL.B.. Maxwell, D. A. (B.A.)..... Amherstburg.  
1890 LL.B.. McIlhish, J. T..... Charlottetown, P. E.I.  
1873 LL.B.. }  
(Ad eundem.) } \* Mills, David (Hon.)..... Ottawa.  
1892 LL.D.. }  
(Hon.) } Mills, James (M.A.)..... Guelph.  
1874 LL.B.. } Moore, John (M.A.)..... Iowa, U.S.

## Mc.

1870 LL.B.. McCabe, John A..... Ottawa.  
1863 LL.B.. McCabe, Wm..... N. A. Life Ins. Co., Toronto.  
1864 LL.B.. McClive, W. Hugh (M.A.)..... St. Catharines.  
1887 LL.B.. McDonald, N..... St. Thomas.  
1873 LL.B.. McFadden, W. H. (B.A., Q.C.)..... Brampton.  
1878 LL.B.. McIntyre, T. M. (M.A.)..... (Ob.)  
1885 LL.B.. McKeown, H. A..... St. John, N.B.  
1882 LL.B.. }  
1892 LL.D.. } McKercher, J..... Montreal.  
1868 LL.B.. }  
(Ad eundem.) }  
1888 LL.D.. } Maclaren, J. J. (M.A., Q.C.)..... 28 Toronto St., Toronto.  
(In course.) }  
1874 LL.B.. } McNaughton, Thos. (M.A.)..... (Ob.)

## N.

1872 LL.D.. Nelles, S. S. (D.D.)..... (Ob.)  
1874 LL.B.. }  
1881 LL.D.. } Nichol, Thos..... (Ob.)

## O.

1882 LL.D.. Ormiston, Wm. (D.D.)..... Pasadena, Cal.

\* Minister of Justice.

CALENDAR FOR 1898-99.

195

Date of Admission.

1883 LL.D. . . . .  
1869 LL.B. . . . .

D'Orsonnens, T. D. . . . . Montreal.  
Quimet, J. Alderic (Hon.) . . . . . Montreal.

P.

1872 LL.B. . . . .  
1869 LL.B. . . . .  
1869 LL.B. . . . .  
1891 LL.B. . . . .  
1872 LL.D. . . . .  
1875 LL.B. . . . .  
1881 LL.D. . . . .  
(*In course.*)

Payne, Wm. L. (M.A.) . . . . . Colborne.  
Pepin, Henri . . . . . Montreal.  
Poirpart, Pierre . . . . . Montreal.  
Power, J. J. . . . . Pictou, N.S.  
Punshon, Wm. Morley (M.A., D.D.) . . . . . (*Ob.*)  
Purslow, Adam (M.A.) . . . . . Port Hope.

Q.

1869 LL.B. . . . .

Quintal, Richard . . . . . Montreal.

R.

1889 LL.D. . . . .  
(*Hon.*)  
1878 LL.B. . . . .  
1871 LL.B. . . . .  
1883 LL.B. . . . .  
1859 LL.D. . . . .  
(*Hon.*)  
1867 LL.B. . . . .  
1885 LL.D. . . . .  
1883 LL.B. . . . .  
1892 LL.D. . . . .  
(*Hon.*)  
1871 LL.B. . . . .  
1885 LL.B. . . . .  
1892 LL.D. . . . .  
(*In course.*)  
1890 LL.B. . . . .  
1861 LL.D. . . . .  
(*Hon.*)

Reynar, A. H. (M.A.) . . . . . Toronto.  
Riddell, Wm. R. (B.A., B.Sc.) . . . . . 109 St. George St., Toronto.  
Rinfret, Francis O. . . . . Montreal.  
Robertson, W. J. (B.A.) . . . . . St. Catharines.  
Rolph, John (Hon., M.D.) . . . . . (*Ob.*)  
Rose, John E. (M.A., Justice) . . . . . Queen's Park, Toronto.  
Ross, Geo. W. . . . . Ed. Dept., Toronto.  
Roy, Phillippe H. . . . . Montreal.  
Ryan, A. W. (M.A.) . . . . . Warren, Penn.  
Ryckman, E. B. (B.A.) . . . . . Adelaide St. E., Toronto.  
Ryerson, E. (D.D.) . . . . . (*Ob.*)

S.

1864 LL.B. . . . .  
1888 LL.B. . . . .  
1888 LL.D. . . . .  
(*Hon.*)  
1875 LL.B. . . . .  
1884 LL.B. . . . .  
1889 LL.D. . . . .  
(*In course.*)  
1869 LL.B. . . . .  
1887 LL.D. . . . .  
1870 LL.B. . . . .  
(*Ad eundem.*)  
1885 LL.B. . . . .  
1890 LL.D. . . . .  
(*In course.*)

Shaw, W. Isaac (B.A., D.D.) . . . . . Montreal.  
Sifton, A. L. (B.A.) . . . . . Calgary, Alta.  
Smith, D. A. . . . . Sackville, N.B.  
Spong, J. J. R. . . . .  
Stafford, E. A. (M.A.) . . . . . (*Ob.*)  
Stockton, Alfred Augustus. . . . . St. John, N.B.  
Stockton, Charles A. . . . . St. John, N.B.  
Strongman, W. A. (B.A.) . . . . . Moorefield.

bourg-  
bourg-  
ntreal.

ntreal.  
ntreal.  
ntreal.  
ntreal.  
oronto.  
ilton.  
.. (*Ob.*)

a, B.C.  
ntreal.  
ntreal.  
sburg.  
P. E. I.  
ttawa.

Guelph.  
a, U.S.

Ottawa.  
oronto.  
arines.  
homas.  
mpton.  
.. (*Ob.*)  
n, N.B.  
ontreal.

oronto.  
.. (*Ob.*)

.. (*Ob.*)  
.. (*Ob.*)

na, Cal.



GRADUATES IN MEDICINE.

(Ob.)  
 tford.  
 ronto.  
 .....  
 enton.  
 ntrealm.  
 ville.  
 ronto.  
 .....  
 lborne.  
 ntrealm.  
 sbourg.  
 tsville.  
 sbourg.  
 Picton.

Date of Admission.	A.	Date of Admission.	
1872 M.D.	Abbot, J. T.	1883 M.D.	Archambault, H. A.
1890 M.D.	} Adams, Ezra Herbert.	1890 M.D.	Archambault, J. A.
1890 C.M.		1868 M.D.	Archambault, Joseph S.
1868 M.D.	Adams, Thomas.	1889 M.D.	} Archer, David.
1857 M.D.	Agnew, J. R.	1889 C.M.	
1886 M.D.	} Aikens, Nathaniel.	1860 M.D.	Armstrong, Thomas M.
1886 C.M.		Aikens, Henry	1867 M.D.
1881 M.D.	} Wilberforce (B.A.)	1887 M.D.	} Armstrong, W.
1881 C.M.		Aikins, Wm. H.	
1881 M.D.	} Aikins, W. Heber.	1890 M.D.	Armstrong, M. A.
1881 C.M.		Aikins, Wm. T. (LL.D.)	1892 M.D.
1882 M.D.	} Aikins, Wm. T. (LL.D.)	1892 C.M.	} Kenney.
1882 C.M.		Aikman, Charles.	
1885 M.D.	Aikman, Robert P.	1891 M.D.	Arseneault, Alfred.
1885 C.M.	Alain, S.	1881 M.D.	} Asselin, J.
1862 M.D.	} Aldrich, Arthur George.	1881 C.M.	
1868 M.D.		Alexander, David B.	1866 M.D.
1879 M.D.	} Alexander, Robert.	1879 M.D.	Aubin, W. E.
1890 M.D.		Alexander, Walter.	1873 M.D.
1891 C.M.	Alfred, R. H.	1888 M.D.	Aubry, J. G.
1875 M.D.	Allard, O. H.	1869 M.D.	Aubuchon, Simeon
1867 M.D.	Allard, Prime.	1879 M.D.	Auclair, L. Z.
1853 M.D.	Allard, Robert.	1889 M.D.	Audet, Lapointe A.
1875 M.D.	Allison, Samuel.	1887 M.D.	} Avison, O. R.
1869 M.D.	Allworth, Edward.	1887 C.M.	
1862 M.D.	} Almas, W. Edwin.	1891 M.D.	Awde, Albert E.
1861 M.D.		Alway, James W.	1891 C.M.
1889 M.D.	Ames, Frederick H. S.	1891 M.D.	Aylesworth, G. M.
1888 M.D.	} Anderson, R. R.	1867 M.D.	Aylesworth, R. B.
1888 C.M.		Anderson, William.	1890 M.D.
1858 M.D.	Anderson, William.	1890 C.M.	
1869 M.D.	Anger, Chas. E.		
1891 M.D.	Annand, George.		
1870 M.D.	} Applebee, James.		
1887 M.D.		Archambault, Alex.	
1887 C.M.	Archambault, Gaspard.		
1887 M.D.	Archambault, Gedeon.		
1873 M.D.			
1869 M.D.			

B.

1878 M.D.	Bachand, Leonidas C.
1857 M.D.	Bailey, T. L.
1860 M.D.	Bain, James.
1861 M.D.	Baird, John.
1890 M.D.	Baker, W. A.
1890 C.M.	Bald, Wm.
1869 M.D.	Baldwin, H. Y.
1881 M.D.	
1891 C.M.	

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.		
1885 M.D.	} Barber, John	1889 M.D.	} Bell, Emerson.	
1885 C.M.				1889 C.M.
1888 M.D.		} Barber, W. C.		1888 M.D.
1888 C.M.			1888 C.M.	
1872 M.D.	Barclay, T. S.		1887 M.D.	} Bell, Jerrold.
1890 M.D.	Baribeault, A.	1887 C.M.		
1882 M.D.	} Baril, Geo. Edmont.	1887 M.D.	} Bell, James.	
1882 C.M.				1887 C.M.
1887 M.D.	Barolet, A.	1890 M.D.	} Bell, J. C.	
1888 M.D.	Barolet, J.	1890 C.M.		
1866 M.D.	Barr, John.	1871 M.D.	Bell, Samuel.	
1855 M.D.	} Barrett, Michael.	1879 M.D.	Bellemarre, E.	
(Hon.)			1870 M.D.	Bellemarre, Maxime.
1866 M.D.	Barrick, E. I.	1884 M.D.	Belliveau, L. J.	
1887 M.D.	} Barton, G. T. B.	1892 M.D.	} Belt, W. C.	
1887 C.M.				1892 C.M.
1884 M.D.	} Bascom, Horace.	1864 M.D.	Benham, George.	
1884 C.M.			1867 M.D.	Benoit, L.
1877 M.D.	Basil, F. X.	1888 M.D.	} Benoit, L. R.	
1863 M.D.	Bass, Cyrus.	1888 C.M.		
1883 M.D.	Bastien, J.	1866 M.D.	Benson, E.	
1888 M.D.	} Bastien, J. H.	1855 M.D.	Bentley, John.	
1888 C.M.			1880 M.D.	Bergeron, Joseph E.
1886 M.D.	} Bateman, R. M.	1879 M.D.	Bergeron, J. N.	
1886 C.M.			1870 M.D.	Bergeron, Pierre.
1889 M.D.	} Bates, Stuart.	1880 M.D.	Bergeron, S. E.	
1889 C.M.			1889 M.D.	} Bernard, C. A.
1888 M.D.	Baulne, J.	1889 C.M.		
1860 M.D.	} Beamish, W.	1857 M.D.	Berriman, C. V.	
(Hon.)			1874 M.D.	Berthelot, J. E.
1864 M.D.	Beaton, A. H.	1884 M.D.	Berthraume, J. O.	
1856 M.D.	Beatty, Thomas.	1887 M.D.	Bessonette, P. J. L.	
1891 M.D.	Beauchamp, Aimé.	1890 M.D.	Beauthéaume, Denis.	
1880 M.D.	Beaudet, N.	1835 M.D.	} Bigelow, Arthur	
1891 M.D.	Beaudoin, C. W.	1885 C.M.		Wellington.
1884 M.D.	Beaudoin, G. E.	1862 M.D.	Biggar, George.	
1873 M.D.	Beaudry, George.	1866 M.D.	Biggar, R. H.	
1881 C.M.	Beaudry, G. O. (M.D.)	1883 M.D.	Bigouesse, J. A.	
1878 M.D.	Beaudry, Jos. Antoine.	1881 M.D.	} Bingham, Geo. Sheldon.	
1888 M.D.	} Beaudry, L. A.	1881 C.M.		
1888 C.M.			1855 M.D.	Bingham, Geo. W.
1877 M.D.	Beaudry, Od.	1892 M.D.	} Bingham, E. O.	
1883 M.D.	Beaupré, J. O. A.	1892 C.M.		
1872 M.D.	Beaupré, Louis.	(Ad eundem)		
1880 M.D.	Beaupré, W. C. H.	1889 M.D.	} Birdsall, W. W.	
1880 M.D.	Beausoleil, J. M.	1889 C.M.		
1878 M.D.	} Bebaud, J. G.	1888 M.D.	Biron, A.	
(Ad eundem)			1890 M.D.	Biron, J. R.
1889 M.D.	Bedard, J.	1890 M.D.	Blackburn, N.	
1884 M.D.	} Beemer, F.	1867 M.D.	Blackstock, W. H.	
1884 C.M.			1861 M.D.	Blake, Warren H.
1875 M.D.	Belanger, Theoph.	1891 M.D.	Blanchet, Gedeon.	
1871 M.D.	Belanger, Ulric.	1890 M.D.	} Blewett, William John.	
1880 M.D.	Belcourt, O. E.	1890 C.M.		
1888 M.D.	Belhumeur, P.	1880 M.D.	Blondin, Joseph.	
1868 M.D.	Beliveau, Henri.	1867 M.D.	Boddington, George.	

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1887 M.D.	Boileau, F. X.	1885 M.D.	Brodeur, H.
1891 M.D.	Boileau, F. X.	1868 M.D.	Brodeur, Lactance.
1875 M.D.	Boileau, Jules M.	1873 M.D.	Brodeur, Raphael.
1869 M.D.	Boissy, Edouard.	1886 M.D.	} Brodil, G. M.
1862 M.D.	Bonarr, David.	1886 C.M.	
1866 M.D.	Bonnell, E. O.	1886 M.D.	} Bromley, E.
1881 M.D.	Bosangro, Samuel	1886 C.M.	
1881 C.M. }	Arthur.	1877 M.D.	Brossard, Henri.
1877 M.D.	Bouchard, J. B.	1874 M.D.	Brossoit, Alfred.
1889 M.D.	Boucher, H.	1867 M.D.	Brousseau, Alfred.
1879 M.D.	Boucher, L. G. E.	1884 M.D.	Brousseau, S. H.
1869 M.D.	Boucher, Robert P.	1874 M.D.	Brouillet, V. E.
1889 M.D.	Boucher, S.	1883 M.D.	} Brown, A. L.
1870 M.D.	Boudrias, Louis.	1883 C.M.	
1891 M.D.	Bouillon, Alf.	1862 M.D.	Brown, B. P.
1886 M.D.	Bourbonnais, H.	1867 M.D.	Brown, E. T.
1884 M.D. }	Bourgeois, G. A.	1869 M.D.	Brown, George.
1884 C.M. }		1887 M.D.	} Brown, J. J.
1888 M.D.	Bourgeau, V.	1887 C.M.	
1876 M.D.	Bourque, Lou. N.	1864 M.D.	Brown, John.
1876 M.D.	Bourret, Lou. J.	1871 M.D.	Brown, Miles.
1858 M.D.	Bowen, C. A.	1867 M.D.	Browning, J. W.
1892 M.D. }	Bowles, George Henry	1875 M.D.	Brun, Edmond.
1892 C.M.			
1861 M.D.	Bowman, Benjamin.	1875 M.D.	} Brunelle, J. A. S.
1861 M.D.	Bowman, Isaac.	1881 C.M.	
1865 M.D.	Bowman, John D.	1874 M.D.	Brunet, M. L.
1890 M.D. }	Boyes, E. T.	1876 M.D.	Brunet, Narc.
1890 C.M.			
1890 M.D. }	Boyes, E. J.	1868 M.D.	Brunskill, Thos. Stroud.
1890 C.M.			
1872 M.D.	Boyle, W. S.	1863 M.D.	Bryning, Jos. V.
1888 M.D. }	Bradd, F. J.	1867 M.D.	Buchanan, O. R. G.
1888 C.M.			
1863 M.D.	Bradley, B. L.	1861 M.D.	Buck, Anson.
1890 M.D.	Brady, C. A.	1892 M.D.	} Buck, R. A.
1888 M.D.	Brault, E.	1892 C.M.	
1889 M.D.	Brault, Israel.	1866 M.D.	Buckham, Thos. R.
1890 M.D. }	Bray, R. V.	1890 M.D.	} Bueglass, A. S.
1890 C.M.			
1872 M.D.	Brent, Harry.	1890 C.M.	
1868 M.D.	Brereton, Chas. H.	1892 M.D.	} Bull, C. H.
1871 M.D.	Brereton, William I.	1892 C.M.	
1874 M.D.	Brett, R. J.	1855 M.D.	Bull, Edward.
1873 M.D.	*Brewster, Nathanael.	1889 M.D.	Bull, Emerson.
( <i>Ad eundem</i> )		1889 C.M.	Bull, Francis.
1867 M.D.	Bridgman, Irwin.	1869 M.D.	Buller, Frank.
1883 M.D.	Brien, A. A. E.	1867 M.D.	} Bullmer, T. S.
1883 M.D.	Brisebois, J. M.	1888 C.M.	
1876 M.D.	Brisette, Alf.	1885 M.D.	Burgess, J. A.
1876 M.D.	Brisson, Alf. Th.	1874 M.D.	Burkhart, J. L.
1888 M.D. }	Broad, J. J.	1863 M.D.	Burkholder, Isaac.
1888 C.M.			
1884 M.D. }	Broadfoot, Alexander.	1867 M.D.	Burnham, George.
1884 C.M.			
1862 M.D.	Brock, Llewellyn.	1876 M.D.	Burque, Jos.
		1881 M.D.	} Burt, John Crombie.
		1881 C.M.	
		1859 M.D.	Burth, John.
		1882 M.D.	} Burton, Ralph F.
		1882 C.M.	

\* Silver Medallist

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1885 M.D.	Bussieu, L. C.	1871 M.D.	Cash, Ed. L.
1869 M.D.	Byers, John N.	1856 M.D.	Castleman, W. A.
	C.	1885 M.D.	Catudal, J. W.
		1856 M.D.	Caughill, Clark.
1887 M.D. }	Cabana, L. V.	1886 M.D. }	Caven, J.
1887 C.M. }		1886 C.M. }	
1885 M.D.	Caisse, J. D.	1859 M.D.	Caw, David.
1874 M.D.	Caldwell, William.	1864 M.D.	Caw, William.
1887 M.D. }	Cameron, J. M.	1890 M.D.	Cayley, H.
1887 C.M. }		1884 M.D. }	Chaffee, W. C.
1883 M.D.	Camiere, L. J.	1884 C.M. }	
1871 M.D.	Camireau, Olivier.	1883 M.D.	Chaffery, J.
1880 M.D. }	Campbell, Amos W.	1883 M.D.	Chagnon, J. S.
1881 C.M. }		1870 M.D.	Chagnon, Phileas.
1855 M.D.	Campbell, Denis W.	1879 M.D.	Chagnon, R. B.
1884 M.D. }	Campbell, Duncan.	1885 M.D.	Chalifousse, J. H.
1884 C.M. }		1867 M.D.	Chamberlain, A. H.
1887 M.D. }	Campbell, E.	1863 M.D.	Chamberlain, Charles.
1887 C.M. }		1875 M.D.	Champagne, Arist.
1882 M.D. }	Campbell, James.	1882 M.D. }	Channilly de Lorraine,
1882 C.M. }		1882 C.M. }	Joseph Rodolph.
1886 M.D. }	Campbell, J. F.	1881 M.D. }	Chapman, A.
1886 C.M. }		1881 C.M. }	Charbonneau, Jos.
1884 M.D. }	Campbell, James W.	1874 M.D. }	
1884 C.M. }		1891 M.D. }	Charbonneau, L.
1892 M.D. }	Campbell, Lewis Henry.	1891 C.M. }	
1892 C.M. }		1878 M.D. }	Charbonneau, Oliver.
1872 M.D. }	Campbell, Lorne C.	1885 M.D. }	Charest, J. C. R.
1890 M.D. }	Campeau, H.	1870 M.D. }	Charette, Ignace.
1859 M.D. }	Canniff, W.	1877 M.D. }	Charlebois, Laurent.
( <i>Ad eundem</i> ) }		1881 M.D. }	Charlton, Wm. Joseph.
1886 M.D. }	Carbert, J. A.	1881 C.M. }	
1886 C.M. }		1877 M.D. }	Charoux, Vit.
1856 M.D. }	Carbert, Joseph.	1887 M.D. }	Charron, T.
1880 M.D. }	Carignan, Jos. L.	1887 M.D. }	
1887 M.D. }	Carle, C. T.	1887 C.M. }	Charteris, C. R.
1864 M.D. }	Carlyle, James.	1888 M.D. }	Chartier, J. H.
1891 M.D. }	Caron, Louis T.	1888 M.D. }	
1875 M.D. }	Carreau-Lafraicheur, J. A.	1883 M.D. }	Chartrand, J.
1872 M.D. }	Carriere, Phileas.	1883 C.M. }	
1860 M.D. }	Carroll, D. W.	1890 M.D. }	Chaudonnet, A.
1869 M.D. }	Carroll, John A.	1889 M.D. }	Charest, Joseph C. B.
1882 M.D. }	Carroll, John T.	1884 M.D. }	Cherry, George A.
1882 C.M. }		1884 C.M. }	
1888 M.D. }	Carruthers, J.	1886 M.D. }	Cheval, A.
1888 C.M. }		1875 M.D. }	Chevalier, Jos.
1872 M.D. }	Carter, Robert.	1881 M.D. }	Chisholm, Thomas.
1869 M.D. }	Carter, Thomas.	1881 C.M. }	
1877 M.D. }	Cartier, Ant.	1876 M.D. }	Cholet, Hil.
1872 M.D. }	Cartier, Paul.	1891 M.D. }	Chopin, Jules A.
1884 M.D. }	Carveth, G. H.	1891 M.D. }	Chouinard, Jean Bpte.
1884 C.M. }		1868 M.D. }	Choquette, Henri.
1883 M.D. }	Case, Thomas E.	1887 M.D. }	Chretien, Z. A.
1883 C.M. }		1867 M.D. }	Christie, Robert M.
1875 M.D. }	Casgraine, Pierre F.	1866 M.D. }	Christoe, W. S.
		1890 M.D. }	Chrystal, Robert
		1890 C.M. }	James (B. A.)

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1887 M.D.	} Clapp, W. H.	1857 M.D.	} Corson, John W.
1887 C.M.			
1858 M.D.	} Clark, Daniel.	( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	}
1892 M.D.			
1892 C.M.	} Clark, David Andrew.	( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	} Corson, William C.
1867 M.D.			
1866 M.D.	} Clark, James F.	1879 M.D.	} Coté, A. T.
1876 M.D.			
1861 M.D.	} Clark, R. B.	1875 M.D.	} Coté, Victor.
1892 M.D.			
1892 C.M.	} Clarke, John.	1880 M.D.	} Couillard, Pierre L.
1880 M.D.			
1880 M.D.	} Clarke, Joseph.	1882 M.D.	} Coulombe, Ch. Jer.
1887 M.D.			
1864 M.D.	} Cleghorn, A. M.	1884 M.D.	} Coulter, Robert Miller.
1860 M.D.			
1882 M.D.	} Clemens, George H.	1890 M.D.	} Courtois, J.
1882 C.M.			
1883 M.D.	} Clement, A. B.	1888 C.M.	} Coutre, H.
1883 M.D.			
1883 M.D.	} Clement, Lewis.	1861 M.D.	} Couture, T.
1882 M.D.			
1882 C.M.	} Clements, John.	1892 C.M.	} Coventry, John.
1883 M.D.			
1883 M.D.	} Clendennan, G. W.	1878 M.D.	} Cowan, James.
1883 M.D.			
1883 M.D.	} Clerke, Harvey Shaw.	1883 C.M.	} Cowper, Jas. Alex.
1892 M.D.			
1892 C.M.	} Clingan, George.	1883 C.M.	} Craig, L. C. S.
1886 M.D.			
1871 M.D.	} Clouthier, O.	1864 M.D.	} Craig, A. B. (M.D.)
1892 M.D.			
1892 C.M.	} Cluxton, Fred. C.	1862 M.D.	} Crandall, Byron.
1892 C.M.			
( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	} Coates, B. O.	1861 M.D.	} Crawford, Allan.
1883 M.D.			
1883 C.M.	} Cochrane, Charles E.	1888 M.D.	} Cremin, Daniel.
1864 M.D.			
1878 M.D.	} Coburn, W.	1886 M.D.	} Crooker, Titus C.
( <i>Ad eundem</i> )			
1887 M.D.	} Coderre, J. Emery.	1889 M.D.	} Cross, J. A.
1887 C.M.			
1881 M.D.	} Collins, A. E.	1889 C.M.	} Cruickshank, G. R.
1881 C.M.			
1862 M.D.	} Collon, John M.	1886 M.D.	} Cunningham, Fred. W.
1882 M.D.			
1882 C.M.	} Collver, A. J.	1883 M.D.	} Curry, R. C.
1863 M.D.			
1882 C.M.	} Collver, Michael Kelly.	1890 M.D.	} Cuthbertson, C. R.
1873 M.D.			
1862 M.D.	} Colton, W. W.		} Cuthbertson, W.
1865 M.D.			
1880 M.D.	} Comeau, Jos.		} Cypriot, L. M. D.
1876 M.D.			
1875 M.D.	} Comfort, John H.		
1864 M.D.			
1861 M.D.	} Comfort, William A.		
1870 M.D.			
1860 M.D.	} Comire, A. O.		
1867 M.D.			
1887 M.D.	} Compeau, Bas.	1864 M.D.	} D.
1887 M.D.			
1867 M.D.	} Contois, Zoel.	1891 M.D.	} Dafoe, Peter V.
1867 M.D.			
1887 M.D.	} Cook, George.	1867 M.D.	} Dagenais, Achille.
1867 M.D.			
1887 M.D.	} Cook, A. H.	1890 M.D.	} Dagenais, Adolphe.
1870 M.D.			
1860 M.D.	} Corbeile, Louis.	1885 M.D.	} Dagenais, Alphonse.
1867 M.D.			
1887 M.D.	} Corbett, R. A.	1870 M.D.	} Daigneault, O.
1887 M.D.			
1867 M.D.	} Corbett, Samuel C.	1885 M.D.	} Daigneault, F. H.
1887 M.D.			
1867 M.D.	} Corneau, F. X.	1870 M.D.	} Dales, J. R.
1867 M.D.			
1864 M.D.	} Cornu, F.	1889 M.D.	} Dame, Auguste F.
1864 M.D.			
1867 M.D.	} Cornwall, Vincent C.		} Dandurand, J.
1864 M.D.			
1864 M.D.	} Corson, Adam C.		} Dandurand, S.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1869 M.D.	Dansereau, Elzear.	1871 M.D.	Dick, Wincelas.
1871 M.D.	Dansereau, Pierre E.	1888 M.D. }	Dickenson, G. A.
1892 M.D. }	Dargavel, John.	1888 C.M. }	Dickson, John Forrest.
1892 C.M. }	Dauth, H.	1880 M.D.	Disher, J. C.
1886 M.D.	Davidson, J. G.	1864 M.D.	Dixon, J.
1862 M.D.	Davidson, Peter.	1857 M.D.	Dobie, D. A.
1859 M.D.	Dawson, F. J.	1887 M.D. }	Donnelly, J.
1888 M.D. }	Dean, Noble A.	1887 C.M. }	Dorais, W. A.
1888 C.M. }	Dean, M. M. P.	1857 M.D.	Dorion, L. P. A.
1860 M.D.	Decow, Abraham.	1888 M.D.	Dorland, Peter V.
1867 M.D.	D'Eschambault, J. A.	1888 M.D. }	
1870 M.D.	De Evelyin, John.	1888 C.M. }	
1887 M.D.	De Grandpré, A. J. H.	1856 M.D.	D'Orsonnens, Th.
1887 M.D. }	De Grandpré, L.	1878 M.D.	
1870 M.D.	De Grassi, A. W. J.	( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	
1870 M.D.	Deguisse, Jos. B.	1881 C.M.	
1879 M.D.	DeLaval, Thyernay G. A.	1874 M.D.	Dorval, Arthur.
1879 M.D.	DeLaval, Thyernay M. E.	1874 M.D.	*Douglass, A.
1887 M.D.	Delille, J. D.	1863 M.D.	Douglass, J. G.
1867 M.D.	Delvecchio, A.	1866 M.D.	Douglass, J. S.
1874 M.D. }	Demers, Avila.	1890 M.D.	Douglass, S.
1886 C.M. }	Demers, Fred.	1890 C.M. }	
1872 M.D.	Demers, C.	1886 M.D. }	Dow, W.
1874 M.D.	Demers, Joseph A.	1886 C.M. }	
1868 M.D.	Demers, L. A.	1886 M.D. }	Dow, W. G.
1886 C.M.	Denis, A.	1886 C.M. }	Dow, W. S.
1884 M.D.	Denovan, Mrs. H. E. R.	1885 M.D.	Downey, W. S.
1892 M.D. }	Derosiers, D.	1893 M.D. }	Doyle, Jos. Murray.
1892 C.M. }	Desautels, Alfred.	1893 C.M. }	
1885 M.D.	Desjardins, Henri.	1868 M.D.	Drainville, D.
1873 M.D.	Desjardins, J. A.	1883 M.D. }	Drake, F. P.
1871 M.D.	Desjardins, L. E.	1883 C.M. }	Drake, W. A.
1881 M.D. }	Desjardins, S.	1857 M.D.	Draper, J. S.
1881 C.M. }	Desloges, Jos. A.	1883 M.D. }	
1873 M.D.	Desmarais, Joseph.	1883 C.M. }	Dubé, Pierre C.
1872 M.D.	Desmarteau, N. B.	1876 M.D.	Dubeau, W.
1878 M.D.	Desnoyers, Dontagne.	1882 M.D.	Dubois, J. F.
1874 M.D.	Desorcy, Charles.	1884 M.D.	Ducharme, H.
1877 M.D.	Despars, Fr.	1888 M.D.	Ducharme, Jos.
1877 M.D.	Desroche, Isr.	1867 M.D.	Ducharme, H.
1890 M.D.	Desrosiers, C.	1884 M.D.	Duckitt, A.
1872 M.D.	Desrosiers, L. J. P.	1872 M.D.	Dufort, Tancrede.
1875 M.D.	Desrosiers-Lefreniere, N.	1884 M.D.	Dufresne, D.
1887 M.D.	Desilets, H.	1887 M.D.	Dugas, C.
1888 M.D.	Désy, J.	1873 M.D.	Duhaut, Geo. J.
1889 M.D.	Désy, G.	1887 M.D.	Dumont, N.
1870 M.D.	De St. George, Alfred.	1890 M.D.	Dumont, E.
1880 M.D.	De Vaudreuil, L.	1862 M.D.	Duncan, A. C.
1866 M.D.	Devlin, J. A.	1886 M.D. }	
1868 M.D.	Diamond, J. S.	1886 C.M. }	Dunton, D.
1861 M.D.	Dibble, David W.	1872 M.D.	Dupuis, Julien.
		1879 M.D.	Duquette, E. E.
		1879 M.D. }	
		1881 C.M. }	Durocher, L. B.
		1867 M.D.	Dutrizac, Z. Ovide.
		1874 M.D.	Duval, Arthur.

\* Silver Medallist.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1876 M.D.	Duval, Saluste.	1891 M.D.	} Field, Alex. B.
	E.	1891 C.M.	
		1868 M.D.	Fielding, James.
1862 M.D.	Earl, Ezra.	1872 M.D.	Filiatrault, Ch. M.
1866 M.D.	} Edmondson, Robert.	1875 M.D.	Filiatrault, Flavian.
( <i>Ad eundem</i> )			1877 M.D.
1881 M.D.	} Edmonson, William	1878 M.D.	Fiset, V. L. Phillippe.
1881 C.M.		Constantine.	1867 M.D.
1856 M.D.	Edwards, Henry.	1881 M.D.	} Fisher, Richard Magee.
1889 M.D.	} Egbert, William.	1881 C.M.	
1889 C.M.			1859 M.D.
1886 M.D.	Elie, A.	1892 M.D.	} Flath, Arthur.
1879 M.D.	Elie, J. A. M.	1892 C.M.	
1882 M.D.	} Elliot, Marshall Robert.	1858 M.D.	Fleak, H. C.
1882 C.M.			1868 M.D.
1881 M.D.	} Elliott, Howard Roxboro	1862 M.D.	Fleming, Neil.
1881 C.M.			1879 M.D.
1884 M.D.	} Elliott, John E.	1856 M.D.	Flock, C. W.
1884 C.M.			1858 M.D.
1885 M.D.	} Ellis, D. D.	1891 M.D.	Fontaine, Joseph.
1885 C.M.			1887 M.D.
1857 M.D.	Emery, Robert.	1875 M.D.	Fontaine, Marc.
1862 M.D.	Emes, Silas P.	1863 M.D.	Forbes, George.
1886 M.D.	} English, W.	1855 M.D.	Ford, Adam E.
1888 M.D.			1890 M.D.
1886 M.D.	Ennis, T.	1889 M.D.	} Forfar, James Edward.
1886 C.M.	} Eschelby, E. C.	1859 C.M.	
1875 M.D.			1890 M.D.
1874 M.D.	Esnouf, Cyrille.	1892 M.D.	} Forrest, R. F.
1883 M.D.	Ethier, M.	1892 C.M.	
	Etue, A. Z.	1886 M.D.	} Forster, J.
		1886 C.M.	
	F.	1879 M.D.	Forté, R. N.
1872 M.D.	Fafard, Ch.	1881 M.D.	} Fortier, C. A.
1873 M.D.	Fafard, Norbert.	1881 C.M.	
1876 M.D.	Fafard, Telesph.	1887 M.D.	Fortier, Cyrille.
1871 M.D.	Fagnan, Benjamin.	1881 M.D.	} Fortier, G. M. A.
1879 M.D.	Falcon, Z.	1889 M.D.	
1864 M.D.	Fares, Owen W.	1882 M.D.	Fortier, J. E.
1890 M.D.	Faribeault, G.	1882 C.M.	} Fortier, J. J.
1892 M.D.	} Farrow, Joseph.	1879 M.D.	
1892 C.M.			1889 M.D.
1881 M.D.	} Fauteaux, C.	1877 M.D.	Fortier, L. E.
1881 C.M.			1877 M.D.
1875 M.D.	Fauteaux, Emile.	1884 M.D.	} Foster, Charles M.
1864 M.D.	Ferguson, John.	1884 C.M.	
1872 M.D.	Ferguson, J. P.	1865 M.D.	Foster, Moffitt.
1888 M.D.	} Ferguson, Thos. A.	1879 M.D.	Foucher, A. A.
1888 C.M.			1881 M.D.
1887 M.D.	Ferland, J. S. E.	1881 C.M.	
1867 M.D.	Ferrier, David W.	1880 M.D.	Fournier, Jos. E.
1874 M.D.	Ferron, Ed.	1884 M.D.	Fournier, W. T.
1869 M.D.	Ferron, Wilbrod.	1864 M.D.	Fowler, Robert.
		1869 M.D.	} Fowler, William B.
		1882 C.M.	
		1867 M.D.	Fox, Anthony.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1886 M.D.	} Fox, W. J.	1859 M.D.	} Geikie, W. B.
1886 C.M.		1859 M.D.	
1886 M.D.	Franklin, Byron.	1888 M.D.	Gendron, A.
1869 M.D.	Fraser, James B.	1883 M.D.	Geoffrion, J. P. H.
1871 M.D.	Fraser, John.	1888 M.D.	} George, W. R. S.
1888 M.D.	} Frasier, J. A.	1888 C.M.	
1888 C.M.		1874 M.D.	Germain, Alex.
1887 M.D.	} Free, E. J.	1873 M.D.	Germain, Avit.
1887 C.M.		1879 M.D.	Germain, J. L.
1885 M.D.	Freebourne, J. S.	1886 M.D.	Germain, M.
1885 C.M.	} Freel, S. L.	1869 M.D.	Gervais, Emery.
1872 M.D.		1887 M.D.	Gervais, P. E.
1869 M.D.	French, W. W.	1857 M.D.	Ghent, B.
1881 M.D.	} Frost, Robert Samuel.	1881 M.D.	Gibaud, A.
1881 C.M.		1889 M.D.	Giguère, Jos.
1863 M.D.	*Fulton, John.	1888 M.D.	} Gilchrist, W. C.
1865 M.D.	Fyfe, Joseph A.	1888 C.M.	
	G.	1860 M.D.	Gillespie, Donald,
		1887 M.D.	} Gillespie, W. R.
		1888 C.M.	
1873 M.D.	Gadoury, Jos. R.	1888 M.D.	} Gillie, M. E.
1873 M.D.	Gaboury, Tanerede.	1888 C.M.	
1872 M.D.	Gaboury, Ulric.	1881 M.D.	} Gilpin, William.
1871 M.D.	Gadbois, Antoine.	1881 C.M.	
1887 M.D.	Gadbois, W.	1890 M.D.	} Gimby, J. H.
1888 M.D.	Gadoury, J. O.	1890 C.M.	
1891 M.D.	Gagne, Louis.	1889 M.D.	} Gimby, W. E.
1890 M.D.	Gagner, P.	1889 C.M.	
1890 M.D.	Gagnon, O.	1868 M.D.	Gingras, Isaac.
1884 M.D.	Gagnon, J. A.	1884 M.D.	Girard, C.
1872 M.D.	Gagnon, Jos.	1890 M.D.	Girard, C.
1871 M.D.	Gahan, Beresford, J.	1880 M.D.	Girard, G. H.
1878 M.D.	Gaillardet, Philippe.	1889 M.D.	Girouard, J. A.
1880 M.D.	} Galbraith, J. E.	1889 M.D.	Girouard, L.
( <i>Ad eundem</i> )		1879 M.D.	Girouard, M. J.
1887 M.D.	} Galloway, H. P. H.	1877 M.D.	Giroux, Jos.
1887 C.M.		1869 M.D.	Giroux, Pierre.
1885 M.D.	} Gandreau, H.	1867 M.D.	Gladu, Alphonse.
1885 C.M.		1878 M.D.	} Glasgow, Sinclair H.
1887 M.D.	Garceau, J. H.	1878 C.M.	
1887 C.M.	} Garceau, J. H.	1887 M.D.	} Glassford, W. J.
1867 M.D.		Gariepy, Jos.	
1868 M.D.	Garneau, Adolphe.	1880 M.D.	Glendinning, J. I.
1883 M.D.	Garrault, S. J.	1878 M.D.	Godin, Arsene.
1859 M.D.	Gates, Edward H.	1868 M.D.	Goldsmith, Perry D.
1866 M.D.	Gates, E. H.	1885 M.D.	} Goodall, W. A.
1871 M.D.	Gatien, Felix.	1885 C.M.	
1878 M.D.	Gaucher, Louis J. B. G.	1890 M.D.	} Gordon, E. P.
1879 M.D.	Gaudet, E. Th.	1890 C.M.	
1875 M.D.	Gaudet, Fidele.	1880 M.D.	Gordon, J.
1880 M.D.	Gauthier, A.	1875 M.D.	Gosselin, Pierre.
1879 M.D.	Gauthier, C. J. S.	1872 M.D.	Gosselin, Vin.
1884 M.D.	Gauthier, H.	1871 M.D.	Gouin, Louis J. E.
1882 M.D.	Gauthier, J. H. H.	1883 M.D.	Goulet, J. B. A.
1890 M.D.	} Gee, J. J.	1866 M.D.	Gowan, Robert.
1890 C.M.		1857 M.D.	Gowans, W. B.

\* Gold Medalist.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1879 M.D.	Goyer, O.	1881 M.D.	} Hahan, G. W.
1883 M.D.	} Grafton, Chas. S.	1881 C.M.	
1883 C.M.		Graham, Alex.	1883 M.D.
1869 M.D.	Graham, J. E.	1883 C.M.	
1880 M.D.	Graham, W. J.	1869 M.D.	} Halley, George.
1886 M.D.	} Grain, O.	1889 M.D.	
1886 C.M.		Grandpré, L.	1889 C.M.
1885 M.D.	Grange, C. D.	1887 M.D.	
1885 C.M.	Grange, Jas.	1887 C.M.	} Halstead, T. H.
1868 M.D.	} Grant J.	1889 M.D.	
1860 M.D.		Grant, Jas. C.	1881 M.D.
1888 M.D.	Grant, John.	1881 C.M.	
1888 C.M.	Gravel, J. T. A.	1880 M.D.	} Hamill, W. E.
1892 M.D.	} Green, W. D.	1880 M.D.	
1892 C.M.		Greenlaw, John Arthur.	( <i>Ad eundem</i> )
1861 M.D.	Greer, Thomas Newton.	1885 M.D.	
1888 M.D.	Grenier, F.	1885 C.M.	} Hamilton, Herbert Jas.
1886 M.D.	Grenier, Laurent.	1888 M.D.	
1886 C.M.	} Gray, H. H.	1888 C.M.	} Hamilton, Walter.
1889 M.D.		Grey, John G.	
1889 C.M.	Griffin, H. S.	1892 C.M.	} Hamilton, W. R.
1880 M.D.	} Guignon, J. E.	1857 M.D.	
1886 M.D.		Grignon, L. G. E.	1869 M.D.
1871 M.D.	Grondin, Gregoire M.	1871 M.D.	} Hanly, John.
1890 M.D.	Grondin, Henri.	1866 M.D.	
1890 C.M.	Grondin, J. M.	1889 M.D.	} Harley, Benjamin.
1855 M.D.	} Groves, Oliver.	1889 C.M.	
1887 M.D.		Graves, W. H.	1890 M.D.
1887 C.M.	Guestin, M. A.	1890 C.M.	} Harrison, G.
1889 M.D.	Guignon, Wilfred.	1869 M.D.	
1889 C.M.	Guilbeault, C.	1892 M.D.	
1879 M.D.	Guillemette, G. E.	1892 C.M.	} Hart, Jacob.
1877 M.D.	Guillemont, Eugene.	( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	
1889 M.D.	Guimond, O.	1888 M.D.	} Hart, John S.
1875 M.D.	} Gunn, Wm.	1888 C.M.	
1889 M.D.		Gustin, Elipheth W.	1885 M.D.
1881 C.M.	Guthrie, John B.	1886 M.D.	
1885 M.D.	Guy, J. A.	1886 C.M.	} Harvie, J. A.
1889 C.M.	Guernon, Henry.	1860 M.D.	
1887 M.D.	} H.	1886 M.D.	} Harvey, John.
1889 M.D.		Hagerman, W. C.	
1867 M.D.		1885 C.M.	} Hastings, A. O.
		1885 M.D.	
		1885 C.M.	} Hastings, C. J.
		1874 M.D.	
		1856 M.D.	} Havel, Victor.
		1885 M.D.	
		1887 M.D.	} Hawksworth, Easton.
		1887 C.M.	
		1870 M.D.	} Hay, S. M.
		1887 C.M.	
		1883 M.D.	} Hay, H. R.
		1883 C.M.	
		1878 M.D.	} Haynes, Thomas S.
		1876 M.D.	
		1883 M.D.	} Hearn, Richard.
		1878 M.D.	
		1876 M.D.	} Herbert, André.
		1874 M.D.	
			} Herbert, Avila.
			} Herbert, Louis D.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1886 M.D. }	Heggie, W. C.	1881 M.D. }	Huot, G.
1886 C.M. }		1881 C.M. }	
1889 M.D. }	Helic, O.	1869 M.D. }	Hurtubise, Eustache.
1889 M.D. }	Henderson, David.	1888 M.D. }	Hutton, J. G.
1889 C.M. }		1888 C.M. }	
1869 M.D. }	Henderson, Walter.	1863 M.D. }	Hutton, James.
1892 M.D. }			
1892 C.M. }	Henry, F. N.		I.
1868 M.D. }	Henry, Samuel, M.		
1889 M.D. }	Henwood, James N.	1856 M.D. }	Imeson, Arch.
1889 C.M. }		1890 M.D. }	Irwin, Eli Franklin.
1869 M.D. }	Hepworth, William H.	1890 C.M. }	
1872 M.D. }	Heroux, Horace.	1889 M.D. }	Ivey, John A.
1860 M.D. }	Herriman, Eldridge A.	1889 C.M. }	
1886 M.D. }	Hervieux, Horace.		
1875 M.D. }	Hetu, O. P.		J.
1883 M.D. }			
1883 C.M. }	Hewish, E. M.	1863 M.D. }	Jackson, Donald.
1887 M.D. }	Hickey, Reuben I.	1882 M.D. }	Jackson, H. P.
1886 M.D. }		1882 C.M. }	
1886 C.M. }	Hilliar, R.	1883 M.D. }	Jackson, J. M.
1878 M.D. }		1883 C.M. }	
( <i>Ad eundem</i> ) }	Hingston, W. H.	1883 M.D. }	Jacques, Wm.
1884 M.D. }		1883 C.M. }	
1884 C.M. }	Hixon, Edward F.	1871 M.D. }	Jakeway, Chas. E.
1875 M.D. }	Hobley, Thomas.	1867 M.D. }	Jarvis, Jos.
1862 M.D. }	Hodgskin, Thomas.	1890 M.D. }	Jarmen, L.
1886 M.D. }		1885 M.D. }	Jeanotte, F.
1886 C.M. }	Hodgetts, C.	1874 M.D. }	Jeanotte, H.
1867 M.D. }	Holmes, T. A.	1867 M.D. }	Jeffers, W. C.
1892 M.D. }		1879 M.D. }	Jenigor, E. C.
1892 C.M. }	Holmes, W. L.	1885 M.D. }	Jette, J.
1885 M.D. }		1859 M.D. }	Johnson, James.
1885 C.M. }	Hooper, L. L.	1866 M.D. }	Johnson, Josiah B.
1875 M.D. }	Hopkins, Ephraim L.	1873 M.D. }	*Johnson, Wm. H.
1886 M.D. }		1864 M.D. }	Johnstone, J. B.
1886 C.M. }	Hopkins, W. B.	1870 M.D. }	Johnstone, James K.
1861 M.D. }	Hornbrook, Edward.	1865 M.D. }	Jolley, John.
1878 M.D. }	Howell, J. B.	1884 M.D. }	
1889 M.D. }		1884 C.M. }	Joliffe, Jas. H.
1889 C.M. }	Howell, Ross G.	1881 M.D. }	
1860 M.D. }		1881 C.M. }	Jones, A. C.
1881 M.D. }	Howitt, John Fritz	1866 M.D. }	Jones, Charles A.
1881 C.M. }	William.	1891 M.D. }	Jones, DeWitt C.
1865 M.D. }	Hoyt, John Jay.	1891 C.M. }	
1871 M.D. }	Hudson, Samuel.	1888 M.D. }	Jones, G. F.
1890 M.D. }	Huet, E.	1888 C.M. }	
1866 M.D. }	Hughes, S. L.	1886 M.D. }	Jones, S. J.
1868 M.D. }	Hughson, William A.	1886 C.M. }	
1884 M.D. }		1887 M.D. }	Joyal, W.
1884 C.M. }	Hunt, Charles W.	1886 M.D. }	Joyal, Wilfred.
1886 M.D. }			
1886 C.M. }	Hunt, G.		K.
1888 M.D. }			
1888 C.M. }	Hunter, A. J.	1890 M.D. }	
1880 M.D. }	Hunter, J. B.	1890 C.M. }	Kaiser, T. E.

\* Gold Metallist.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1867 M.D.	Keaguy, David.	1879 M.D.	LaForest, G. L.
1861 M.D.	Keating, Thos.	1879 M.D.	LaFortune, J. A.
1866 M.D.	Keffer, T. D.	1890 M.D.	Lafreniere, A.
1882 M.D.	} Kellow, W. J.	1873 M.D.	Lafrenere, G. D.
1882 C.M.			Lalonde, Emery.
1881 M.D.	} Kelley, Samuel J.	1879 M.D.	Lalonde, E. C.
1881 C.M.			1889 M.D. } Lajoie, M. T.
1876 M.D.	} Kennedy, Angus.	1889 C.M.	
1887 C.M.			1874 M.D.
1889 M.D.	Kennedy, E. J.	1882 M.D.	} Lamarche, S.
1864 M.D.	} Kennedy, J. T.	1882 C.M.	
( <i>Ad eundem</i> )			1887 M.D.
1883 M.D.	} Kennedy, Wm.	1885 M.D.	Lambert, J. O.
1883 C.M.			1878 M.D.
1867 M.D.	Kerr, Bernard S.	1876 M.D.	Lambert, Octavein.
1869 M.D.	Kiernan, Thos.	1869 M.D.	Lamontagne, William.
1885 M.D.	} King, E. E.	1874 M.D.	Lamoureux, Stanislas.
1868 M.D.			1869 M.D.
1867 M.D.	King, Frank.	1862 M.D.	Landerkin, George.
1879 M.D.	King, Sidney A.	1890 M.D.	Landry, E.
1869 M.D.	Kingston, John James.	1861 M.D.	Lane, William W.
1869 M.D.	Kirkland, Arch. S.	1884 M.D.	Langevin, A.
1874 M.D.	} Kirkpatrick, John.	1888 M.D.	} Langford, C. B.
1888 M.D.			
1888 C.M.	Kitchen, Fred. W.	1888 M.D.	Langis, J. A.
1886 M.D.	} Knight, A. P.	1876 M.D.	Langstaff, James.
1886 C.M.			1884 M.D.
1885 M.D.		1884 C.M.	
1885 C.M.	} Knisley, A. B.	1858 M.D.	Langstaff, Lewis.
1863 M.D.			1887 M.D.
	} Knollys, Culling E.	1876 M.D.	Lanthier, Hor.
			1878 M.D.
	L.	1889 M.D.	Lapierre, H.
1878 M.D.	Labadie, Felix.	1867 M.D.	LaPorte, A.
1870 M.D.	Labarre, Ludger Genest.	1872 M.D.	LaPorte, J. B.
1886 M.D.	} Laberge, J.	1867 M.D.	Laramée, Alfred.
1886 C.M.			1883 M.D.
1874 M.D.	Laberge, Louis.	1890 M.D.	Larin, G. E.
1871 M.D.	Laberge, Philemon.	1872 M.D.	Larne, Omer.
1886 M.D.	Laberge, P. V.	1879 M.D.	Laroche, Z.
1889 M.D.	Lacaille, U.	1888 M.D.	Laroche, F.
1879 M.D.	Lacerte, G. A.	1880 M.D.	Laroque, C. L. H.
1880 M.D.	Lacerte, I. O.	1872 M.D.	Laroque, Henri.
1869 M.D.	Lachapelle, Emmanuel.	1875 M.D.	Laroque, Emile.
1880 M.D.	Lachapelle, F. X.	1890 M.D.	Larose, A.
1891 M.D.	Lachapelle, Omer.	1869 M.D.	Latourneau, Auguste.
1874 M.D.	Lachapelle, Severin.	1890 M.D.	Lasalle, T.
1883 M.D.	Lacousiere, H.	1875 M.D.	Lassisseraye, A. P.
1880 M.D.	Lafarge, Jos. E.	1890 M.D.	Lancieaux, Henri.
1868 M.D.	Laferriere, A.	1875 M.D.	Latourneau, Auguste.
1887 M.D.	Laferriere, C. A.	1879 M.D.	Laurendeau, J. A. O.
1885 M.D.	Laferriere, E. A.	1874 M.D.	Laurendeau, Joel.
1879 M.D.	Lafleche, F. X. R.	1885 M.D.	Laurendeau, A.
1879 M.D.	Lafontaine, M. G.	1888 M.D.	} Laurent, E. E.
1891 M.D.	Laforce, Edouard.	1888 C.M.	
		1872 M.D.	Laurin, Victor.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1889 M.D.	Laurin, J. E.	1884 M.D.	Letourneau, P. A.
1876 M.D.	Lauthier, Horace.	1887 M.D.	Levasseur, F.
1885 M.D.	Lauson, P. O.	1869 M.D.	Lindsay, W. B.
1877 M.D.	Lavalle, Am.	1866 M.D.	Ling, George W.
1880 M.D.	Lavalle, L. O.	1889 M.D.	Lirois, A.
1890 M.D.	Lavallée, J.	1888 M.D. }	Little, T. H.
1870 M.D.	Lavoilette, Gustave.	1888 C.M. }	
1890 M.D. }	Lavoie, F.	1864 M.D. }	Lloyd, A. C.
1890 C.M. }		( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	
1863 M.D.	Law, William H.	1868 M.D.	Lloyd, R. E.
1872 M.D.	Law, T. V.	1890 M.D. }	Lockridge, J.
1885 M.D. }	Lawrence, C. E.	1890 C.M. }	
1885 C.M. }		Lawrence, Robert.	1889 M.D. }
1871 M.D. }	Laws, E.		1889 C.M. }
1883 M.D. }		Leafurn, Ed.	1886 M.D. }
1883 C.M. }	Leblanc, A.		1886 C.M. }
1890 M.D.		Leblanc, A. A.	1871 M.D.
1889 M.D.	Leblanc, J. A.	1877 M.D.	Longpre, Ant.
1884 M.D.	Leblanc, S.	1868 M.D.	Longtin, S. A.
1879 M.D.	Lecabalter, Albt. Ed.	1876 M.D.	Longtin, Ismael.
1888 M.D.	Leclair, E. A.	1882 M.D. }	Lorimer, J. B.
1889 M.D.	Leclaire, C. J. A.	1882 C.M. }	
1883 M.D.	Lecompte, G.	1868 M.D.	Lougheed, G. D.
1887 M.D.	Leduc, H.	1867 M.D.	Lount, Gabriel.
1891 M.D.	Leduc, Joseph G.	1871 M.D.	Lovekin, Jas. P.
1884 M.D.	Leduc, J. P.	1869 M.D.	Luby, Walter.
1874 M.D.	Leeming, J.	1870 M.D.	Lumley, William.
1875 M.D.		Lefavre, A. A.	1860 M.D.
1886 M.D. }	Lefebvre, M.		1865 M.D.
1886 C.M. }		Legault, H.	1867 M.D.
1879 M.D.	Legault, J.		1888 M.D. }
1888 M.D.		Legault, W.	1888 C.M. }
1881 M.D. }	Leger, Joseph A.		1886 M.D.
1881 C.M. }		LeGrandre, H.	1890 M.D.
1886 M.D.	Legris, Charles.		1867 M.D.
1890 M.D.		Legris, M. J. E.	1868 M.D.
1875 M.D.	LeRoy, J. B.		1890 M.D.
1889 M.D.		Lemaine, C.	
1871 M.D.	Lemaitrie, A. L. J. A.		1881 M.D. }
1879 M.D.		Lemire, Eustache.	1881 C.M. }
1867 M.D.	Lemon, B. H.		1870 M.D.
1867 M.D.		Leonard, Roche.	1890 M.D.
1878 M.D.	Leprohon, James Leon.		1882 M.D.
1876 M.D.		Lesage, Arth.	1874 M.D.
1873 M.D.	Lesage, Ed.		1890 M.D.
1886 M.D. }		L'Esperance, J.	1886 M.D.
1886 C.M. }	L'Ecuyer, T.		1879 M.D.
1888 M.D.		Letourneau, A.	1877 M.D.
1887 M.D.	Letourneau, Aug.		1858 M.D.
1875 M.D.		Letourneau, G. E.	1875 M.D.
1879 M.D.	Letourneau, G. E.		1882 M.D.
			1866 M.D.
		1869 M.D.	Marchessault, Tancrede.
		1888 M.D. }	Marcotte, J. A.
		1888 C.M. }	

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1890 M.D.	Marien, R. A.	1860 M.D.	Miller, William H.
1879 M.D.	Marier, P. E.	1888 M.D. }	Millican, J. A.
1889 M.D.	Marin, J. P.	1888 C.M. }	
1889 M.D.	Marin, J. A.	1866 M.D.	Mills, John B.
1872 M.D. }	Mark, Edward.	1864 M.D.	Millward, W. E.
( <i>Ad eundem</i> ) }			
1867 M.D.	Marlatt, R. C.	1880 M.D. }	Milne, G. L.
1859 M.D.	Marlatt, Jonathan W.	1882 C.M. }	
1868 M.D.	Marotte, Antoine.	1864 M.D.	Mitchell, Arch.
1867 M.D.	Marquis, Duncan.	1863 M.D.	Mitchell, Chas. Thomas.
1886 M.D. }	Marquis, F. P. Canae.	1869 M.D.	Mitchell, David.
1886 C.M. }			
1868 M.D.	Martel, Dosithee.	1883 M.D.	Moll, L. A.
1873 M.D.	Martel, Louis J.	1890 M.D.	Molleur, H.
1856 M.D.	Martin, Caleb E.	1890 M.D.	Molleur, L.
1881 M.D. }	Martin, E.	1885 M.D.	Monakey, P.
1881 C.M. }			
1884 M.D.	Martin, H. S.	1882 M.D. }	Montague, W. H.
1884 C.M. }			
1885 M.D.	Martin, P. M.	1882 C.M. }	
1870 M.D.	Martineau, Simeon.	1888 M.D.	Montgomery, R. J. G.
1885 M.D. }	Marty John.	1888 C.M. }	
1885 C.M. }			
1858 M.D.	Mason, W. J.	1881 M.D.	Montgomery, W. A. D.
1879 M.D.	Massé, L. A.	1881 C.M. }	
1864 M.D.	Massecar, A. J.	1887 M.D.	Moore, C. F.
1890 M.D.	Masson, J. L.	1887 C.M. }	
1889 M.D.	Mathieu, A.	1866 M.D.	Moore, Samuel.
1883 M.D.	Mathieu, Henri.	1871 M.D.	Moorehouse, Henry.
1879 M.D.	Mathieu, J. E. V.	1874 M.D.	Moquin, Victor.
1872 M.D.	Matthieu, Arthur.	1884 M.D.	Morasse, L. O.
1865 M.D.	Maudesley, Henry.	1880 M.D.	Moreau, G. Th.
1863 M.D.	May, Samuel P.	1869 M.D.	Moreau, Hippolyte.
1891 M.D. }	Mayberry, A. W.	1888 M.D.	Morel, C. T.
1891 C.M. }			
1869 M.D.	Meacham, Walter W.	1892 M.D. }	Morell, H.
1877 M.D.	Meagher, H. Alf.	1892 C.M. }	
1869 M.D.	Mearns, John.	1883 M.D.	Morency, N.
1880 M.D.	Meikle, H.	1885 M.D.	Morin, A.
1881 M.D. }	Mennie, J. G.	1864 M.D.	Morrow, Robert.
1881 C.M. }			
1864 M.D.	Merrick, Edgar.	1885 M.D. }	Mothersill, L. J.
1876 M.D.	Merrill, Henri.	1885 C.M. }	
1859 M.D.	Metherill, George W.	1871 M.D.	Monsseau, Octave.
1869 M.D.	Meunier, Alfred.	1874 M.D.	Monsseau, F. X.
1872 M.D.	Meunier, Paul.	1857 M.D.	Mullen, J. A.
1887 M.D.	Michaud, J. A.	1859 M.D.	Mullin, John A.
1886 M.D.	Mignault, A.	1887 M.D. }	Mulloch, M. J.
1888 M.D.	Mignault, A.	1887 C.M. }	
1887 M.D.	Mignault, L.	1866 M.D.	Mulloy, Nelson.
1869 M.D.	Mignault, Pierre Basile.	1864 M.D.	Munns, W. A.
1884 M.D.	Mignault, R.	1874 M.D.	Munro, Edwin.
1871 M.D.	Mignault, Victor.	1880 M.D.	Munro, L.
1872 M.D.	Mignault, Zoel.	1864 M.D.	Munro, Neil.
1864 M.D.	Millar, A. H.	1878 M.D. }	Munro, Pierre.
		( <i>Ad eundem</i> ) }	
		1884 M.D.	Murray, F.
		1893 M.D. }	Murray, Jos.
		1893 C.M. }	
		1890 M.D.	Murray, M. C. B.
		1890 C.M. }	
		1866 M.D.	Muter, Peter Johnston.

Date of Admission.	Mc.	Date of Admission.	
1868 M.D.	McAllister, Lachlan.	1890 M.D.	McGill, P. J.
1875 M.D.	MacAlpine, John.	1888 M.D.	} McGillamée, J.
1891 M.D.	} Macartney, G. P.	1888 C.M.	
1891 C.M.		MacBean, David (B.A.)	1885 M.D.
1867 M.D.	} McBride, G. L.	1885 C.M.	
1892 M.D.		} Macbride, J.	1866 M.D.
1892 C.M.	MacBrien, W. F.		1861 M.D.
1881 M.D.	MacCaffrey, J. F.	1860 M.D.	McGuire, Edward W.
1881 C.M.	MacCallum, George A.	1863 M.D.	MacInnes, Loftus R.
1864 M.D.	} MacCallum, J. M.	1887 M.D.	McIntosh, J.
1886 M.D.		McCamus, Wm.	1857 M.D.
1886 C.M.	McCandless, Francis.	1862 M.D.	MacIntyre, Robert.
1869 M.D.	MacCarroll, J.	1871 M.D.	MacKay, Andrew.
1860 M.D.	McCausland, M. B.	1889 M.D.	} McKay, D.
1879 M.D.	McClinton, Nathaniel.	1889 C.M.	
1887 M.D.	McCormick, J. H.	1867 M.D.	MacKay, H. M.
1887 C.M.	McCormick, J. S.	1858 M.D.	MacKay, James.
1860 M.D.	McCormick, J. S.	1880 M.D.	MacKechnie, W.
1865 M.D.	McCormick, J. S.	1892 M.D.	} McKee, Jas. G.
1872 M.D.	McCormick, J. S.	1892 C.M.	
1892 M.D.	McCormick, J. S.	1891 M.D.	} McKenzie, A. J. L.
1892 C.M.	McCormick, J. S.	1891 C.M.	
1867 M.D.	MacConaghy, F.	1866 M.D.	MacKeown, John.
1867 M.D.	Macrae, C. A.	1863 M.D.	Mackeracher, Alex.
1859 M.D.	McCrea, James N.	1888 M.D.	} McKibbin, S.
1862 M.D.	McCullagh, John J.	1888 C.M.	
1891 M.D.	McCullough, O.	1864 M.D.	McKinnon, Angus.
1891 C.M.	McCully, Jonathan.	1885 M.D.	} McKinnon, N. C.
1866 M.D.	McCully, S. E.	1885 C.M.	
1862 M.D.	MacDermitt, Jas.	1889 M.D.	McLachlan, C.
1870 M.D.	MacDiarmid, G.	1889 C.M.	} McLarty, Duncan.
1886 M.D.	Macdonald, A. B.	1867 M.D.	
1886 C.M.	Macdonald, C.	1862 M.D.	McLaughlin, Wm.
1867 M.D.	Macdonald, D.	1868 M.D.	MacLay, Arch.
1880 M.D.	Macdonald, D. F.	1870 M.D.	MacLay, Peter W.
1873 M.D.	Macdonald, J. D.	1889 M.D.	} McLeod, D.
1874 M.D.	Macdonald, Samuel.	1889 C.M.	
1867 M.D.	MacDonald, W. G.	1864 M.D.	MacLeod, H. M.
1886 M.D.	Macdonnell, J. R. D.♦	1874 M.D.	* Maclean, P.
1882 M.D.	McDonald, R.	1876 M.D.	MacMahon, James.
1882 C.M.	McDonald, T. J.	1864 M.D.	MacManus, G. C.
1872 M.D.	McDowell, S. S.	1865 M.D.	McMillen, Donald.
1889 M.D.	McEwan, T.	1866 M.D.	MacMurchy, D. W.
1889 C.M.	McFadgen, John.	1886 M.D.	McNamara, D.
1886 M.D.	McFaul, A.	1876 M.D.	McNaughton, John.
1886 C.M.	McGarvin, Nelson.	1890 M.D.	} McNaughton, J. D.
1892 M.D.		1890 C.M.	
1892 C.M.		1864 M.D.	MacO'Connor, M.
1887 M.D.		1889 M.D.	McPherson, W. A.
1887 C.M.		1889 C.M.	} McTavish, Archibald.
1856 M.D.		1865 M.D.	

N.

Nadeau, Alex.

\* Gold Medallist.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1886 M.D.	}	1860 M.D.	Ouellet, Charles.
1886 C.M.		1869 M.D.	Ough, Richard.
1865 M.D.	}	1883 M.D.	Ouimet, A.
1869 M.D.		1874 M.D.	Ouimet, Edmond.
1881 M.D.	}	1870 M.D.	Ouimet, Jean B.
1881 C.M.		1878 M.D.	Ouimet, Joseph Alex.
1860 M.D.	}	1892 M.D.	} Ovens, R.
1865 M.D.		1892 C.M.	
1868 M.D.	}	( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	} Ovens, T.
1858 M.D.		1892 M.D.	
1855 M.D.	}	1892 C.M.	} Ovens, T.
1864 M.D.		( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	
1881 M.D.	}		
1881 C.M.		Nicholson, M. A.	
1872 M.D.	}		
1862 M.D.		*Nicol, A.	
1890 M.D.	}		
1890 C.M.		Nicoll, John.	
1864 M.D.	}	1858 M.D.	Paget, Arthur.
1856 M.D.		Niddrie, R. J.	1881 M.D.
1857 M.D.	}	1881 C.M.	
1889 M.D.		Nixon, A.	1890 M.D.
1889 C.M.	}	1867 M.D.	Palardy, F. L.
1889 M.D.		Noble, Charles T.	1887 M.D.
1889 C.M.	Noble, Hiram.	1887 C.M.	
1863 M.D.	}	1883 M.D.	Panneton, E. F.
1879 M.D.		Noble, T.	1873 M.D.
1891 M.D.	}	1883 M.D.	Paquet, E. G.
1860 M.D.		Noden, William.	1872 M.D.
1886 M.D.	}	1875 M.D.	Paquette, Emile.
1886 C.M.		Normandin, L. Z.	1880 M.D.
	}	1878 M.D.	Paquin, Eleazar.
		Norris, George A.	1882 M.D.
		1882 C.M.	
	}	1884 M.D.	Paradis, J.
		Noyes, H.	1888 M.D.
		1888 C.M.	
	}	1871 M.D.	Paré, Louis A.
		O.	1855 M.D.
	}	1885 M.D.	} Park, P.
		Oakley, Francis.	
	}	1885 C.M.	} Park, Wm. T.
		O'Brien, Alfred N.	
	}	1880 M.D.	} Parry, W. T.
		O'Donnell, John.	
	}	1885 M.D.	} Parsons, John H.
		Ogden, Edwy J.	
	}	1872 M.D.	Patoel, Francois.
		Ogden, Uzziel.	1867 M.D.
	}	1868 M.D.	Patton, Frank J.
		Ogden, Wm. W. (M.B.)	1888 M.D.
	}	1888 C.M.	
		O'Keefe, Patrick.	1885 M.D.
	}	1885 C.M.	
		Olds, F. J.	1891 M.D.
	}	1871 M.D.	Pearson, B. F.
		Oliver, Edward.	1883 M.D.
	}	1867 M.D.	Pelland, P.
		Oliver, J. B.	1887 M.D.
	}	1868 M.D.	Ant. Ad.
		Oliver, Wm. H.	
	}	1888 M.D.	
		Olivier, L. A.	
	}	1888 C.M.	
		Olivier, Louis Auguste.	
	}	1885 M.D.	
		1886 M.D.	
	}	1886 C.M.	
		O'Reilley, Miles.	
	}	1886 C.M.	
		Orr, J. F.	
	}	1884 M.D.	
		Orr, J. O.	
	}	1884 C.M.	
		Orton, R. H.	
	}	1891 M.D.	
		Osborne, J. W.	
	}	1891 C.M.	
	}	1867 M.D.	

\* Silver Medallist.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1889 M.D.	Pelletier, L. M.	1870 M.D.	Pratt, Charles.
1865 M.D.	Penwarden, John M.	1870 M.D.	Pratte, Noe.
1883 M.D.	Pepin, J. A.	1879 M.D.	Pratte, L.
1887 M.D. }	Perfect, A. H.	1889 M.D. }	Preiss, F.
1887 C.M. }			
1862 M.D.	Perkins, Wm.	1891 M.D. }	Prevost, C. A.
1876 M.D.	Perrault, Alf.	1891 C.M. }	
1881 M.D. }	Perreault, F. X.	1891 M.D. }	Prevost, F. de Salles.
1881 C.M. }			
1891 M.D.	Perrault, J. N.	1871 M.D.	Prevost, Norbert.
1871 M.D.	Perrin, Jos.	1889 M.D.	Prevost, P. E.
1877 M.D.	Petit, Wilfred.	1874 M.D.	Prevost, Louis C.
1864 M.D.	Phair, Robert.	1877 M.D.	Prevost, Wilfred.
1874 M.D.	Phenix, Theodore.	1883 M.D.	Prevost, J. G.
1884 M.D. }	Phillips, J. R.	1883 M.D.	Prevost, G. F.
1884 C.M. }			1856 M.D.
1862 M.D.	Phillips, Martin.	1857 M.D.	Prichard, F.
1860 M.D.	Philp, John.	1881 M.D. }	Prioux, J. A.
1863 M.D.	* Philp, Wm.	1881 C.M. }	
1873 M.D.	Philp, Wm.	1867 M.D.	Primeau, A.
1875 M.D.	Piche, Alphonse.	1887 M.D.	Primeau, N. A.
1889 M.D.	Piche, E.	1871 M.D.	Primeau, Honoré.
1885 M.D. }	Pickard, J. E.	1875 M.D.	Privé, Polydore.
1885 C.M. }			1869 M.D.
1888 M.D.	Picotte, J. N.	1875 M.D.	Provost, Louis Roy.
1891 M.D.	Pidgeon, P. J.	1879 M.D.	Provost, J. A.
1885 M.D.	Piedaloue, J.	1883 M.D.	Prudhomme, R.
1890 M.D.	Piétte, J. A.	1892 M.D. }	Powell, H. P.
1876 M.D.	Pilette, Ant.	1892 C.M. }	
1886 M.D.	Pilon, P. C.		
1892 M.D. }	Pinkham, Joseph F.		Q.
1892 C.M. }			
1865 M.D.	Pinkerton, James.	1860 M.D.	Quarry, W. B.
1858 M.D.	Pipe, William.	1870 M.D.	Quintal, Luc.
1888 M.D. }	Piper, D. H.		
1888 C.M. }			
1880 M.D. }	Piper, J. M.		R.
1882 C.M. }			
1869 M.D.	Platt, John M.	1880 M.D. }	Radford, Joseph H.
1879 M.D.	Plante, A.	1882 C.M. }	
1869 M.D.	Plante, Elzear.	1870 M.D.	Rains, John.
1885 M.D. }	Poissant, J. C.	1862 M.D. }	Ray, J. C.
1883 M.D. }			
1883 C.M. }	Poitevin, E. A.	1892 C.M. }	Ray, J. E.
1887 M.D. }			
1887 M.D.	Poitras, C. N.	1867 M.D. }	Rea, J.
1890 M.D.	Poitras, J. O.	1886 M.D. }	
1885 M.D. }	Pool, D.	1886 C.M. }	Ree, J.
1885 C.M. }			
1856 M.D.	Poole, Thomas W.	1857 M.D.	Reeve, John.
1868 M.D.	Pope, F. H.	1889 M.D. }	Reid, J. H.
1888 M.D.	Pominville, J. A.	1889 C.M. }	
1867 M.D.	Porter, R. J.	1879 M.D.	Renaud, P. O.
1867 M.D.	Potts, G. T. J.	1867 M.D.	Renwick, Herbert.
1870 M.D.	Potrin, Joseph.	1875 M.D.	Renwick, Jas. W.
1867 M.D.	Poulin, L. S.	1889 M.D. }	Reynolds, A. J.
1891 M.D.	Poupart, Joseph.	1889 C.M. }	
		1889 M.D.	Riberdy, A.
		1884 M.D. }	Rice, A. T.
		1884 C.M. }	

\* Silver Medallist.

Date of Admission. }  
 1887 M.D. } Rice, P. J.  
 1887 C.M. }  
 1877 M.D. } Richer, Ov.  
 1884 M.D. } Richard, A. E.  
 1868 M.D. } Richard, Napoleon.  
 1860 M.D. } Richards, Bennett.  
 1870 M.D. } Richardson, Geo. R.  
 1891 M.D. } Richardson, James.  
 1871 M.D. } Richardson, S. R.  
 1890 M.D. }  
 1890 C.M. } Richardson, T. B.  
 1864 M.D. } Riddall, J. K.  
 1886 M.D. } Riddell, A. B.  
 1886 C.M. }  
 1870 M.D. } Rinfret, Adolphe A.  
 1870 M.D. } Rinfret, Come Isa.  
 1883 M.D. } Rioux, J. F.  
 1888 M.D. } Rivet, N.  
 1892 M.D. }  
 1892 C.M. } Roach, John J.  
 1878 M.D. } Roberge, Anselm Noe.  
 1884 M.D. }  
 1884 C.M. } Robertson, W. N.  
 1890 M.D. } Robillard, C. L.  
 1881 C.M. } Robillard, Ed. (M.D.)  
 1880 M.D. } Robillard, James.  
 1877 M.D. } Robillard, Jos. A.  
 1870 M.D. } Robitaille, Arthur.  
 1868 M.D. } Robitaille, Julie.  
 1890 M.D. } Roch, E.  
 1887 M.D. } Rochette, L.  
 1889 M.D. } Rochette, L. D.  
 1886 M.D. } Rodier, J.  
 1887 M.D. } Rodier, C.  
 1864 M.D. } Rogers, D. S.  
 1882 M.D. }  
 1882 C.M. } Rogers, S. R.  
 1889 M.D. }  
 1889 C.M. } Rogers, T. N.  
 1883 M.D. } Rohman, H.  
 1891 M.D. } Rohrer, S. R.  
 1886 M.D. }  
 1886 C.M. } Rolland, A. J. Bpte.  
 1862 M.D. } Rolls, Alfred.  
 1855 M.D. }  
 (Hon.) } Rolph, Hon. J.  
 1866 M.D. }  
 1882 M.D. } Rolph, J. Widmer.  
 1882 C.M. }  
 1859 M.D. } Rose, D.  
 1892 M.D. } Roseburgh, Abner M.  
 1892 C.D. }  
 1892 C.M. } Roseburgh, F. A.  
 1855 M.D. }  
 1865 M.D. } Rosebrough, John W.  
 1888 M.D. }  
 1888 C.M. } Ross, James.  
 }  
 } Ross, J. A.

Date of Admission. }  
 1892 M.D. }  
 1892 C.M. } Ross, John F.  
 1882 M.D. }  
 1882 C.M. } Ross, W. A.  
 1867 M.D. } Rottot, J. P.  
 1888 M.D. } Rouillier, J. P.  
 1872 M.D. } Rouleau, Zeph.  
 1858 M.D. } Rounds, James B.  
 1879 M.D. } Routhier, L. de G.  
 1890 M.D. }  
 1890 C.M. } Rowan, R.  
 1874 M.D. } Roy, Arthur.  
 1890 M.D. } Roy, Hector.  
 1886 M.D. } Roy, J. H.  
 1874 M.D. } Roy, Joseph.  
 1880 M.D. } Roy, Joseph E. E.  
 1880 M.D. } Roy, L. Joseph.  
 1872 M.D. } Roy, L. M. A.  
 1888 M.D. } Royal, P.  
 1862 M.D. } Rupert, Oliver.  
 1869 M.D. } Russell, James.  
 1891 M.D. }  
 1891 C.M. } Russell, J. P.  
 1885 M.D. }  
 1885 C.M. } Rutherford, J. A.  
 1867 M.D. } Rutherford, J. P.  
 1868 M.D. } Rutherford, J. R.  
 1889 M.D. }  
 1889 C.M. } Rutherford, S. T.  
 1867 M.D. } Ruthven, D. G.  
 1892 M.D. }  
 1892 C.M. } Ryerson, G. S.  
 (Ad eundem)

S.

1883 M.D. }  
 1883 C.M. } Salvail, N.  
 1868 M.D. }  
 1884 M.D. } Samson, James.  
 1884 C.M. }  
 1884 M.D. } Sangster, A.  
 1864 M.D. }  
 1886 M.D. } Sangster, John H.  
 1886 C.M. }  
 1869 M.D. } Sanson, G.  
 1885 M.D. }  
 1866 M.D. } Santoire, Samuel.  
 1882 M.D. } Sauche, J.  
 1882 M.D. } Savage, Wm. S.  
 1890 M.D. } Savard, J. E.  
 1874 M.D. } Savignac, A.  
 1858 M.D. } Scallon, Jos. E.  
 1861 M.D. } Scholfield, Wm.  
 1863 M.D. } Schofield, Thos.  
 1861 M.D. } Schooley, Jay W.  
 1860 M.D. } Schultz, J. C.  
 1867 M.D. } Scott, Henry H.  
 } Scott, J. S.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1855 M.D.	} Scott, Stephen A.	1866 M.D.	Smith, James W.
( <i>Ad eundem</i> )		1865 M.D.	Smith, Joseph D.
1856 M.D.	Secord, Solomon.	1892 M.D.	} Smith, J. R.
1883 M.D.	Seguin, A.	1892 C.M.	
1884 M.D.	Seguin, André.	1885 M.D.	} Smith, L. G.
1857 M.D.	} Selley, John B.	1885 C.M.	
( <i>Ad eundem</i> )		1867 M.D.	Smith, R. R.
1857 M.D.	Shannon, G. C.	1879 M.D.	} Smith, R. W. B.
1887 M.D.	} Shaver, G. H.	1881 C.M.	
1887 C.M.		Shaw, W. R.	1863 M.D.
1887 M.D.	} Shaw, W. R.	1865 M.D.	Smith, Wm. L.
1887 C.M.		Shepherd, H. E.	1892 M.D.
1872 M.D.	Shepherd, C.	1892 C.M.	
1890 M.D.	Sheppard, John J.	1881 M.D.	} Soulard, J. A.
1890 C.M.	Sheppard, L. E.	1881 C.M.	
1871 M.D.	} Serres, F.	1864 M.D.	Sparrow, J. W.
1880 M.D.		Shirton, G. K.	1863 M.D.
1889 M.D.	} Sicard, J. D.	1869 M.D.	Spohn, Henry.
1889 C.M.		Silverthorne, G.	1869 M.D.
1891 M.D.	} Simard, Alfred.	1869 M.D.	Sprague, James S.
1891 C.M.		1884 C.M.	1868 M.D.
1889 M.D.	Simard, E.	1889 M.D.	} Stafford, E. H.
1888 M.D.	Simard, F.	1889 C.M.	
1888 C.M.	} Simard, F.	1865 M.D.	Stanbury, Richard.
1872 M.D.		Simonton, G.	1867 M.D.
1883 M.D.	} Simpson, J.	1889 M.D.	} Starr, F. N.
1884 C.M.		1889 C.M.	
1885 M.D.	Simpson, T. W.	1857 M.D.	Stevenson, F. D.
1881 M.D.	} Sinclair, Alex. C.	1869 M.D.	Stevenson, J. J. A.
1881 C.M.		1860 M.D.	Stewart, Alex.
1884 M.D.	} Sinclair, D.	1887 M.D.	} Stewart, G. (B.A.)
1887 C.M.		1887 C.M.	
1864 M.D.	Sinclair, Daniel E.	1869 M.D.	Stewart, Geo.
1867 M.D.	Sinclair, Laughlin.	1861 M.D.	Stewart, Jas. D.
1869 M.D.	Sing, John.	1883 M.D.	} Stewart, S.
1888 M.D.	} Sirois, F.	1883 C.M.	
1888 C.M.		1855 M.D.	Stimson, Jas.
1888 M.D.	Sisley, O.	1888 M.D.	} Stinson, A. W.
1888 C.M.	} Skippen, A.	1888 C.M.	
1892 M.D.		Sloan, Wm.	1861 M.D.
1865 M.D.	} Smith, A. A.	1887 M.D.	} Stockton, Geo. S.
1889 M.D.		1887 C.M.	
1889 C.M.	Smith, A. C.	1868 M.D.	Stokes, Chas. S.
1884 M.D.	} Smith, A. C.	1864 M.D.	Stone, Robert.
1884 C.M.		1883 M.D.	} Stowe, Miss Augusta.
1880 M.D.	Smith, G. B.	1883 C.M.	
1881 C.M.	} Smith, G. B.	1886 M.D.	St. Amour, A. S.
1881 C.M.		1890 M.D.	St. Germain, L.
1861 M.D.	Smith, Henry.	1878 M.D.	St. Jacques, Chas. R.
1887 M.D.	} Smith, J. C.	1881 M.D.	} St. Jacques, Ferdinand.
1887 C.M.		1881 C.M.	
		1879 M.D.	St. Jacques, J. R.
		1880 M.D.	St. Jacques, M. E.
		1871 M.D.	St. Onge, Louis M.
		1876 M.D.	St. Paul, Clem.
		1877 M.D.	St. Pierre, Ad.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1861 M.D.	Strachan, Alex. R.	1888 M.D.	Thompson, P. W.
1864 M.D.	Strange, Henry.	1888 C.M.	
1870 M.D.	Strathy, Fred. R. L.	1892 M.D.	Thompson, W. P.
1861 M.D.	Street, Wm. H.	1892 C.M.	
1889 M.D.	Stringer, T. L.	1867 M.D.	Thomson, Alex.
1889 C.M.			1867 M.D.
1861 M.D.	Sutherland, Thomas J.	1885 M.D.	Toupin, A.
1880 M.D.	Sutherland, W. R.	1877 M.D.	Toupin, Joseph.
1885 M.D.	Sutherland, J. G.	1885 M.D.	Tourgeon, E.
1885 C.M.			1892 M.D.
1860 M.D.	Sutton, James.	1892 C.M.	Tovell, M.
1861 M.D.	Swan, Levi H.	1887 M.D.	
1891 M.D.	Sweeney, M.	1887 C.M.	
1891 C.M.			1886 M.D.
1881 M.D.	Sweetnam, L. M.	1886 C.M.	Tracey, W. J.
1881 C.M.			
1867 M.D.	Swisher, R. D.	1881 C.M.	Tremblay, Amadie.
1868 M.D.	Sylvestre, Isaie.	1869 M.D.	Tremblay, C.
1878 M.D.	Sylvestre, Isaie S.	1887 M.D.	Tremblay, F. X.
1871 M.D.	Sylvestre, Pierre.	1885 M.D.	
1881 M.D.	Synck, Alex.	1885 C.M.	Tremblay, N.
1881 C.M.			1890 M.D.
		1866 M.D.	Trudeau, W.
		1884 M.D.	Trudel, E. H.
		1878 M.D.	
	T.	( <i>Ad eundem</i> )	Trudel, Francois X.
1867 M.D.	Tabor, J. R.	1869 M.D.	Trudel, Fred.
1860 M.D.	Tabor, Stephen.	1875 M.D.	Trudel, M. T. E.
1890 M.D.	Taillefu, A.	1874 M.D.	Trudel, Tancrede.
1864 M.D.	Tamlyn, J. E.	1872 M.D.	Trumpour, F. C.
1869 M.D.	Tanguay, J. B. Ant.	1892 M.D.	
1888 M.D.	Tasse, G. C.	1892 C.M.	Tuck, Henry.
1888 C.M.			1870 M.D.
1889 M.D.	Tasse, J. C.	1857 M.D.	Tufford, C. D.
1876 M.D.	Taupier, Jean S.	1889 M.D.	Turnbull, J. L.
1887 M.D.	Taylor, O.	1889 C.M.	
1887 C.M.			1862 M.D.
1885 M.D.	Teasdale, W. J.	1869 M.D.	Turver, Wm.
1885 C.M.			1889 M.D.
1859 M.D.	Tegart, Edwin H.	1889 C.M.	
1891 M.D.	Temple, C. A.	1864 M.D.	Tweedale, Joseph M.
1891 C.M.			1860 M.D.
1883 M.D.	Tessier, C.	1862 M.D.	Tweedle, John B.
1884 M.D.	Theoret, J. W.	1867 M.D.	Tye, George A.
1883 M.D.	Theriahult, J.	1888 M.D.	Tyrrell, J.
1889 M.D.	Therien, B.	1888 C.M.	
1878 M.D.	Therien, Cesaire N.		U.
1886 M.D.	Therien, E. J.		Ulrich, C.
1885 M.D.	Thibault, A.	1885 M.D.	
1886 M.D.	Thistle, W. B.	1890 M.D.	Uren, J. F.
1886 C.M.			
1881 M.D.	Tellor, R. R.	1890 C.M.	V.
1881 C.M.			
1892 M.D.	Thomas, Miss J.		Vadenais, T.
1892 C.M.			1883 M.D.
( <i>Ad eundem</i> )			
1880 M.D.	Thompson, G. B.		

Date of Admission,		Date of Admission.	
1868 M.D.	Valcourt, Etienne.	1880 M.D.	} Watt, Hugh.
1876 M.D.	Valois, Geo.	1881 C.M.	
1868 M.D.	Valois, Pierre.	1884 M.D.	} Wattam, G. S.
1882 M.D.	} Vannier, E. P.	1884 C.M.	
1882 C.M.			1892 M.D.
1862 M.D.	Van Velsor, Daniel.	1892 C.M.	
1862 M.D.	Varden, Wm. H.	1869 M.D.	Webb, Josh. H.
1866 M.D.	Vardon, Thos. W.	1884 M.D.	} Webster, H. E.
1866 M.D.	Vaux, Harry.	1884 C.M.	
1883 M.D.	Venne, J.	1888 M.D.	} Webster, T.
1884 M.D.	Verner, I.	1888 C.M.	
1885 M.D.	} Verner, Th.	1888 M.D.	} Weir, T. P.
1885 C.M.			
1873 M.D.	Verner, Louis.	1868 M.D.	West, D. A.
1884 M.D.	Verneuil de Lorimier,	1869 M.D.	West, David.
1884 C.M.	} L. G.	1886 M.D.	} West, S.
1868 M.D.		Vigneau, Benjamin.	
1881 M.D.	} Voisard, E.	1887 M.D.	} Westlake, H.
1881 C.M.			
1891 M.D.	Voisard, F. X.	1881 C.M.	White, J. B. (M.D.)
1867 M.D.	Voligny, L. L.	1880 M.D.	White, J. V.
1887 M.D.	} Vrooman, J. P.	1882 M.D.	} Whiteley, J. B.
1887 C.M.			
	W.	1889 M.D.	Whiteman, G. A.
		1889 C.M.	Widdifield, J. H.
		1869 M.D.	} Wight, Wm.
1864 M.D.	Wade, Wm.	1890 M.D.	
1868 M.D.	Walden, Benjamin.	1890 C.M.	} Wigle, F. A.
1859 M.D.	Walden, John W.	1891 M.D.	
1864 M.D.	Walker, James.	1891 C.M.	} Wilcock, G.
1881 M.D.	} Wallace, M.	1881 M.D.	
1881 C.M.			1881 C.M.
1889 M.D.	Wallwin, H.	1883 M.D.	} Wild, J.
1889 C.M.		1883 C.M.	
1866 M.D.	Walmsley, Dayid L.	1870 M.D.	Wilkinson, Jonathan.
1856 M.D.	Walrath, Jacob.	1878 M.D.	Williams, Adolphus.
1887 M.D.	} Walsh, W. J.	1868 M.D.	Williams, Charles.
1887 C.M.			1885 M.D.
1879 M.D.	Ward, J. H.	1885 C.M.	
1870 M.D.	Warren, Geo. M.	1870 M.D.	Williams, Geo. A.
1872 M.D.	Washington, Nelson.	1856 M.D.	Williams, J. D. R.
1883 M.D.	Watier, G. Nap.	1863 M.D.	Williams, Joseph A.
1878 M.D.	Watier, Oscar A.	1892 M.D.	} Williams, J. J.
1883 M.D.	} Watson, A. D.	1892 C.M.	
1883 C.M.			1867 M.D.
1888 M.D.	} Watson, G.	1867 M.D.	Williams, M. H.
1888 C.M.			1884 M.D.
1866 M.D.	Watson, James A.	1884 C.M.	
1869 M.D.	Watson, John H.	1867 M.D.	Willoughby, W.
1888 M.D.	} Watson, L.	1882 M.D.	} Wilmot, J. W.
1888 C.M.			
1886 M.D.	Watson, W. R.	1882 M.D.	} Wilson, C. J.
1886 C.M.		1882 C.M.	
1890 M.D.	} Watt, A. J.	1859 M.D.	Wilson, George D.
1890 C.M.			1858 M.D.

Date of Admission.		Date of Admission.	
1886 M.D. }	Wilson, R. J.	1885 M.D. }	Wright, Hiram A.
1886 C.M. }	Wilson, T. O. G.	1885 C.M. }	Wright, W. H.
1874 M.D. }	Wilson, W. T.	1885 M.D. }	Wright, W. H.
1892 M.D. }	Wilson, W. T.	1885 C.M. }	Wright, W. H.
1892 C.M. }	Wilson, W. T.	1883 M.D. }	Wylde, G.
1864 M.D. }	Winans, Geo. E. A.	1883 C.M. }	Wylde, G.
1860 M.D. }	Wood, Eltham.	1866 M.D. }	Wylie, Thomas.
1869 M.D. }	Wood, John W.	1859 M.D. }	Yoemans, A. A.
1886 M.D. }	Wood, R. J.	1889 M.D. }	Yoemans, H.
1886 C.M. }	Wood, R. J.	1889 C.M. }	Yoemans, H.
1870 M.D. }	Worsfold, Wm.	1856 M.D. }	York, Thomas J.
1867 M.D. }	Wright, George.	1866 M.D. }	Youmans, Milton.
1885 M.D. }	Wright, Hen. A.	1888 M.D. }	Young, S. N.
1885 C.M. }	Wright, Hen. A.	1888 C.M. }	Young, S. N.
1855 M.D. }	Wright, Henry H.	1886 M.D. }	Young, W. A.
(Hon.) }	Wright, Henry H.	1886 C.M. }	Young, W. A.

## INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Acta</i> .....	157	Examinations, University of Toronto, Applications for.	33
Administrative Officers, Uni- versity of Toronto .....	17	Examiners in Arts, University of Toronto, List of .....	15
Administrative Officers, Vic- toria University .....	17	Fees, Arts, Victoria University	31
Admission .....	22	Fees, General .....	26-30, 35
Affiliated Colleges .....	160	Fees in Theology, Victoria University .....	136
Albert College .....	160	Fellowships, Univ. of Toronto.	126
Alma Ladies' College .....	162	Graduates, 1898, Catalogue of.	165-217
Alumni Association of Victoria University .....	148	Historical Sketch of Victoria University .....	11, 12
Arts, Curriculum in .....	32	Honor Course, Arts, Regulations	39
Arts, Entrance .....	22	Information, General Regula- tions and .....	22-31
Arts, Students in .....	138	Instruction .....	23
Arts, University of Toronto— List of Examiners in .....	15	Junior Matriculation, Arts....	32
List of Instructors in .....	14	Junior Matriculation— General Course .....	41
Arts, Victoria University— Instructors in .....	13	Honor Course .....	46
Attendance, Dispensation from	35	Laboratories .....	23
B.A., Degree of .....	32	Lectures, Arts, Time-Table ..	7-10
B.D., Degree of .....	130	Lectures, Theological, Time- Table .....	6
Board and Lodging .....	24	Lectures, Dispensation from ..	35
Calendar .....	5	Libraries and Museums .....	23
Colleges, Affiliated .....	159	Lodging and Board .....	24
Columbian Methodist College.	163	M.A., Degree of .....	40
Conference Courses .....	132	Mandolin and Guitar Club....	156
Contributions to the Library..	144	Matriculation, Arts, Junior....	32
Courses, Undergraduate .....	51-115	Matriculation, Arts, Senior....	33
Curriculum in Arts .....	32	Matriculation, Scholarships, University of Toronto .....	116
Curriculum in Theology .....	128	Medals, University of Toronto.	121
Degree of B.A. ....	32	Medals, Victoria University ..	125, 135
Degree of B.D. ....	130	Missionary Society .....	150
Degree of M.A. ....	40	Museums, Libraries and .....	23
Degree of Ph.D. ....	40	Ontario Ladies' College .....	161
Degree of S.T.L. ....	132		
Dispensation from Attendance.	35		
Entrance, Arts .....	32		
Examinations .....	22, 26, 136		
Examinations, Supplemental ..	35-37		

CALENDAR FOR 1898-99.

219

	PAGE		PAGE
Prizes, University of Toronto.	123	Undergraduate Honor Course	
Prizes, Victoria University...	124, 135	(Continued)—	
Religious Services.....	24	Department of History. . . .	78
Regents, Board of, Victoria		Department of Political	
University.....	19	Science.....	80
Regulations and Information,		Department of Philosophy..	82
General.....	22	Department of Mathematics	
Regulations, Honor Course, Arts	39	and Physics.....	83
Regulations, Gen'l Course, Arts	36	Department of Natural	
Regulations, Undergraduates		Science.....	84
in Arts.....	35	Department of Chemistry	
Residence.....	24	and Mineralogy.....	86
S.T.L., Degree of.....	132	Department of Physics and	
Scholarships, Medals and Prizes.	22, 124	Chemistry.....	87
Scholarships, Univ. of Toronto.	116	Undergraduate Courses of In-	
Senate, Victoria University . . .	18	struction in Arts.....	89-115
Senior Matriculation, Arts.....	33	Undergraduates in Arts, Regu-	
Societies, Victoria University..	148	lations.....	35
Students in Arts, 1897-98.....	138	Union Literary Society.....	149
Students in Theology, 1897-98.	141	University of Toronto—	
Students, Regulations relating		Administrative Officers.....	17
to.....	25	Fees, General.....	26-30
Students in Societies.....	24	Fellowships . . . . .	126
Supplemental Examinations... .	35	Instructors in Arts.....	14
Terms, Regulations relating to	25	Scholarships, Prizes and	
Term Work . . . . .	38	Medals.....	116-123
Theology, Curriculum in . . . .	128	Victoria Athletic Union.....	154
Theology, Students in.....	141	Victoria College Glee Club... .	155
Theology, Victoria University,		Victoria University—	
Instructors in.....	15	Administrative Officers.....	17
Time-Table. Lectures in Arts..	7-10	Board of Regents.....	19
Time-Table, Lectures in The-		Fees, Arts.....	31
ology.....	6	Fees in Theology.....	136
Undergraduate Courses.....	51-115	Instructors in Arts.....	13
Undergraduate General Course	51	Instructors in Theology.....	15
Undergraduate Honor Course—		Library.....	144
Department of Classics.....	59	Senate.....	18
Department of Moderns.....	62	Societies.....	148
Undergraduate Honor Course—		Scholarships, Prizes and	
Department of English and		Medals.....	22, 124, 135
History.....	71	Woman's Literary Society . . . .	152
Department of Oriental Lan-		Y. M. C. A.....	151
guages.....	77	Y. W. C. A.....	153